Curriculum & Syllabus

of

B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering

(For the batch admitted in 2008-09)



K.S.RANGASAMY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY TIRUCHENGODE – 637 215

(An Autonomous Institution affiliated to Anna University of Technology Coimbatore and approved by AICTE New Delhi)

| K.S.Rangasamy Colle Autonomous | R 2008 | |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Department | Electronics and Comr Engineering | |
| Programme Code & Name | 13 : B.E. Electroni Communication Eng | |

| | K.S.R | angasamy College of Te | chnolog | gy , Tir | ucheng | gode - 63 ⁻ | 7215 | | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------|----------|----------|------------------------|------|---------|-------|
| | С | urriculum for the Programr | nes und | er Auto | nomou | is Scheme | 9 | | |
| Regulation | | R 2008 | | | | | | | |
| Department | | Department of Electronic | cs and C | Commu | nicatior | n Enginee | ring | | |
| Programme Co Name | ode & | 13 : B.E. Electronics and | l Comm | unicatio | on Engi | ineering | | | |
| | | Ser | nester I | | | | | | |
| Course | | Course Name | Но | urs/ We | ek | Credit | Ma | ximum m | narks |
| Code | | Course Marine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 08130101G | | nglish (Common to all n. programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130102G | | g Mathematics I o all B.E./B.Tech. s) | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130103G | Applied Ph | ysics (Common to all n. programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130104G | Applied Ch B.E./B.Tecl | emistry (Common to all n. programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130105S | and EEE) | evices (common to ECE | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130106S | | ivil and Mechanical g (Common to ECE, EEE | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | PRACTICA | L | | | | | | | |
| 08130107P | Applied Ph | sics Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130108P | Electron De | evices Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130109P | Engineering | g Practices Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | Tota | al | 19 | 2 | 9 | 27 | | 900 | |
| | | Sen | nester II | | | | | | |
| Course | | O | Но | urs/We | ek | Credit | Ma | ximum m | narks |
| Code | | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 08130201G | | ation Skills (Common to ech. programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130202G | | g Mathematics II o all B.E./B.Tech. s) | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130203G | | cience (Common to all n. programmes except | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130204G | all B.E./B.T | ntal Science (Common to ech. programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130205S | | als of Programming o CSE, ECE, EEE and | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130206C | Circuit The | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | PRACTICA | L | | | | | | | |
| 08130207P | Engineering | g Graphics Laboratory | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130208P | Applied Ch | emistry Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130209P | Programmi | ng Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130210P | Circuits Lat | ooratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130211P | Compreher | ision I | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| | Tota | al | 19 | 3 | 15 | 29 | | 1100 | |

| | К.9 | S.Rangasamy College o | f Techn | ology , | Tiruch | engode | - 637215 | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|--|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|-------|
| | Cu | irriculum for the Program | mes un | der Auto | nomou | is Schem | е | | |
| Regulation | | R 2008 | | | | | | | |
| Department | | Department of Electron | nics and | Commu | unicatio | n Engine | ering | | |
| Programme C | ode & Name | 13 : B.E. Electronics a | nd Com | municat | ion Eng | gineering | | | |
| | | Se | mester I | | | | | | |
| Course | | N | Ho | urs/We | ek | Credit | Ma | ximum m | narks |
| Code | THEORY | ourse Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130301G | Engineering (Common to | Mathematics III all B.E./B.Tech. except Textile) | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130302C | Electrical Ma | chines | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130303S | Data Structur to CSE and E | res using C (Common ECE) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130304C | Digital Electr | onics | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130305C | Electro Magr | netic Fields | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130306C | Electronic Ci | rcuits I | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | PRACTICAL | | | | | | | | |
| 08130307P | Electrical Ma | chines Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130308P | Electronics L | aboratory I | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130309P | Data structur | es Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130310P | Comprehens | ion II | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| 08130311P | Career Com | betency Development I | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| | Tota | | 18 | 3 | 14 | 27 | | 1100 | |
| | | Sei | mester l' | V | | | | | |
| Course | C | ourse Name | Ho | urs/ We | ek | Credit | Ma | ximum n | narks |
| Code | | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 08130401C | Random Pro | cesses | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130402C | Electronic Ci | rcuits II | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130403C | Signals and | - | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130404C | Object Orien C++ and Jav | ted Programming with a | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130405C | Linear Integr | ated Circuits | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130406C | Transmissior | n lines and waveguides | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | PRACTICAL | | | | | | | | |
| 08130407P | Laboratory | ircuits and simulation | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130408P | - | ated Circuit Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130409P | Object Orien Laboratory | ted Programming | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130410P | Comprehens | ion III | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| 08130411P | Career Com | petency Development II | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| | Tota | | 18 | 4 | 14 | 27 | | 1100 | |

| | К.9 | 6.Rangasamy College of 1 | Techno | logy , T | Tiruche | engode – | 637215 | | |
|-------------|---------------------------|---|---------------|----------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|-------|
| | Cu | urriculum for the Programm | es unde | er Autor | nomou | s Scheme | ; | | |
| Regulation | | R 2008 | | | | | | | |
| Department | | Department of Electronic | s and C | Commur | nicatior | n Enginee | ring | | |
| Programme C | ode & Name | 13 : B.E. Electronics and | Comm | unicatio | on Engi | ineering | | | |
| | | Sem | ester V | | | | | | |
| Course | | | Но | urs/We | ek | Credit | Max | kimum n | narks |
| Code | | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 08130501G | | Ethics (Common to all programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130502C | Communicat | ion Systems | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130503C | Digital Signa | I Processing | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130504C | Microproces | sors and Its Applications | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130505C | Control Syste | ems | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130506C | Computer Ne | etworks | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | PRACTICAL | | | | | | | | |
| 08130507P | Digital Signa | I Processing Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130508P | Microproces Laboratory | sor and Application | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130509P | Computer Ne | etworks Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130510P | Career Com | petency Development III | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| | Tot | al | 18 | 3 | 11 | 27 | | 1000 | |
| | | Seme | ester VI | | | | | | |
| Course | | Course Name | Ho | urs/We | ek | Credit | Max | kimum n | narks |
| Code | | Course Marrie | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 08130601G | | Management (Common Tech. programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130602C | Digital Comn | nunication | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130603C | VLSI Design | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130604C | Antenna and | Wave Propagation | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130605C | Measuremer | nts and Instrumentation | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 081306**E | Elective I | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | PRACTICAL | | | | | | | | |
| 08130607P | Communicat | ion Systems Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130608P | VLSI Labora | tory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130609P | Design Proje | ct | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| 08130610P | Career Com | petency Development IV | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| | Tot | al | 18 | 2 | 11 | 26 | | 1000 | |

| | K.S.Ra | ngasamy College of T | echnolo | ogy , Ti | ruchei | ngode - 63 | 7215 | | |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|------------|-------|---------|-------|
| | Cu | rriculum for the Program | nmes un | der Aut | tonomo | ous Schem | е | | |
| Regulation | | R 2008 | | | | | | | |
| Department | | Department of Electro | nics and | l Comm | nunicati | on Engine | ering | | |
| Programme C | ode & Name | 13 : B.E. Electronics a | and Con | nmunica | ation E | ngineering | | | |
| | | Se | mester \ | / | | | | | |
| Course | 0 | | Но | urs/ We | ek | Credit | Ма | ximum m | arks |
| Code | | ourse Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 08130701G | | / Management all B.E./B.Tech. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130702C | Embedded S | Systems | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130703C | Optical Com | munication | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130704C | Microwave E | Ingineering | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 081307**E | Elective II | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 081307**E | Elective III | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | PRACTICAL | - | | | | | | | |
| 08130707P | Embedded S | Systems Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130708P | Optical and I | Microwave Laboratory | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130709P | Project Work | | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| 08130710P | Career Com Developmen | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| | Total | | 18 | 1 | 12 | 25 | | 1000 | |
| | | Ser | nester \ | /111 | | | | | |
| Course | 0 | ourse Name | Ηοι | urs/We | ek | Credit | Ma | ximum m | arks |
| Code | 0 | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 08130801C | Mobile Com | munication | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 081308**E | Elective IV | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 081308**E | Elective V | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | PRACTICAL | | | | | | | | |
| 08130804P | Project Work | c - Phase II | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | Total | | 9 | 1 | 20 | 20 | | 400 | |

| | K.S.Ra | ngasamy College of T | [echnol | ogy , Ti | rucher | ngode - 6 | 37215 | | |
|--------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|----------|----------|------------|--------|---------|-------|
| | Cu | rriculum for the Program | nmes ur | nder Aut | tonomo | us Schem | ne | | |
| Regulation | | R 2008 | | | | | | | |
| Department | | Department of Electro | onics an | d Comr | nunicat | ion Engin | eering | | |
| Programme Co | de & Name | 13 : B.E. Electronics | and Cor | nmunica | ation Ei | ngineering | - | | |
| | | I | Elective | I | | | | | |
| Course | | N | Ho | urs/We | ek | Credit | Ма | ximum m | narks |
| Code | Co | ourse Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | THEORY | | | | | | | | |
| 08130641E | Fundamenta | als of IT | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130642E | Operating S | ystems | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130643E | DSP Proces programmin | sor Architecture and g | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130644E | Multimedia (Techniques | Compression | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130645E | Computer A | rchitecture | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130646E | Television a | nd Video Engineering | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130647E | Advanced M | licroprocessors | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130648E | Numerical M | lethods | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | • | E | Elective | II | | | | | |
| 08130751E | IT Essentials | S | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130752E | Network Se | curity | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130753E | Database M | anagement Systems | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130754E | Digital Imag | e Processing | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130755E | Medical Elec | ctronics | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130756E | High Speed | Networks | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130757E | | netic Interference and netic Compatibility in ign | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | | | lective I | | | | | | |
| 08130761E | Micro Contro and Applicat | oller System Design tions | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130762E | TCP / IP De Implementat | • | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130763E | Satellite Cor | mmunication | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130764E | Advanced D | igital System Design | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130765E | - | munication Receivers | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130766E | Speech and Processing. | Audio Signal | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130767E | Operations | Research | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | | | lective I | V | | | | | |
| 08130871E | Neural Netw Applications | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130872E | and Network | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130873E | Real Time C | perating System | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130874E | Broadband I | Networks | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |

| | | Elective | V | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|----------|---|---|---|----|----|-----|
| 08130881E | ASIC Design | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130882E | Internet Programming | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130883E | Wireless Network Technologies | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130884E | Radar and Navigational Aids | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130885E | Computer Hardware and Interfacing | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| 08130886E | Medical Imaging | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |

| | ngasamy College of Technology | - Auton | omou | s Regu | lation | | | R 2008 |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|---|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Prog | ramm Nar | e Code | & | | | tronics and Engineering |
| | Engineering | Semest | | | | Comm | unication | Lingineering |
| <u> </u> | | Hou | irs/We | eek | Credit | | Maximur | m Marks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130101G | TECHNICAL ENGLISH (Common to All B.E, B.Tech programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To help learners improve their appropriately in different acade rhetorical functions of technical E texts, acquire the ability to speak and organized academic and prof | emic an nglish, d effective | nd pro levelop ely in | ofession o strateg English | al cont gies that | exts, fa | amiliarize be adopte | with different d while reading |
| 1 GRAM | MAR AND VOCABULARY | | | | Total | Hrs | | 9 |
| voice – use compounds – British and Am 2 LISTEN | ble and compound tenses) – simp of conditionals – comparative a articles – use of prepositions - phr erican vocabulary. IING ning – listening for general conte | djectives asal vert | s (affi bs – c | rmative ommon | and n ly mispr Total | egative) onounc Hrs |) – expa ed and m | anding nominal isspelt words – 9 |
| listening for speaker's opin | pecific information: retrieval of fact ion, attitude, etc. – global underst ote-taking: guided and unguided. | ual infor | mation | n – liste | ening to | identify | topic, co | ontext, function, |
| 3 SPEAK | ING | | | | Total | Hrs | | 9 |
| words) - sente oral practice - | n verbal communication – speec ences stress – intonation – Pronun developing confidence – introduc | ciation c | drills, t | ongue | twisters | – forma | | |
| giving instructi | ring suggestions and recommend ons. | | | | | | informatic | on - describing |
| giving instructi 4 READI | ons. NG | ations - | expre | essing | opinions Total | (agree | informatic ment / di | on – describing isagreement) – 9 |
| giving instruction4READIExposure to construct to | ons. | ations - ding for nce and iding for | gist a its ro struct | essing of and glot le in ea ure and | Total Total bal mean ach para | (agree Hrs ning – agraph | informatic ment / di predicting – scannir | on – describing isagreement) – 9 g the content – ng – inferring / |
| giving instruction4READIExposure to constructionConstructionskimming theIdentifying lexitIdentifying lexitConstruction5WRITIN | ons. NG ifferent reading techniques – read text – identifying the topic senter cal and contextual meanings – rea understanding discourse coherence NG | ations – ding for nce and iding for re – sequ | gist a its ro struct uencin | essing of ser | Total Dal meal ach para detail - ntences. Total | (agree Hrs ning agraph transfe Hrs | informatic ment / di predicting – scannir er of inforr | on – describing isagreement) – 9 g the content – ng – inferring / mation / guided 9 |
| giving instruction4READIExposure to construct to | ons. NG ifferent reading techniques – read text – identifying the topic senter cal and contextual meanings – read understanding discourse coherence | ations – ding for nce and ding for e – sequ tyle – wi d use of rast – cla r seeking | gist a its ro struct uencin riting of cohe assifying g prace | essing of and glob le in ea ure and g of ser definitio sive exp ng the of tical tra | Total pal mean ach para I detail – ntences. Total ns and o pression data – an | (agree Hrs hing – agraph transfe Hrs descript s) – pro- nalyzing | informatic ment / di predicting – scannir er of inforr ions – pa ocess des J / interpre | on – describing isagreement) – 9 g the content – ng – inferring / mation / guided 9 ragraph writing scription (use of eting the data – |
| giving instruction4READIExposure to cskimming theIdentifying lexingnote-making -5WRITINIntroductions t(topic sentence)sequencing coordinationformal letter wworks in industTotal hours to | NG ifferent reading techniques – reading text – identifying the topic senter cal and contextual meanings – reading understanding discourse coherence NG to the characteristics of technical size and its role, unity, coherence and nnectives) – comparison and contri- riting (letter to the editor, letter for tries) – editing (punctuation, spelling) | ations – ding for nce and ding for e – sequ tyle – wi d use of rast – cla r seeking | gist a its ro struct uencin riting of cohe assifying g prace | essing of and glob le in ea ure and g of ser definitio sive exp ng the of tical tra | Total pal mean ach para I detail – ntences. Total ns and o pression data – an | (agree Hrs hing – agraph transfe Hrs descript s) – pro- nalyzing | informatic ment / di predicting – scannir er of inforr ions – pa ocess des J / interpre | on – describing isagreement) – 9 g the content – ng – inferring / mation / guided 9 ragraph writing scription (use of eting the data – |
| giving instruction 4 READI Exposure to construction Reading skimming the Identifying lexit Inde-making – 5 VRITIN Introductions to Introductions to constructions to formal letter works in indust Total hours to Total hours to Text book (s) : | NG ifferent reading techniques – reading text – identifying the topic senter cal and contextual meanings – reading understanding discourse coherence NG to the characteristics of technical size and its role, unity, coherence and nnectives) – comparison and contri- riting (letter to the editor, letter for riting) – editing (punctuation, spelling be taught | ations – ding for nce and iding for <u>se – sequ</u> tyle – wi d use of rast – cla r seeking g and gra | gist a its ro struct uencin riting o cohe assifyin g prac amma | essing of and glob le in ea ure and g of ser definitio sive exp ng the of tical tra r). | Total pal meal ach para detail – <u>ntences.</u> Total ns and o pression data – an ining, a | (agree Hrs hing – agraph - transfe Hrs descript s) – pro- nalyzing nd lette | informatic ment / di predicting – scannir er of inforr ions – pa ocess des J / interpre | on – describing isagreement) – 9 g the content – ng – inferring / mation / guided 9 tragraph writing scription (use of eting the data – ertaking project 45 |
| giving instruction4READIExposure to constructionskimming theIdentifying lexinglexing5WRITHIntroductions tosequencingformal letter wworks in indusTotal hours toTotal hours toText book (s) :11Rizvi M | NG ifferent reading techniques – reading text – identifying the topic senter cal and contextual meanings – reading understanding discourse coherence NG to the characteristics of technical size and its role, unity, coherence and nnectives) – comparison and contri- riting (letter to the editor, letter for tries) – editing (punctuation, spelling) | ations – ding for nce and iding for <u>se – sequ</u> tyle – wi d use of rast – cla r seeking g and gra | gist a its ro struct uencin riting o cohe assifyin g prac amma | essing of and glob le in ea ure and g of ser definitio sive exp ng the of tical tra r). | Total pal meal ach para detail – <u>ntences.</u> Total ns and o pression data – an ining, a | (agree Hrs hing – agraph - transfe Hrs descript s) – pro- nalyzing nd lette | informatic ment / di predicting – scannir er of inforr ions – pa ocess des J / interpre | on – describing isagreement) – 9 g the content – ng – inferring / mation / guided 9 tragraph writing scription (use of eting the data – ertaking project 45 |
| giving instruction 4 READI Exposure to construction READI Exposure to construction Reserve to construction Identifying lexing devices Note-making – 5 WRITIN Introductions to Reserve to construction formal letter works in indust Reference (s) : 1 Rizvi N Reference(s) : State | NG ifferent reading techniques – reac text – identifying the topic senter cal and contextual meanings – reac understanding discourse coherence NG to the characteristics of technical s e and its role, unity, coherence an nnectives) – comparison and contr riting (letter to the editor, letter for riting (letter to the editor, letter for riting) – editing (punctuation, spelling be taught Ashraf, "Effective Technical Commender w Delhi, 2005. | ations – ding for nce and iding for æ – sequ tyle – wi d use of r seeking g and gra nunicatio | gist a its ro struct uencin riting o cohe assifyin g prac amma | and glob le in ea ure and g of ser definitio sive exp ng the c tical tra r). | Total pal mea ach para detail – ntences. Total ns and o pression data – au ining, a | (agree Hrs agraph transfe Hrs descript s) - pro- nalyzing nd lette IcGraw | informatic ment / di predicting – scannir er of inforr ions – pa ocess des j / interpre r for unde hill Publis | on – describing isagreement) – 9 g the content – ng – inferring / mation / guided 9 gragraph writing scription (use of eting the data – ertaking project 45 |
| giving instruction4READIExposure to construct to the second s | NG ifferent reading techniques – reac text – identifying the topic senter cal and contextual meanings – reac understanding discourse coherence NG to the characteristics of technical s e and its role, unity, coherence an nnectives) – comparison and contr riting (letter to the editor, letter for riting (letter to the editor, letter for tries) – editing (punctuation, spelling be taught Ashraf, "Effective Technical Comme ew Delhi, 2005. alasubraminian and Dr.G.Anbala konan, 2007. | ations – ding for nce and iding for æ – sequ tyle – wi d use of r seeking g and gra nunicatio | gist a its ro struct uencin riting o cohe assifyin g prac amma | and glob le in ea ure and g of ser definitio sive exp ng the c tical tra r). | Total pal mea ach para detail – ntences. Total ns and o pression data – an ining, a | (agree Hrs hing – agraph transfe Hrs descript s) – pro- halyzing nd lette IcGraw | informatic ment / di predicting – scannir er of inforr ions – pa ocess des j / interpre r for unde hill Publis Anuradha | on – describing isagreement) – 9 9 the content – ng – inferring / mation / guided 9 tragraph writing scription (use of eting the data – ertaking project 45 shing Company |
| giving instruction 4 READI Exposure to construction skimming the Identifying lexing note-making – 5 WRITIN Introductions to (topic sentence) sequencing conformal letter way works in indust Total hours to Text book (s) : 1 Rizvi M Ltd., Na Reference(s) : 1 Dr.M.B Kumbaa 2 Sharoon | NG ifferent reading techniques – reac text – identifying the topic senter cal and contextual meanings – reac understanding discourse coherence NG to the characteristics of technical s e and its role, unity, coherence an nnectives) – comparison and contr riting (letter to the editor, letter for tries) – editing (punctuation, spelling be taught Ashraf, "Effective Technical Comment alasubraminian and Dr.G.Anbala | ations – ding for nce and ding for e – sequ tyle – wi d use of r seeking g and gra nunicatio agan, "for echnica , 2004. | gist a its ro struct uencin riting o cohe assifyin g prac amma on", 1 ^s Perfor | and glob le in ea ure and g of ser definitio sive exp ng the c tical tra r). | Total pal mea ach para detail – <u>itences.</u> Total ns and o pression data – an ining, a | (agree Hrs hing – agraph transfe Hrs descript s) – pro- halyzing nd lette IcGraw | informatic ment / di predicting – scannir er of inforr ions – pa ocess des j / interpre r for unde hill Publis Anuradha | on – describing isagreement) – 9 g the content – ng – inferring / mation / guided 9 tragraph writing scription (use of eting the data – ertaking project 45 shing Company a Publications, dition, Pearson |

| K.S.Ra | angasamy College of Technology - | | | - | | | R 200 | 8 |
|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | amme Name | Code & e | | | Electronic ation Engi | |
| | S | emester I | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Hou | urs / W | /eek | Credit | Ма | ximum M | arks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130102G | ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS I (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. programmes) | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | The course is aimed at developing are imperative for effective unders serve as basic tools for specialize mechanics, field theory and comm | standing of ed studies | engin in ma | neering s any eng | subjects. | The topi | cs introdu | uced will |
| I MATRIC | CES | | | То | tal Hrs | | 12 | |
| transformation orthogonal tran | out proof) – Similarity transformati of a symmetric matrix to diagonal sformation. TRICAL APPLICATIONS OF DIFFE | form – Re | | on of qu | | | | |
| CALCU | | | | | | | •= | |
| and evolutes – 3 FUNCT | rtesian and polar co-ordinates – Cer Envelopes – Properties of envelopes IONS OF SEVERAL VARIABLES | and evolu | ites –E | Evolute a | as envelo tal Hrs | pe of no | rmals 12 | |
| | o variables – Partial derivatives – To agrange's multiplier method – Jacob | | itial – I | Maxima | and minir | na – Co | nstrained | maxima |
| | ARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS | 10113. | | То | tal Hrs | | 12 | |
| e^{ax} , $x^n n > 0$ | tial equations of Second and hig , Sin ax, Cos ax, $e^{ax}x^n$, $e^{ax}Sin\beta$ variable coefficients (Cauchy's Form | $x, e^{\alpha x} Co$ | sβx, x | ^{<i>n</i>} Sin α | x and x | $\cos \alpha s$ | | |
| 5 DIFFER | ENTIAL EQUATIONS AND ITS APP | LICATION | S | То | tal Hrs | | 12 | |
| Solution of spe | irst order linear equations with cor ecified differential equations conne n (Differential equations and associa | cted with | electri | c circuit | ts, bendir | | | |
| Total hours to b | be taught | | | | | | 60 | |
| Text book (s) : | | | | | | | | |
| ' Compan | an. T., "Engineering Mathematics (for y Limited, New Delhi, 2005. | or first yea | r)", Fc | ourth Ed | ition, Tata | a McGra | w- Hill Pu | ublishing |
| Reference(s) : | | | | | | | | |
| S.Chanc | amy. P, Thilagavathy. K and Gunav I and Co. – New Delhi 2007. | · | - | - | | | | |
| | B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathemati | | - | | | | | |
| Singapo | | | - | | - | | | |
| | raman.M.K, "Engineering Mathemati Pub. Co., Chennai, 2004. | cs, Volum | el& | II Revis | ed Enlarg | jed", Fo | urth Editio | on", The |

| N.O.Na | ngasamy College of Technology - A | utonon | nous R | egulat | ion | | R 20 | 80 |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Pro | gramm & Na | ne Code me | | | Electronic | |
| | Sem | lester I | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Hou | rs / We | ek | Credit | Ma | aximum l | Marks |
| Course Coue | Course Marine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130103G | APPLIED PHYSICS (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | Design of acoustically good building destructive Techniques, Application Engineering and Technology. | | | | | | | |
| I LASERS | | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| 2 FIBER OP Principles-Modes index and mode | , Welding, Heat Treatment and Cutting TICS AND APPLICATIONS s of Propagation-Crucible-Crucible T s of propagation-Splicing-Losses in O | echniqu ptical fi | ie-Clas ber-Lig | sification ht Sou | rces for fi | bre opti | cs-Detec | |
| | ication Links-Fiber optic Sensors: Ten 1 PHYSICS AND APPLICATIONS | nperatu | re and | | ement me al Hrs | easuren | nent. 9 | |
| | quantum theory-Dual Nature of Ma | ottor or | d Pa | | | | - | ncortaint |
| principle and i Schrodinger's e Scanning electro | ts applications-Compton effect-Expl quation (Time dependent and Time n microscope. | ression | for (| Compto - Parti | n Shift-E cle in a | Experime | ental Ve ctron mi | erification- |
| 4 ULTRASO | | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| effect, Piezoeleo | Jltrasonic Waves - Magnetostriction | | | | | | | zooloctric |
| | ctric generator-Detection of ultrasoni soldering and cleaning- Non destructiver. | | | | | | | plications |
| drilling, welding, Resonance syste 5 ACOUSTIC | soldering and cleaning- Non destructivem. | | | se echo | | | | plications |
| Resonance syste 5 ACOUSTIC Introduction-Clas Weber-Fechner formula-Absorpti buildings and the | soldering and cleaning- Non destructivem. CS sification of Sound-Characteristics of Law-Decibel-Phon, Sone-Acoustics on coefficient-Determination of abso ir remedies-Factors to be followed for | ve testir f music of buil orption | ig- Puis al sou ding-R co-eff | se echo Tot Ind - L everbe icient-F | al Hrs oudness- ration-Re actors | Through Sound verberat | n transmi 9 intensity ion time the acc | Deplications ssion and Level(I _L)- -Sabine's |
| Resonance syste5ACOUSTICIntroduction-ClasWeber-Fechnerformula-Absorptibuildings and theTotal hours to be | soldering and cleaning- Non destructivem. CS sification of Sound-Characteristics of Law-Decibel-Phon, Sone-Acoustics on coefficient-Determination of abso ir remedies-Factors to be followed for | ve testir f music of buil orption | ig- Puis al sou ding-R co-eff | se echo Tot Ind - L everbe icient-F | al Hrs oudness- ration-Re actors | Through Sound verberat | n transmi 9 intensity ion time | plications ssion and Level(I _L). -Sabine's |
| Resonance syste5ACOUSTICIntroduction-ClassWeber-Fechnerformula-Absorptibuildings and theTotal hours to beText book (s) : | soldering and cleaning- Non destructivem. CS ssification of Sound-Characteristics of Law-Decibel-Phon, Sone-Acoustics on coefficient-Determination of abse ir remedies-Factors to be followed for a taught | ve testir of music of buil orption good a | ig- Puis cal sou ding-R co-eff coustic | se echo Tot Ind - L everbe icient-F of buil | o system, al Hrs oudness- ration-Re actors at ding. | Through Sound verberat | n transmi 9 intensity ion time the acc | plications ssion and Level(I _L) -Sabine's |
| Resonance syste5ACOUSTICIntroduction-ClassWeber-Fechnerformula-Absorptibuildings and theTotal hours to beText book (s) :1"APPLIED | soldering and cleaning- Non destructivem. CS sification of Sound-Characteristics of Law-Decibel-Phon, Sone-Acoustics on coefficient-Determination of abso ir remedies-Factors to be followed for | ve testir of music of buil orption good a | ig- Puis cal sou ding-R co-eff coustic | se echo Tot Ind - L everbe icient-F of buil | o system, al Hrs oudness- ration-Re actors at ding. | Through Sound verberat | n transmi 9 intensity ion time the acc | plications ssion and Level(I _L) -Sabine's |
| Resonance syste5ACOUSTICIntroduction-ClassWeber-Fechnerformula-Absorptibuildings and theTotal hours to beText book (s) :1"APPLIEDReference(s) : | soldering and cleaning- Non destructivem. CS asification of Sound-Characteristics of Law-Decibel-Phon, Sone-Acoustics on coefficient-Determination of abse ir remedies-Factors to be followed for taught PHYSICS", 1 st Edition Authored by De | re testir f music of buil orption good a ept. of P | ag- Puis cal sou ding-R co-eff coustic | se echo Tot Ind - L everbe icient-F of built | o system, al Hrs oudness- ration-Re actors at ding. Γ. | Through Sound verberat | n transmi 9 intensity ion time the acc | plications ssion and Level(I _L) -Sabine's |
| Resonance syste5ACOUSTICIntroduction-ClassWeber-Fechnerformula-Absorptibuildings and theTotal hours to beText book (s) :1"APPLIEDReference(s) :1Dr.Jayakur | soldering and cleaning- Non destructivem. CS ssification of Sound-Characteristics of Law-Decibel-Phon, Sone-Acoustics on coefficient-Determination of abso eir remedies-Factors to be followed for a taught PHYSICS", 1 st Edition Authored by De mar S, "Engineering Physics", R K Pub | ve testir f music of buil orption good a ept. of P | ag- Puis cal sou ding-R co-eff coustic hysics Coimb | Tot Tot Ind - L everbe icient-F of built KSRC | o system, al Hrs oudness- ration-Re actors at ding. | Through Sound verberat ifecting | n transmi 9 intensity ion time the acc 45 | Delications Ssion and Level(I _L) -Sabine's pustics o |
| Resonance syste5ACOUSTICIntroduction-ClassWeber-Fechnerformula-Absorptibuildings and theTotal hours to beText book (s) :1"APPLIEDReference(s) :1Dr.Jayakur2Dr.Arumug | soldering and cleaning- Non destructivem. CS asification of Sound-Characteristics of Law-Decibel-Phon, Sone-Acoustics on coefficient-Determination of abso in remedies-Factors to be followed for a taught PHYSICS", 1 st Edition Authored by De mar S, "Engineering Physics", R K Public am.M, "Engineering Physics", 5 th Edi | ve testir of music of buil orption good a ept. of P blishers, tion An | ag- Puis cal sou ding-R co-eff coustic hysics Coimb uradha | se echo Tot ind - L everbe icient-F of built KSRC atore,2 Public | o system, al Hrs oudness- ration-Re actors at ding. T. 003. ations,Ku | Through Sound verberat ifecting mbakon | n transmi 9 intensity ion time the acc 45 am,2006 | Delications Ssion and Level(I _L) -Sabine's pustics o |
| Resonance syste5ACOUSTICIntroduction-ClassWeber-Fechnerformula-Absorptibuildings and theTotal hours to beText book (s) :1"APPLIEDReference(s) :1Dr.Jayakur2Dr.Arumug3Gaur R.K a | soldering and cleaning- Non destructivem. CS ssification of Sound-Characteristics of Law-Decibel-Phon, Sone-Acoustics on coefficient-Determination of abs- eir remedies-Factors to be followed for a taught PHYSICS", 1 st Edition Authored by De mar S, "Engineering Physics", R K Public am.M, "Engineering Physics", 5 th Edi and Gupta S.L, "Engineering Physics", | ve testir f music of buil orption good a ept. of P olishers, tion And Dhanp | ag- Puis cal sou ding-R co-eff coustic hysics Coimb uradha ati Rai | se echo Tot ind - L everbe icient-F c of built KSRC Atore,2 Publica and So | o system, al Hrs oudness- ration-Re actors at ding. T. 003. ations,Kur ons, New | Through Sound verberat ifecting mbakon Delhi,20 | n transmi 9 intensity tion time the acc 45 45 am,2006 001. | Delications Ssion and Level(I _L) -Sabine's Dustics of |
| Resonance syste5ACOUSTICIntroduction-ClassWeber-Fechnerformula-Absorptibuildings and theTotal hours to beText book (s) :1"APPLIEDReference(s) :1Dr.Jayakur2Dr.Arumug3Gaur R.K a4Charles Kit | soldering and cleaning- Non destructivem. CS asification of Sound-Characteristics of Law-Decibel-Phon, Sone-Acoustics on coefficient-Determination of abso in remedies-Factors to be followed for a taught PHYSICS", 1 st Edition Authored by De mar S, "Engineering Physics", R K Public am.M, "Engineering Physics", 5 th Edi | ve testir f music of buil orption good a ept. of P elishers, tion Ano Dhanp ", Dhan | ag- Puis cal sou ding-R co-eff coustic hysics Coimb uradha ati Rai pati Ra | se echo Tot Ind - L everbe icient-F of built KSRC Atore,2 Publica and So ai and So | o system, al Hrs oudness- ration-Re actors at ding. | Through Sound verberat ffecting mbakon Delhi,20 v Delhi, | am,2006 001. 2001. | Delications Ssion and Level(I _L) -Sabine's pustics o |

| | gasamy College of Technology - A | | | - | | | R 200 | |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progr | amme Nam | Code a e | | 13 : B.E. ommunic | | nics and ngineering |
| | · · · · · | Semes | ter I | | | | | × × |
| | | Ηοι | urs / W | /eek | Credit | ſ | Maximur | m Marks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | APPLIED CHEMISTRY | | | | | | | |
| 08130104G | (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | The student should be conversa and its inhibition treatment of wa devices knowledge with respect | ter for i | ndustr | ial purp ombust | oses and t ion polyme | ne conce | ept of en | nergy storage |
| | TREATMENT | | | | otal Hrs | | g |) |
| Water- Hardn caustic embr | or, acidity, alkalinity, nitrogen, fluor ess- Estimation of hardness by El ttlement, priming and forming- so on – desalination – electro dialysis a | DTA me | ethod- of w | Boiler /ater- | feed water | - scale | formatio | on, corrosion, |
| | O CHEMISTRY | | 100 00 | | otal Hrs | | ç |) |
| cell – Nernst electrode – El batteries. | al cells – reversible and irreversible equation – problems – Electrodes - ectrochemical series – significance | - Single – Poter | electr | ode po tric titra | otential – Ty ations – Bat | pes of e | electrode | es – Calomel |
| 3 CORROS | SION AND CORROSION CONTROL | - | | Т | otal Hrs | | c |) |
| | Electrochemical and chemical – Med | hanism | | rosion r | eaction - ty | | orrosion | – differential |
| aeration – gra Protective co functions – me | nular - pitting – corrosion control – a atings – Preliminary treatment – I echanism of drying. | hanism Sacrifici | al ano | rosion r de and (Cr & | eaction – ty Impressed Ni) – Pair | current | orrosion method onstituer | – differential – Inhibitors – nts and their |
| aeration – gra Protective co- functions – me 4 FUELS A | nular - pitting – corrosion control – atings – Preliminary treatment – I echanism of drying. ND COMBUSTION | chanism Sacrifici Electrop | al ano lating | rosion r de and (Cr & | reaction – ty Impressed Ni) – Pair otal Hrs | current hts – Co | orrosion method onstituer | – differential – Inhibitors – nts and their |
| aeration – gra Protective co- functions – me 4 FUELS A Fuels – Calori Coal – proxim and polymer octane numbe | nular - pitting – corrosion control – atings – Preliminary treatment – I echanism of drying. ND COMBUSTION fic values – Gross and Net – Theore ate and ultimate analysis – their imp petrol – Synthetic petrol – Fisher- r by additives – Diesel – Cetane nur | chanism Sacrifici Electrop etical air portance Fropsch | al ano lating r for co e – me and l | rosion r de and (Cr & T ombust etallurgi Bergius gas, pr | eaction – ty Impressed Ni) – Pair otal Hrs ion – flue g cal coke – s method – oducer gas | current hts – Co as analy Petrol – Octane | orrosion method onstituer sis – Or Straight number 3. | - differential - Inhibitors - nts and their - sat method - run, cracked - improving |
| aeration – gra Protective co- functions – me 4 FUELS A Fuels – Calori Coal – proxim and polymer octane numbe 5 POLYME | nular - pitting – corrosion control – atings – Preliminary treatment – I echanism of drying. ND COMBUSTION fic values – Gross and Net – Theore ate and ultimate analysis – their imp petrol – Synthetic petrol – Fisher- r by additives – Diesel – Cetane nur RS | hanism Sacrifici Electrop etical air portance Fropsch mber – \ | al ano lating r for co e – me and l Water | rosion r de and (Cr & Dombust etallurgi Bergius gas, pr | reaction – ty Impressed Ni) – Pair otal Hrs ion – flue g cal coke – s method – oducer gas otal Hrs | current nts – Co as analy Petrol – Octane and LPC | orrosion method onstituer sis – Or Straight number <u>S.</u> | - differential - Inhibitors - nts and their sat method - run, cracked - improving |
| aeration – gra Protective co- functions – ma 4 FUELS A Fuels – Calori Coal – proxim and polymer octane number 5 POLYME Polymer struct polymerization Nylon6-6, Ba Compounding Total hours to | nular - pitting – corrosion control – atings – Preliminary treatment – I echanism of drying. ND COMBUSTION fic values – Gross and Net – Theore ate and ultimate analysis – their imp petrol – Synthetic petrol – Fisher- r by additives – Diesel – Cetane nur RS ture – Nomenclature – Polymerizato – mechanism – individual polym kelite, Polyester, Epoxy, Polyure and fabrication – Compression, Inje be taught | hanism Sacrifici Electrop etical air portance Tropsch nber – N ion – ty iers – thane | al ano lating r for co e – me and I Water /pes – Polyet – Stru | crosion r de and (Cr & Dombust etallurgi Bergius gas, pr T mecha hylene, ucture, | reaction – ty Impressed Ni) – Pair otal Hrs ion – flue g cal coke – s method – oducer gas otal Hrs anism (free Polypropy Preparatic | current hts – Co as analy Petrol – Octane and LPC radical lene, P ¹ n, Prop | orrosion method onstituer sis – Or Straight number 3. g only) – VC, Tefler | - differential - Inhibitors – nts and their - sat method – run, cracked - improving - co-ordination lon, Acrylics, and Uses – astics. |
| aeration – gra Protective co. functions – me 4 FUELS A Fuels – Calori Coal – proxim and polymer octane numbe 5 POLYME Polymer struc polymerization Nylon6-6, Ba Compounding Total hours to Text book (s) | nular - pitting – corrosion control – atings – Preliminary treatment – I echanism of drying. ND COMBUSTION fic values – Gross and Net – Theore ate and ultimate analysis – their imp petrol – Synthetic petrol – Fisher- r by additives – Diesel – Cetane nur RS ture – Nomenclature – Polymerizat a – mechanism – individual polym kelite, Polyester, Epoxy, Polyure and fabrication – Compression, Inje be taught | thanism Sacrifici Electrop etical ail portance Fropsch nber – V ion – ty ion – ty iers – thane ction, E | al ano lating r for cc e – me and I Water /pes – Polyet - Stru :xtrusio | rosion r de and (Cr & Dombust etallurgi Bergius gas, pr Bergius gas, pr Tr mecha hylene, ucture, on and | reaction – ty Impressed Ni) – Pair otal Hrs ion – flue g cal coke – s method – oducer gas otal Hrs anism (free Polypropy Preparatic Blow mould | current hts – Co as analy Petrol – Octane and LPC radical lene, P ¹ n, Prop ling– Foa | orrosion method onstituer sis – Or Straight number 3. 9 only) – VC, Tefl erties a amed pla | - differential - Inhibitors - nts and their sat method - run, cracked - improving co-ordination lon, Acrylics, and Uses - astics. 5 |
| aeration – gra Protective co- functions – ma 4 FUELS A Fuels – Calori Coal – proxim and polymer octane number 5 POLYME Polymer struct polymerization Nylon6-6, Ba Compounding Total hours to Text book (s) 1 Applier | nular - pitting – corrosion control – atings – Preliminary treatment – I echanism of drying. ND COMBUSTION fic values – Gross and Net – Theore ate and ultimate analysis – their import petrol – Synthetic petrol – Fisher- r by additives – Diesel – Cetane nur RS ture – Nomenclature – Polymerizat n – mechanism – individual polym kelite, Polyester, Epoxy, Polyure and fabrication – Compression, Inje be taught | thanism Sacrifici Electrop etical ail portance Fropsch nber – V ion – ty ion – ty iers – thane ction, E | al ano lating r for cc e – me and I Water /pes – Polyet - Stru :xtrusio | rosion r de and (Cr & Dombust etallurgi Bergius gas, pr Bergius gas, pr Tr mecha hylene, ucture, on and | reaction – ty Impressed Ni) – Pair otal Hrs ion – flue g cal coke – s method – oducer gas otal Hrs anism (free Polypropy Preparatic Blow mould | current hts – Co as analy Petrol – Octane and LPC radical lene, P ¹ n, Prop ling– Foa | orrosion method onstituer sis – Or Straight number 3. 9 only) – VC, Tefl erties a amed pla | - differential - Inhibitors - nts and their sat method - run, cracked - improving co-ordination lon, Acrylics, and Uses - astics. 5 |
| aeration – gra Protective co- functions – ma 4 FUELS A Fuels – Calori Coal – proxim and polymer octane number 5 POLYME Polymer struct polymerization Nylon6-6, Ba Compounding Total hours to Text book (s) 1 Applier Reference(s) 1 Jain P | nular - pitting – corrosion control – atings – Preliminary treatment – I echanism of drying. ND COMBUSTION fic values – Gross and Net – Theore ate and ultimate analysis – their import petrol – Synthetic petrol – Fisher- r by additives – Diesel – Cetane nur RS ture – Nomenclature – Polymerizat n – mechanism – individual polym kelite, Polyester, Epoxy, Polyure and fabrication – Compression, Inje be taught | thanism Sacrifici Electrop etical ain portance Tropsch nber – V ion – ty ion – ty iers – thane ction, E | al ano lating r for cc e – me and I Water /pes – Polyet - Stru ixtrusic | rosion r de and (Cr & Tr ombust etallurgi Bergius gas, pr Tr mecha hylene, ucture, on and | reaction – ty Impressed Ni) – Pair otal Hrs ion – flue g cal coke – s method – oducer gas otal Hrs anism (free Polypropy Preparatic Blow mould | current hts – Co as analy Petrol – Octane and LPC radical lene, PV n, Prop ling– Foa u and P. | orrosion method onstituer sis – Or Straight number S. <u>9</u> only) – /C, Tefl erties a amed pla 44 Padmar | - differential - Inhibitors – nts and their sat method – run, cracked - improving co-ordination lon, Acrylics, and Uses – astics. 5 |
| aeration – gra Protective co- functions – ma 4 FUELS A Fuels – Calori Coal – proxim and polymer octane number 5 POLYME Polymer struct polymerization Nylon6-6, Ba Compounding Total hours to Text book (s) 1 Applier Reference(s) 1 Jain P 2002. 2 Clair M | nular - pitting – corrosion control – atings – Preliminary treatment – I echanism of drying. ND COMBUSTION fic values – Gross and Net – Theore ate and ultimate analysis – their imp petrol – Synthetic petrol – Fisher- r by additives – Diesel – Cetane nur RS ture – Nomenclature – Polymerizato – mechanism – individual polym kelite, Polyester, Epoxy, Polyure and fabrication – Compression, Inje be taught C. & Monica Jain, "Engineering Chool Sawyer and Perry L Mc Carty,"C | chanism Sacrifici Electrop etical air portance Tropsch nber – V ion – ty iers – thane ction, E nalam, emistry" | al ano lating r for cc e – me and I Water /pes – Polyet - Stru xtrusic B.Srivi | rosion r de and (Cr & Tr ombust etallurgi Bergius gas, pr Tr · mecha hylene, ucture, on and idhya, I | reaction – ty Impressed Ni) – Pair otal Hrs ion – flue g cal coke – s method – oducer gas otal Hrs anism (free Polypropy Preparatic Blow mould K.Tamilaras | current hts – Co as analy Petrol – Octane and LPC radical lene, P [\] n, Prop ling– Foa u and P. cai Publis | orrosion method onstituer sis – Or Straight number Straight number <u>S</u> . 9 only) – VC, Tefl erties a amed pla 4 Padmar Shing Co | - differential - Inhibitors - nts and their sat method - run, cracked - improving co-ordination lon, Acrylics, and Uses - astics. - - - - - - - - - - - - - |
| aeration – gra Protective coo functions – ma 4 FUELS A Fuels – Calori Coal – proxim and polymer octane number 5 POLYME Polymer struct polymerization Nylon6-6, Ba Compounding Total hours to Text book (s) 1 Appliee Reference(s) 1 Jain P 2002. 2 Clair M Book C | nular - pitting – corrosion control – atings – Preliminary treatment – I echanism of drying. ND COMBUSTION fic values – Gross and Net – Theore ate and ultimate analysis – their import petrol – Synthetic petrol – Fisher- r by additives – Diesel – Cetane nur RS ture – Nomenclature – Polymerizat n – mechanism – individual polym kelite, Polyester, Epoxy, Polyure and fabrication – Compression, Inje be taught d Chemistry by R.Palanivelu, R.Parin C. & Monica Jain, "Engineering Che | chanism Sacrifici Electrop etical air portance Tropsch nber – V ion – ty ion – ty iers – thane ction, E malam, emistry" | al ano lating r for cc e – me and I Water /pes – Polyet – Stru :xtrusic B.Srivi | rosion r de and (Cr & Dombust etallurgi Bergius gas, pr Bergius gas, pr Tr mecha hylene, ucture, on and idhya, I Edition, | reaction – ty Impressed Ni) – Pair otal Hrs ion – flue g cal coke – s method – oducer gas otal Hrs anism (free Polypropy Preparatic Blow mould K.Tamilaras | current hts – Co as analy Petrol – Octane and LPO radical lene, P ¹ n, Prop ling– Foa u and P. cai Publis gineering | orrosion method onstituer sis – Or Straight number Straight number <u>S</u> . 9 only) – VC, Tefl erties a amed pla 4 Padmar Shing Co | - differential - Inhibitors - nts and their sat method - run, cracked - improving co-ordination lon, Acrylics, and Uses - astics. - - - - - - - - - - - - - |

| | N. J.Ka | ngasamy College of Technolo | ogy - | Autono | mous I | Regula | ation | | R | 2008 |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Depa | irtment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Pro | ogramm | e Code | & Nar | ne | | | onics and Engineering |
| | | | S | emester | I | | | | | |
| Cours | e Code | | | Ηοι | ırs/We | ek | Credit | | Maximum | n Marks |
| Course | e Code | Course Name | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130 | 0105S | ELECTRON DEVICES (common to ECE and EEE) | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objec | ctive(s) | To learn the basics of electron components, mechanism of co switching. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | THEOR | | | | | | al Hrs | | 12 | |
| Potent Magne Semic | tial, Fiel etic Fielc conducto | istics: Charged particle, Ford d Intensity, Force in Magne ds – Perpendicular Electric a or Theory: Review of Intrinsic & e densities in semiconductors – | tic fi and M & extr | eld, Mo agnetic insic se | otion ir Fields. micond | n arr luctors | agnetic – clas | – F sical the | eory and | Electric and Energy Band |
| 2 | | ONDUCTOR DIODES | | | | | al Hrs | | 12 | |
| compo charac multipl | onents cteristics liers usin | of PN junction diodes – VI Diode resistance Transition ar – Model of diode – Diode s g diodes. | nd diff | usion ca | apacitai | nces – oping | Effect of and C | of temp | erature or Circuits | n PN junction s – Voltage |
| 3 | | AR JUNCTION TRANSISTOR | | | | Tot | al Hrs | | | |
| Constr | ruotion o | | _ | | | | | | 12 | |
| | | f a Transistor – Principle of of a transistor in CE CB and (| | | | Curre | nts in t | | or – Inpu | t and output |
| charac | cteristics | of a transistor in CE, CB and C | CC cc | onfigurat | ions – | Curre cut off | nts in t , active | satura | or – Inpu tion and | t and output break down |
| charac | cteristics s – Cur | | CC cc config | onfigurat | ions – | Curre cut off aramet | nts in t , active | satura | or – Inpu tion and | t and output break down specification. |
| charac region: 4 Constr Enhan freque | cteristics s – Curr FIELD ruction acement | of a transistor in CE, CB and C rent gain in CE, CB and CC EFFECT TRANSITORS AND U and characteristics of JFET mode – FET in CS, CD FET model at high frequencie | CC co config JT - and | onfigurat gurations parame CG C | ions – s – h pa eters co configur | Curre cut off aramet Tot of JF rations | nts in t , active er mode al Hrs ET – – equ | satura el for B. MOSF ivalent | or – Inpu tion and IT – BJT s 12 ET – De circuits of | t and output break down specification. 2 epletion and f FET at low |
| charac region: 4 Constr Enhan freque | cteristics s – Curr FIELD ruction ncement ncies – cteristics | of a transistor in CE, CB and C rent gain in CE, CB and CC EFFECT TRANSITORS AND U and characteristics of JFET mode – FET in CS, CD FET model at high frequencie | CC co confic IJT - and es - | onfigurat gurations parame CG C | ions – s – h pa eters co configur | Curre cut off aramet Tot of JF rations ion, C | nts in t , active er mode al Hrs ET – – equ | satura el for B. MOSF ivalent | or – Inpu tion and IT – BJT s 12 ET – De circuits of | t and output break down specification. 2 epletion and f FET at low operation and |
| charac region: 4 Constr Enhan freque charac 5 Fabric Constr TRIAC | cteristics s – Curi FIELD ruction accement ncies – cteristics SPECIA ation ar ruction C and [| of a transistor in CE, CB and C rent gain in CE, CB and CC EFFECT TRANSITORS AND U and characteristics of JFET mode – FET in CS, CD FET model at high frequencies of UJT. | CC cc config JT and es – ES Diode t – Pho | parame parame CG C FET sp - Tu Two - | ions – h pa s – h pa eters c Configur ecificati nnel D Fransist s – Pl | Curre cut off aramed Tot of JF rations ion, C Tot Diode tor Equ | nts in f , active al Hrs ET – – equ onstruct al Hrs – Pin uivalent | satura el for B MOSF ivalent ion, Th Diode Circui | or – Inpu tion and IT – BJT s 12 ET – De circuits of eory of o 12 – Varacto ts – Ap | t and output break down specification. 2 epletion and f FET at low operation and 2 or Diode – oplications – |
| charac region: 4 Constr Enhan freque charac 5 Fabric Constr TRIAC – LEE | cteristics s – Curi FIELD ruction incement incies – cteristics SPECIA ation ar ruction c and E D, LCD | of a transistor in CE, CB and C rent gain in CE, CB and CC EFFECT TRANSITORS AND U and characteristics of JFET mode – FET in CS, CD FET model at high frequencie of UJT. AL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE and Characteristics of Zener and Characteristics of SCR DIAC – LASCR and CCD | CC cc config JT and es – ES Diode t – Pho | parame parame CG C FET sp - Tu Two - | ions – h pa s – h pa eters c Configur ecificati nnel D Fransist s – Pl | Curre cut off aramed Tot of JF rations ion, C Tot Diode tor Equ | nts in f , active al Hrs ET – – equ onstruct al Hrs – Pin uivalent | satura el for B MOSF ivalent ion, Th Diode Circui | or – Inpu tion and IT – BJT s 12 ET – De circuits of eory of o 12 – Varacto ts – Ap | t and output break down specification. 2 epletion and f FET at low operation and 2 or Diode – oplications – o voltaic cell |
| charac region: 4 Constr Enhan freque charac 5 Fabric: Constr TRIAC – LEE Total h | cteristics s – Curi FIELD ruction incement incies – cteristics SPECIA ation ar ruction c and E D, LCD | of a transistor in CE, CB and C rent gain in CE, CB and CC EFFECT TRANSITORS AND U and characteristics of JFET mode – FET in CS, CD FET model at high frequencies of UJT. AL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE and Characteristics of Zener and Characteristics of SCR DIAC – LASCR and CCD – photo transistors – solar cell | CC cc config JT and es – ES Diode t – Pho | parame parame CG C FET sp - Tu Two - | ions – h pa s – h pa eters c Configur ecificati nnel D Fransist s – Pl | Curre cut off aramed Tot of JF rations ion, C Tot Diode tor Equ | nts in f , active al Hrs ET – – equ onstruct al Hrs – Pin uivalent | satura el for B MOSF ivalent ion, Th Diode Circui | or – Inpu tion and IT – BJT : 12 ET – De circuits of eory of o 12 – Varacte ts – Ap – photo | t and output break down specification. 2 epletion and f FET at low operation and 2 or Diode – oplications – o voltaic cell |
| charac region: 4 Constr Enhan freque charac 5 Fabric: Constr TRIAC – LEE Total h | cteristics s – Curri FIELD ruction cement ncies – cteristics SPECIA ation ar ruction c and E D, LCD nours to b ook (s) : | of a transistor in CE, CB and C rent gain in CE, CB and CC EFFECT TRANSITORS AND U and characteristics of JFET mode – FET in CS, CD FET model at high frequencies of UJT. AL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE and Characteristics of Zener and Characteristics of SCR DIAC – LASCR and CCD – photo transistors – solar cell | CC cc config JT and es – ES Diode S – Pho – opt | parame parame CG C FET sp = – Tu Two [–] todiode o couple | ions – h pa s – h pa eters c Configur ecificati nnel D Fransist s – Pl ers. | Curre cut off aramet Tot of JF rations ion, C Tot Diode tor Equ hoto | nts in f active al Hrs ET – – equ onstruct al Hrs – Pin uivalent conducti | satura el for B. MOSF ivalent ion, Th Diode Circui ve cell | or – Inpu tion and IT – BJT : 12 ET – De circuits of eory of o 12 – Varacto ts – Ap – photo 60 | t and output break down specification. 2 epletion and f FET at low operation and 2 or Diode – oplications – o voltaic cell |
| charac region: 4 Constr Enhan freque charac 5 Fabric Constr TRIAC – LEE Total h Text b 1 | cteristics s – Curri FIELD ruction incement incies – cteristics SPECIA ation ar ruction c and E D, LCD nours to b ook (s) : Salivah | of a transistor in CE, CB and C rent gain in CE, CB and CC EFFECT TRANSITORS AND U and characteristics of JFET mode – FET in CS, CD FET model at high frequencies of UJT. AL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE and Characteristics of Zener and Characteristics of SCR DIAC – LASCR and CCD – photo transistors – solar cell be taught | CC cc config JT and es – ES Diode S – Pho – opt | parame parame CG C FET sp = – Tu Two [–] todiode o couple | ions – h pa s – h pa eters c Configur ecificati nnel D Fransist s – Pl ers. | Curre cut off aramet Tot of JF rations ion, C Tot Diode tor Equ hoto | nts in f active al Hrs ET – – equ onstruct al Hrs – Pin uivalent conducti | satura el for B. MOSF ivalent ion, Th Diode Circui ve cell | or – Inpu tion and IT – BJT : 12 ET – De circuits of eory of o 12 – Varacto ts – Ap – photo 60 | t and output break down specification. 2 epletion and f FET at low operation and 2 or Diode – oplications – o voltaic cell |
| charac region: 4 Constr Enhan freque charac 5 Fabric Constr TRIAC – LEE Total h Text b 1 | cteristics s – Curi FIELD ruction incement incies – cteristics SPECI/ ation ar ruction C and E D, LCD nours to t ook (s) : Salivah 1998. ence(s): Jacob Publish | of a transistor in CE, CB and C rent gain in CE, CB and CC EFFECT TRANSITORS AND U and characteristics of JFET mode – FET in CS, CD FET model at high frequencies of UJT. AL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE and Characteristics of Zener and Characteristics of Zener DIAC – LASCR and CCD – photo transistors – solar cell be taught anam S, Suresh Kumar N Millman, Christos C.Halkia ing Limited, New Delhi, 2003. | CC cc confic JT and es – S Diode S – Pho – Pho – opt and | parame parame CG C FET sp e – Tu Two todiode o couple valluva | ions – h pa s – h pa eters c configur ecificati nnel D Fransist s – Pl ers. | Curre cut off arament Tot of JF rations ion, C Tot Diode tor Equ hoto c "Elec | nts in f active al Hrs ET – – equ onstruct al Hrs – Pin uivalent conducti | satura el for B. MOSF ivalent ion, Th Diode Circui ve cell Devices | or – Inpu tion and IT – BJT : 2 ET – De circuits of eory of o 12 – Varacte ts – Ap – photo 60 s and Ci | t and output break down specification. 2 epletion and f FET at low operation and 2 or Diode – oplications – o voltaic cell 0 rcuits", TMH, McGraw Hill |
| charac region: 4 Constr Enhan freque charac 5 Fabric Constr TRIAC – LEE Total h Text b 1 Refere | cteristics s – Curi FIELD ruction incement incies – cteristics SPECI/ ation ar ruction C and E D, LCD nours to t ook (s) : Salivah 1998. ence(s): Jacob Publish | of a transistor in CE, CB and C rent gain in CE, CB and CC EFFECT TRANSITORS AND U and characteristics of JFET mode – FET in CS, CD FET model at high frequencies of UJT. AL SEMICONDUCTOR DEVICE and Characteristics of Zener and Characteristics of SCR DIAC – LASCR and CCD – photo transistors – solar cell be taught anam S, Suresh Kumar N Millman, Christos C.Halkia | CC cc confic JT and es – S Diode S – Pho – Pho – opt and | parame parame CG C FET sp e – Tu Two todiode o couple valluva | ions – h pa s – h pa eters c configur ecificati nnel D Fransist s – Pl ers. | Curre cut off arament Tot of JF rations ion, C Tot Diode tor Equ hoto c "Elec | nts in f active al Hrs ET – – equ onstruct al Hrs – Pin uivalent conducti | satura el for B. MOSF ivalent ion, Th Diode Circui ve cell Devices | or – Inpu tion and IT – BJT : 2 ET – De circuits of eory of o 12 – Varacte ts – Ap – photo 60 s and Ci | t and output break down specification. 2 epletion and f FET at low operation and 2 or Diode – oplications – o voltaic cell 0 rcuits", TMH, McGraw Hill |

| n.J. | Rangasamy College of Technology - A | Autonom | ous Re | gulatio | n | | R 20 | 08 |
|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|-------------------------|------------|
| Departmen | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | amme (Name | Code & | | | Electronic ation Eng | |
| | Se | emester I | | | | | | |
| Course Cod | e Course Name | Ho | urs/ We | ek | Credit | N | 1aximum | Marks |
| Course Cou | Gourse Marine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 081301065 | ECE, EEE and Text) | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s | The subject covers the introduction Construction and Surveying. To bu understand the concept used in Po system. | ild famili | arities i | in basic | Mechai | nical E | ngineerin | g. And to |
| | A - CIVIL | ENGINE | ERING | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | Total | Hrs | | 10 | |
| | – Civil Engineering – Materials – bricks - ns. Bearing capacity – loads – Requirem | | | | | | steel sect | ons – site |
| 2 | | | | Total F | lrs | | 10 | |
| valuation me | re – brick masonry – stone masonry – b chanics – internal and external forces – d Landscaping. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | Total F | | | 10 | |
| | Objects – types – classification – princ n of areas – illustrative examples. | iples – n | neasure | ements | of distan | ces – | angles – | leveling - |
| Total hours t | | | | | | | 30 | |
| Text book (s | - | | | | | | | |
| 1 Shanm Delhi, 1 | ugam G and Palanichamy M S, Basic C 996 | Civil and N | /lechan | ical Eng | lg. , TM⊦ | l Publis | shing Co. | New |
| Reference(s | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Raman | rutham.S, Basic Civil Engineering Dha | anpat Rai | Publis | hing Co | .(P) Lt | d. 1999 | 9 | |
| | B - MECHANI | CAL ENG | INEER | ING | . , | | | |
| 1 POWE | R PLANT ENGINEERING | | | Total | Hrs | | 10 | |
| Nuclear Pov | Classification of Power Plants - Worl er plants - Merits and Demerits - Pump and double acting) – Centrifugal Pump | s and tur | | | | | | |
| 2 I C EN | | • | | Tota | Hrs | | 10 | |
| | bustion engines as automobile power pl | ant - Wo | rkina pr | | | and Di | | nes- Fou |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Internal com | wo stroke cycles- Comparison of four s | stroke an | d two s | stroke e | ngines - | Boiler | as a pu | wer plant |
| Internal com stroke and t | wo stroke cycles- Comparison of four s | | d two s | stroке е Total | - | Boiler | as a po | wer plant |
| Internal com stroke and t 3 REFRI Terminology | · · | YSTEM Principle | of vapo | Total | Hrs | | 10 | - |
| Internal com stroke and t 3 REFRIG Terminology Layout of typ | GERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING S of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. I ical domestic refrigerator - Window and | YSTEM Principle | of vapo | Total | Hrs | | 10 | - |
| Internal com stroke and t 3 REFRIG Terminology Layout of typ Total hours t | GERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING S of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. I ical domestic refrigerator - Window and o be taught | YSTEM Principle | of vapo | Total | Hrs | | 10 bsorption | |
| Internal com stroke and t 3 REFRI Terminology Layout of typ Total hours t Text book (s | GERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING S of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. I ical domestic refrigerator - Window and o be taught | YSTEM Principle Split type | of vapc room / | Total our com Air cond | Hrs pression itioner. | and a | 10 bsorption | |
| Internal com stroke and t 3 REFRIG Terminology Layout of typ Total hours t Text book (s 1 Shanm | GERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING S of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. F ical domestic refrigerator - Window and o be taught) : ugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH | YSTEM Principle Split type | of vapc room / | Total our com Air cond | Hrs pression itioner. | and a | 10 bsorption | |
| Internal com stroke and t 3 REFRIG Terminology Layout of typ Total hours t Text book (s 1 Shanm Reference(s | GERATION AND AIR CONDITIONING S of Refrigeration and Air conditioning. F ical domestic refrigerator - Window and o be taught) : ugam G, Basic Mechanical Engg. ,TMH | Principle Split type Publishir | of vapo room / | Total our com Air cond | Hrs pression itioner. | and a | 10 bsorption 30 | system |

| K.S. | Rangasamy College of Technology | - Autono | mous R | egulati | on | | R 20 | 08 | |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|-----------------------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | • | mme Co | de & | | | ectronics | | |
| | Engineering | | Name | | Comm | unicatio | on Engine | eering | |
| | Sen | nester I | | | | | | | |
| Course Code | e Course Name | | urs/Wee | ek | Credit | Ma | ximum M | larks | |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total | |
| 08130107P | APPLIED PHYSICS LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 | |
| LIST OF EXPERIMENTS | | | | | | | | | |
| Determ | ination of rigidity modulus of a wire by ination of Young's modulus of the mate ination of Young's modulus of the mate ination of Viscosity of liquid by Poiseuil ination of acceleration due to gravity by ination of wavelength of mercury spect ination of thickness of fiber by Air-wedg ination of the wavelength of laser using gra ination of velocity of ultrasonic waves a ination of band gap energy of a semico ination of radius of curvature of a Plane ination of thermal conductivity of a bad ctor using Lee's disc method. | erial of a lerial sector with the sector with | uniform I uniform I uod. und (bar) pectrom d particle ressibilit | bar by r bar by u pendu eter gra size de ty using | uniform be lum. ating. terminatic ultrasonic | ending n on c interfe | nethod. | | |

| K.S | Rangasamy College of Technolog | gy - Auto | nomous | Regulat | ion | | R 20 | 08 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|----------|---------|--------|------------------------|-----------|-------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Prog | ramme Co | ode & | 13 : | B.E. Ele | ectronics | and |
| Department | Engineering | | Name | | Comm | nunication Engineering | | |
| | S | Semester | I | | | | | |
| Course Code | | Hours/ Week | | | Credit | Ma | ximum M | arks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130108P | ELECTRON DEVICES LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 50 | 50 | 100 | | |
| | LIST OF | EXPER | IMENTS | | | | | |
| 1. Characte | eristics of PN Junction Diode and Ze | ener Diod | le | | | | | |
| Character | eristics of BJT (common emitter con | figuration | ı) | | | | | |
| BJT (cor | nmon base configuration) | | | | | | | |
| 4. Characte | eristics of JFET and MOSFET | | | | | | | |
| 5. Characte | eristics of UJT | | | | | | | |
| 6. Characte | eristics of SCR | | | | | | | |
| 7. Characte | eristics of DIAC and TRIAC | | | | | | | |
| 8. Characte | eristics of Photo Diode and Photo T | ransistor | | | | | | |
| 9. Measure | ment of Voltage, frequency and pha | ase angle | using CF | RO | | | | |
| | ement of Hybrid parameters of a Tra | - | °, | | | | | |

| K.S.I | Rangasamy College of Technology | - Autonom | ous Re | gulatio | on | | R 20 | 800 |
|---|--|--------------|---------------|----------|------------|----|-------------|-------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Program N | me Cod ame | e & | | | ectronics | |
| | Ser | nester I | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Hou | rs/ Weel | (| Credit | Ма | Maximum Mai | |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130109P | ENGINEERING PRACTICES LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | LIST OF E | XPERIME | NTS | | | | | |
| PLUMBING | | | | | | | | |
| Cutting Study of Measuri MEET METAL Study of Drawing Different Model m ELECTRICAL W | | . pipes - co | | | rvice line | | | |
| Study of Wiring ci Wiring ci Calculati WELDING AND Safety a Study of Welding | spects of Electrical wiring Electrical materials and wiring compo rcuit for a lamp using single and Stair rcuit for fluorescent lamps on of power and energy SOLDERING aspects of Welding and Soldering f Gas and Arc Welding Equipments g of Lap, Butt, T-joints & Corner Joints naking –Trays, Baskets and Funnels. | case switc | hes. | | | | | |

| | igasamy College of Technolog | y - Autonor | nous | Regu | lation | | | R 2008 | 5 |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|
| Department | Electronics and | Programm | | de & | | - | .E. Electr | | |
| Dopartmont | Communication Engineering | Na | | | | Commu | inication E | Ingine | ering |
| | | Semeste | 1 | | | [| 1 | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | | Ho | urs / V | Veek | Credit | Max | kimum | Marks |
| | | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | COMMUNICATION SKILLS | | | | | - | | | |
| 08130201G | (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | programmes) To equip students of engine | eering and t | echno | | with o | ffactiva | speaking | and li | stoning i |
| Objective(3) | English, help them develop | | | | | | | | |
| | from college to workplace s | | | | | | | | |
| | performance at placement int | terviews, gro | up dis | cussi | on and | other re | cruitment | exerci | ses. |
| 1 LISTEN | | | | | - | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | tening, Listening to academic le | | | | | | | | , airports |
| | to news on the radio / TV, Listen | ing to casual | conv | ersati | | | live spee | | |
| | JNICATION | | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | unication? - What does it involv tween spoken and - written com | | | | | | | | |
| Describing pe | ons - Art of small talk - Taking ople - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS | | | | | | | 9 | speech |
| Describing per 3 CONVE Using the tele repetitions - S -Leaving mes Reminding - | ople - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS ophone - Preparing for a call - pelling out names or words. Givi sages on answering machines Agreeing / disagreeing – Liste | Stages of a ing informations - Making | call on on / cha | - Han the pl anging | To dling o none - g appo | al Hrs alls - Id Making intments | entifying requests - s - Makir | 9 self - A Answing con | Asking fo ering call pplaints |
| Describing per 3 CONVE Using the tele repetitions - S -Leaving mes Reminding - responding to | ople - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS ophone - Preparing for a call - pelling out names or words. Givi sages on answering machines Agreeing / disagreeing – Liste | Stages of a ing informations - Making ning - Lister | call on on / cha | - Han the pl anging | To dling c none - g appc aking r | al Hrs alls - Id Making intments | entifying requests - s - Makir | 9 self - A Answing con | Asking fo ering calls |
| Describing per 3 CONVE Using the tele repetitions - S -Leaving mes Reminding - responding to 4 REMED Subject - verte Phrasal verbs | pple - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS phone - Preparing for a call - pelling out names or words. Givi sages on answering machines Agreeing / disagreeing – Liste instructions. IAL GRAMMAR & VOCABULAR o agreement - Tenses - 'Do' form - Correct use of words - Use of | Stages of a ng informatio s - Making ning - Lister RY ns - Active a of formal wor | call on on / cha ning a nd Pa | - Han the pl anging and ta | To dling c none - g appc aking r To voice | al Hrs alls - Id Making intments nessage al Hrs - Use of | entifying requests - s - Makir s - Givin | 9 self - 7 - Answing con g instr 9 s - Prep | Asking fo ering calls pplaints - uctions & |
| Describing per 3 CONVE Using the tele repetitions - S -Leaving mes Reminding - responding to 4 REMED Subject - verte Phrasal verbs confused word | ople - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS ophone - Preparing for a call - pelling out names or words. Givi sages on answering machines Agreeing / disagreeing – Liste instructions. NAL GRAMMAR & VOCABULAF agreement - Tenses - 'Do' form | Stages of a ng informatio s - Making ning - Lister RY ns - Active a of formal wor neasures | call on on / cha ning a nd Pa | - Han the pl anging and ta | To dling c none - appc aking r To voice nal situ | al Hrs alls - Id Making intments nessage al Hrs - Use of | entifying requests - s - Makir s - Givin | 9 self - 7 - Answing con g instr 9 s - Prep | Asking fo ering calls pplaints - uctions & |
| Describing per 3 CONVE 3 CONVE Using the tele repetitions - S -Leaving mes Reminding - responding to 4 REMED Subject - verb Phrasal verbs confused word 5 WRITTE Writing e-mails letters - Facing | pple - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS phone - Preparing for a call - pelling out names or words. Givi sages on answering machines Agreeing / disagreeing – Liste instructions. IAL GRAMMAR & VOCABULAF agreement - Tenses - 'Do' form - Correct use of words - Use of Is - Common errors & remedial r EN COMMUNICATION & CAREI s - Writing Reports - Note – taking an interview - Presentation skil | Stages of a ing information s - Making ning - Lister RY ns - Active a of formal wor neasures ER SKILLS ng and Note - | call on on / cha ning a nd Pa ds in | - Han the pl anging and ta issive inform | To dling c none - g appo aking r To voice nal situ To | al Hrs alls - Id Making intments nessage al Hrs - Use of ations - | entifying requests - s - Makir s - Givin negatives Indianisn | 9 self - 7 - Answing con g instr 9 s - Prep ns - Co 9 | Asking fo ering call nplaints uctions a positions pommonly |
| Describing per 3 CONVE 3 CONVE Using the tele repetitions - S -Leaving mes Reminding - responding to 4 REMED Subject - verb Phrasal verbs confused word 5 WRITTE Writing e-mails letters - Facing | pple - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS phone - Preparing for a call - pelling out names or words. Givi sages on answering machines Agreeing / disagreeing – Liste instructions. IAL GRAMMAR & VOCABULAF agreement - Tenses - 'Do' form - Correct use of words - Use of Is - Common errors & remedial r EN COMMUNICATION & CAREI s - Writing Reports - Note – taking an interview - Presentation skil | Stages of a ing information s - Making ning - Lister RY ns - Active a of formal wor neasures ER SKILLS ng and Note - | call on on / cha ning a nd Pa ds in | - Han the pl anging and ta issive inform | To dling c none - g appo aking r To voice nal situ To | al Hrs alls - Id Making intments nessage al Hrs - Use of ations - | entifying requests - s - Makir s - Givin negatives Indianisn | 9 self - 7 - Answing con g instr 9 s - Prep ns - Co 9 | Asking fo ering calls plaints - uctions & positions pommonly |
| Describing per 3 CONVE 3 CONVE Using the tele repetitions - S -Leaving mes Reminding - responding to 4 REMED Subject - verb Phrasal verbs confused word 5 WRITTE Writing e-mails letters - Facing | pple - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS phone - Preparing for a call - pelling out names or words. Givi sages on answering machines Agreeing / disagreeing – Liste instructions. IAL GRAMMAR & VOCABULAF agreement - Tenses - 'Do' form - Correct use of words - Use of Is - Common errors & remedial r EN COMMUNICATION & CAREI s - Writing Reports - Note – taking an interview - Presentation skil | Stages of a ing information s - Making ning - Lister RY ns - Active a of formal wor neasures ER SKILLS ng and Note - | call on on / cha ning a nd Pa ds in | - Han the pl anging and ta issive inform | To dling c none - g appo aking r To voice nal situ To | al Hrs alls - Id Making intments nessage al Hrs - Use of ations - | entifying requests - s - Makir s - Givin negatives Indianisn | 9 self - Answing con g instr 9 s - Prej ns - Co 9 e and c | Asking fo ering call nplaints uctions a positions pommonly |
| Describing per3CONVE3CONVEUsing the telerepetitions - S-Leaving mesReminding -responding to4REMEDSubject - verbSubject - verbSonfused word5WRITTEWriting e-mailsletters - FacingTotal Hours toText book(s):1Rizvi M | pple - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS phone - Preparing for a call - pelling out names or words. Givi sages on answering machines Agreeing / disagreeing – Liste instructions. IAL GRAMMAR & VOCABULAF agreement - Tenses - 'Do' form - Correct use of words - Use of Is - Common errors & remedial r EN COMMUNICATION & CAREI s - Writing Reports - Note – taking an interview - Presentation skil | Stages of a ing information s - Making ning - Lister RY ns - Active a of formal wor neasures ER SKILLS Ig and Note - Is - Persuasi | call on on / cha ning a nd Pa ds in - mak on ski | - Han the pl anging and ta issive inform ing - F Ils. | To dling c none - g appo aking r Voice nal situ To Prepari | al Hrs alls - Id Making intments nessage al Hrs - Use of ations - al Hrs ng curric | entifying requests - s - Makir s - Givin negatives Indianisn | 9 self - 7 - Answing con g instr 9 s - Prep ns - Co 9 e and c 60 | Asking fo ering call pplaints uctions & positions pommonly cover - |
| Describing per 3 CONVE 3 CONVE Using the tele repetitions - S -Leaving mes Reminding - responding to 4 REMED Subject - verts Phrasal verbs confused word 5 WRITTE Writing e-mails letters - Facing Total Hours to Text book(s): 1 Rizvi M Ltd., Ne | pple - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS phone - Preparing for a call - pelling out names or words. Givis sages on answering machines Agreeing / disagreeing - Liste instructions. MAL GRAMMAR & VOCABULAF agreement - Tenses - 'Do' form - Correct use of words - Use of Is - Common errors & remedial r EN COMMUNICATION & CAREI s - Writing Reports - Note - taking an interview - Presentation skill be taught Ashraf, "Effective Technical Co w Delhi, 2005. | Stages of a ing information s - Making ning - Lister RY ns - Active a of formal wor neasures ER SKILLS Ig and Note - Is - Persuasi | call on on / cha ning a nd Pa ds in - mak on ski | - Han the pl anging and ta issive inform ing - F Ils. | To dling c none - g appo aking r Voice nal situ To Prepari | al Hrs alls - Id Making intments nessage al Hrs - Use of ations - al Hrs ng curric | entifying requests - s - Makir s - Givin negatives Indianisn | 9 self - 7 - Answing con g instr 9 s - Prep ns - Co 9 e and c 60 | Asking fo ering call pplaints uctions & positions pommonly cover - |
| Describing per 3 CONVE 3 CONVE Using the tele repetitions - S -Leaving mes Reminding - responding to 4 REMED Subject - verb Phrasal verbs confused word 5 WRITTE Writing e-mails letters - Facing Total Hours to Text book(s): 1 Rizvi M Ltd., Ne Reference(s) : 1 Kiranma Cambrid | pople - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS phone - Preparing for a call - pelling out names or words. Givi sages on answering machines Agreeing / disagreeing – Liste instructions. IAL GRAMMAR & VOCABULAF o agreement - Tenses - 'Do' form - Correct use of words - Use of IS - Common errors & remedial r EN COMMUNICATION & CAREI s - Writing Reports - Note - taking g an interview - Presentation skill be taught Ashraf, "Effective Technical Cow w Delhi, 2005. ii Dutt P, Geetha Rajeevan and Ige University Press India Pvt. Lit | Stages of a ing information s - Making ning - Lister RY ns - Active a of formal wor neasures ER SKILLS Ig and Note - Is - Persuasion ommunication Prakash C I td., | call on on / cha ning a nd Pa ds in - mak on ski | - Han the pl anging and ta assive inform ing - F Ils. Editic | To dling c none - g appo aking r To voice nal situ To Prepari | al Hrs alls - Id Making intments nessage al Hrs - Use of lations - al Hrs ng curric a McGra | entifying requests - s - Makir s - Givin negatives Indianisn ulum vita | 9 self - 7 Answing con g instr 9 s - Prep ns - Co 9 e and co 60 | Asking fo ering call nplaints uctions a positions ommonly cover - |
| Describing per 3 CONVE 3 CONVE Using the tele repetitions - S -Leaving mes Reminding - responding to 4 REMED Subject - verb Phrasal verbs confused word 5 WRITTE Writing e-mails letters - Facing Total Hours to Text book(s): 1 Rizvi M Ltd., Ne Reference(s): 1 Kiranma Cambrid | pple - place - things and events. RSATION SKILLS phone - Preparing for a call - pelling out names or words. Givi sages on answering machines Agreeing / disagreeing – Liste instructions. MAL GRAMMAR & VOCABULAF o agreement - Tenses - 'Do' form - Correct use of words - Use of ls - Common errors & remedial r EN COMMUNICATION & CAREI s - Writing Reports - Note – taking an interview - Presentation skill be taught Ashraf, "Effective Technical Co w Delhi, 2005. i Dutt P, Geetha Rajeevan and | Stages of a ing information s - Making ning - Lister RY ns - Active a of formal wor neasures ER SKILLS Ig and Note - Is - Persuasion ommunication Prakash C I td., | call on on / cha ning a nd Pa ds in - mak on ski | - Han the pl anging and ta assive inform ing - F Ils. Editic | To dling c none - g appo aking r To voice nal situ To Prepari | al Hrs alls - Id Making intments nessage al Hrs - Use of lations - al Hrs ng curric a McGra | entifying requests - s - Makir s - Givin negatives Indianisn ulum vita | 9 self - 7 Answing con g instr 9 s - Prep ns - Co 9 e and co 60 | Asking fo ering call nplaints uctions a positions ommonly cover - |

| K.S.Rar | ngasamy College of Technolog | | | | | | | | 2008 |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| Department | Electronics and | Prog | ramme | | le & | | | | onics and |
| • | Communication Engineering | Como | Nam ster II | е | | Co | ommun | lication E | Engineering |
| | I | Seme | 1 | () • • | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | | Hour | | | Credit | | r | m Marks |
| | | 20.11 | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130202G | ENGINEERING MATHEMATIC (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. programmes) | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | tive(s) The course is aimed at developing the basic mathematical skills of engineering students that are imperative for effective understanding of engineering subjects. The topics introduced will serve as basic tools for specialized studies in many engineering fields, significantly in flui mechanics, field theory and communication engineering. | | | | | | | | |
| I MULTIPLE | E INTEGRALS | | | | То | tal Hrs | | 1 | 2 |
| curves – Area (Simple proble | ition in Cartesian and Polar coo as double integrals – Triple in ms only). CALCULUS | | | | in coo | | | ime as | |
| | gence and curl – Line, surface | and volu | mo inte | aral | | | | | |
| | out proof) – Verification of the al | | | | | | | | |
| | FUNCTIONS | | | | | tal Hrs | | | 12 |
| Sufficient cond | complex variable – Analytic fun litions (excluding proof) – Prope ons - Conformal mapping: w= z + | rties of a | nalytic | funct | tion – | Harmoni | c conju | | |
| | EX INTEGRATION | | | | | tal Hrs | | 1 | 2 |
| Singularities - | rem (without proof) – Cauchy's Classification – Cauchy's residuding poles on real axis). | | | | | | | | |
| 5 LAPLACE | TRANSFORM | | | | То | tal Hrs | | 1 | 12 |
| Derivatives an theorems – Tr Convolution th | form – Conditions for existend d integrals of transforms – Tr ansform of unit step function - eorem – Solution of linear Ol equations with constant coefficie | ansforms - Transfo DE of se | of de orm of econd of | rivati peric order | ives a odic fu r with | and integ unctions. constan | rals – Invers | Initial a e Laplac | nd final value ce transform - |
| Total hours to I | | | • | | | | | 6 | 60 |
| Text book(s):: | | | | | | | | | |
| Company | n. T., "Engineering Mathematic: Limited, New Delhi, 2005. | s (for firs | st year) | ", Fo | ourth | Edition T | Tata M | cGraw- | Hill Publishing |
| Reference(s) : | | | | | | | | <u>.</u> | |
| Delhi 20 | | - | | | | | | | |
| | B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathe | | - | | | | | | |
| Singapo | | | | | | | • | | |
| | raman.M.K, "Engineering Math Pub. Co., Chennai, 2004. | ematics", | Volum | ne I a | & II F | Revised E | Inlarge | d Fourth | edition", The |

| K.S.Rang | asamy College of Technology | | | | | | | R 2008 |
|--|---|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---|
| Department | Electronics and | Pro | ogramme | | 8 | | | lectronics and |
| Dopartinont | Communication Engineering | | Nam | е | | Com | municat | ion Engineering |
| | | | nester II | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Hou | urs / Wee | ek | Credit | | 1 | num Marks |
| | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130203G | MATERIALS SCIENCE (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. programmes except Nano) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To impart fundamental knowle of conducting, superconducti engineering materials and nand | ng and | d magne | etic n | naterials, | applic | | |
| I CONDUCTING AND SUPERCONDUCTING Total Hrs 9 MATERIALS Introduction - Free electron theory - Electrical conductivity - Expression for electrical conductivity - Therma | | | | | | | | |
| superconducto Magnetic levita 2 SEMICON Elemental and concentration i | ors - Critical field - Meissner's ors - Josephson effect (qualitativ ation. NDUCTING MATERIALS d Compound semiconductors - in intrinsic and extrinsic semicon nd impurities - Hall effect - Ha | re) - Hig | $r_{c} sup r_{c}$ | Dercor To Extrins ion) - | nductors - tal Hrs sic semic Fermi le | - Applic onducte | ors - P ariation | SQUID, Cryotron 9 roperties - Carrie of Fermi level with |
| Applications. | IC MATERIALS | | | - | tal Hrs | | | 9 |
| - Hard and So and readout- B | of magnetic materials - Properties oft magnetic materials - Ferrites Bubble memory - Magnetic tape - | - Struc | ture, Pre | eparat d Mag | tion and A | Applica | | Magnetic recording |
| | RIC MATERIALS | | | _ | tal Hrs | | | 9 |
| dependence of - Dielectric loss 5 NEW ENC Shape Memor Preparation, P and Nanolithog | Polarization: Electronic , Ionic, f polarization - Active and Passiv ses - Dielectric breakdown mech GINEERING MATERIALS ry Alloys (SMA): Characteristics roperties and Applications. Nanc graphy - Bottom-up process: Va on and applications. | e dieleo anism - s, Prop | ctric - Inte Ferroele erties of als: Fabr | ernal f ectric To NiTi icatior | field - Clai materials: tal Hrs alloy an methods | usius -I Prope d appl s - Top | Vosotti i rties and ications -down p | relation (derivation d Applications. 9 , Metallic glasses process: Ball Milling |
| Total hours to | | | | | | | | 45 |
| Text book(s): | - | | | | | l | | |
| | Science",1 st Editon, Authored by | Dept. o | f Physics | KSR | CT. 2008 | | | |
| Reference(s) : | | | , 0.00 | | , _000 | | | |
| | V,"Materials Science and Engin | eerina" | Prentic | - Hall | of India | | alhi 200 |)1 |
| • | V., "Materials Science", Tata M | • | | | - | | 200 | · · · |
| | y P.K., "Materials Science", SCI | | | | | 002 | | |
| | gam M., "Materials Science", Sci | | | - | | | | |
| | uthukumaran, V. Mohan, S. Ma | | - | | | | | dition Sri Krishn |
| | ns, Chennai 2007. | Sharridi | , | , I | natoriais | Colerio | | |

| K.S | 8.Rangasamy College of Technology | | | | | | | 800 |
|---------------------|---|------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|----------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Progr | | Code & | | B.E. Ele | | |
| 2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Engineering | | Name | 9 | Comr | nunicatio | on Engi | neering |
| | Ser | mester II | | | | 1 | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Hou | rs / We | ek | Credit | Max | imum n | narks |
| | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE | | | | | | | |
| 08130204G | (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | programmes) | 20. 0 | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1 | |
| | The student should be conversant w of environmental studies, various | | | | | | | |
| Objective(s) | sustainability, Significance and prote | | | | | | | |
| 000000000 | degradation and significant interna | | | | | | | |
| | environment. | | | | | | | |
| 1 ATMOSP | HERE AND ECOSYSTEM | | | To | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| Atmosphere - | - composition of atmosphere (tropos | sphere, s | tratosp | here, n | nesosphere | and th | ermosp | here) |
| | zone depletion – Air pollution – sour | | | | | | | |
| | mate change – Acid rain - Planet Ear | | | | | | | |
| | tructure and functions of ecosystem- | | | | | | | |
| Ecological su | ccession-Food chains-Food webs- ures and function of forest, grassland a | Ecologic | al pyr | amids-li | ntroduction | , types, | chara | Cteristi |
| in current scen | | inu aquat | | ystems | (ponus and | i liveis) | - Case | Studie |
| | RESOURCES AND ITS TREATMENT | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| U Water – hvdrol | ogic cycle - ground water - water she | d – water | use ar | nd quali | tv – point a | nd non-r | oint so | urces o |
| | eans and fisheries – salinity – tempe | | | | | | | |
| | aciers – Water pollution – dissolved ox | | | | | | | |
| | on, noise pollution and control - Case | Studies in | currer | nt scena | rio. | | | |
| 3 LAND RE | SOURCES AND ITS DEGRADATION | | | To | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | ering and erosion - types of weathering | | | | | | | |
| | deserts – types – desertification – land | | | | | | | |
| solid and haza | ardous waste, chemical waste, radio | active wa | aste – | non na | izardous w | aste - C | ase St | udies ir |
| | POLICY AND ALTERNATIVES | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | and alternatives – fossil fuels – nucle | ar ener | | | | enerav | | alactri |
| | hermal energy – tidal energy – sustai | | | | | | | |
| | Studies in current scenario. | , | 0 | • | | 0, | | |
| 5 BIO DIVE | RSITY AND HUMAN POPULATION | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| Introduction to | Bio diversity-Definition, genetic specie | es and ec | osystei | m divers | sity. | • | | |
| | al classification of India – Biodiversity | | | | | | | |
| | India – threats to biodiversity – endemi | | | | | | | |
| | rotection act – issues and possible | | | bulation | growth - | populatio | on expl | osion - |
| Total hours to I | <u>nd human health - Case Studies in curr</u> be taught | ient scen | ano. | | | | 45 | |
| Text book : | | | | | | | 40 | |
| | antal Caine as hu D Dalaniushu D Dari | | | | | | | |
| | nental Science by R.Palanivelu, R.Pari | malam, a | na 8.5 | nvionya | • | | | |
| References : | | | | | | | | |
| 2005. | Williams – "Environmental Science D | - | | a McGr | aHill Publis | hing Co | mpany | Limited |
| 2. G. Tyler | Miller, JR _ "Environmental Science ", | Thomson | , 2004 | | | | | |
| 3. William F | P. Cunningham – "Principles of Environ | mental S | cience' | ', Tata M | ∕lcGraHill, N | New Dell | ni, 2 <mark>007</mark> | |
| 4. Bharucha | a Erach –"The Biodiversity of INDIA", M | lapin Put | lishing | Private | Limited, A | hamedat | oad, Ind | lia. |
| | R.K., "Hand Book of Environmental | • | | | | | | |
| | & II, Environmedia. | | • | | · • | | | |

| K.S.R | angasamy College of Technolog | y - Autor | nomo | us R | egulat | ion | | R 2 | 008 |
|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------|---------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | , C | ramm Nai | | de & | - | • • - • - • | Electron ation En | ics and gineering |
| | | Semest | er I | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | | Ηοι | ırs / V | Veek | Credit | N | laximum | Marks |
| | | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130205S | FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMING (Common to CSE, ECE, EEE an | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | devices. | knowledge in the fundamentals of computer and programming language | | | | | | | ge, storage |
| | COMPUTER BASICS volution of computers- Generations of computers- Appli | | | | | al Hrs | | 8 | |
| Storage- Input languages C | Output Media - Algorithm- Flowch computer Software- Definition- Ca AMENTALS | art- Pseu | do co | de – | Progra e. | am contro | ol structu | ures Pr 9 | ogramming |
| operations- De | C- Constants- Variables- Data ty ccision Making and Branching- Loo | | erator | s and | • | | Managii | • | and Output |
| | AND FUNCTIONS | | | | | al Hrs | | 10 | |
| | cter Arrays and Strings- User defin URES AND FILES | ea functio | ons- ะ | storag | - | | 1 | 10 | |
| | finition- Initialization- Array of Stru | | 4 | | | al Hrs | Ctruct | | Functions |
| Unions- File M | | ictures- a | irucit | ires v | viunin s | structures | s- Struct | ures and | Functions- |
| 5 POINTER | | | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 8 | |
| Pointer Basics Pointers and s | Pointer Arithmetic – Pointers ar tructures. | nd array I | Pointe | ers an | d char | acter stri | ing Poin | iters and | functions – |
| Total hours to | be taught | | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text book (s) : | | | | | | | | | |
| 2002. | rusamy, "Programming in ANSI C | | | | | U U | | | |
| 2 ITL Educ 2005. | cation Solutions Limited, "Introduc | ction to I | nform | ation | Tech | nology", | Pearsor | n Educat | ion (India), |
| Reference(s) : | | | | | | | | | |
| 2005. | cation Solutions Limited, "Introduc | | | | | ••• | | | |
| ² 2002. | rusamy, "Programming in ANSI C | | | | | U U | | | New Delhi, |
| | an V, "Fundamentals of Computers | | | | | | | | |
| 4 Byron Go Delhi, 20 | ottfried, "Programming with C", II 02. | Edition, | Tata I | McGr | aw-Hil | Publish | ing Con | npany Li | mited, New |

| | K.S.Ra | ngasamy College of Techno | logy - | Autonom | ous | Regulation | | | R | 2008 | |
|---------|-------------------------|--|----------|------------|--------|--------------|------|----------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Depa | artment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Pr | ogramme | Code | e & Name | 0 | | | onics and Engineering | |
| | | | Se | emester I | | | | | | | |
| Couro | se Code | Course Name | ł | Hours/ We | ek | Cred | it | | Maximum | Marks | |
| Cours | se Code | Course Marrie | L | Т | Р | С | | CA | ES | Total | |
| 0813 | 80206C | CIRCUIT THEORY | 3 | 1 | 0 | - | | 50 | 50 | 100 | |
| Obje | ctive(s) | The students should appre understanding of RL, RC, RL | | | | | | x elect | lectronic circuits by hi | | |
| 1 | BASIC | CIRCUIT ANALYSIS | | | | Total Hrs | S | | 12 | | |
| | | Kirchoff's laws, DC and AC tage method of analysis for be | | | ors ir | n series an | d p | arallel | Circuits, I | Mesh current | |
| 2 | NETWO | ORK THEOREMS FOR DC AN | ND AC | CIRCUIT | S | Total Hr | s | | 12 | 2 | |
| | venin's a iprocity T | and Norton's theorem – Su heorem. | iper p | osition th | eore | m – Maxir | nun | n powe | er transfo | er theorem – | |
| 3 | RESON | ANCE AND COUPLED CIRC | UITS | | | Total Hr | s | | 12 | 2 | |
| | | earallel Resonance, their freq | | | | | and | Bandw | ridth, Sel | f and Mutual | |
| 4 | TRANS | IENT FOR DC CIRCUITS | | | | Total Hr | s | | 12 | 2 | |
| Trans | ient resp | onse of RL , RC and RLC circ | uits us | ing Lapla | ce tra | nsform for [| DC i | nput. | | | |
| 5 | DUALIT | Y AND TOPOLOGY | | | | Total Hr | s | | 12 | 2 | |
| | | ality, Dual network, Graphs of ion to network analysis. | a netv | vork, Tree | s, Ch | ords and b | rand | ches, Ti | e set and | d cut set of a | |
| Total I | hours to b | be taught | | | | | | | 60 |) | |
| Text b | book (s) : | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | H.Hayt Jv, Jack E.Kemme | | | n M. | Durbin, "E | ngir | neering | Circuit A | Analysis", | |
| I | ΤΜΗ Ρι | iblishers, 6 th edition, New De | lhi, 200 |)2. | | | | | | | |
| Refere | ence(s): | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | New De | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Paranjo | thi S R," Electric Circuit An | alysis" | , New A | ge In | ternational | Ltd | ., New | Delhi, 19 | 96. | |
| 3 | Chakrat | oati A, "Circuit Theory (Analys | is and | Synthesis | s)". D | hanpath Ra | ai & | Sons. | New Dell | ni 1999 | |

| | ngasamy College of Technology | | | | | | | 2008 |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | P | • | me Code ame | e & | | 3.E. Electrunication E | onics and Engineering |
| | | Semes | ter II | | • | | | 0 0 |
| a a i | | Н | ours/ W | eek | Credit | | Maximum | Marks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130207P | ENGINEERING GRAPHICS LABORATORY | 1 | 0 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To develop graphics skills for c products and to give exposure to | | | | | | | |
| 1 CONC | EPTS AND CONVENTIONS | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 4 | |
| techniques - re drawing sheet | onventional and computer meth- elative merits and demerits – 2D s – Lettering and dimensioning ES AND SHAPES USED IN ENGIN | and 3 J - co | D mod | eling - s ons follov | pecifica ved. | | size ar | nd layout o |
| 2 PROD | JCTS | | | | tal Hrs | | 4 | |
| interpretations | Prismatic shapes - Conics – ellipse – ellipsoid, paraboloid and h normals – mathematical require | yperb | oloid - | - involu | ites and | d cycloid | ls – ap | plications |
| 3 FREE | HAND SKETCHING PRACTICES | | | To | tal Hrs | | 7 | |
| orientations – multiple views multiple views | of Three Dimensional objects Concept of orthographic project from pictorial views of obje - simple exercises to practice. | ion - ects - | Develo - isom | oping sk etric (p | kills thro ictorial) | ough fre | e hand intation of | sketching o |
| | OPMENT OF SURFACES – PRAC | | | - | tal Hrs | | 5 | |
| | of lateral surfaces of simple and t | runcat | ilos ha | | 0000 01 | | | |
| | hing practices - simple exercises to | pract | | as – pri | sins, p | ramids, | cylinders | |
| | hing practices - simple exercises to AFTING | | ice. | To | tal Hrs | | 20 | and cones |
| Importance of wiring diagram | hing practices - simple exercises to AFTING 2D drafting – sketching, mirrori n and piping layout drawings - | ng, sc | ice. aling, | To | tal Hrs (simple | e and n | 20 nultiple) di | and cones |
| Importance of wiring diagram using appropria | hing practices - simple exercises to AFTING 2D drafting – sketching, mirrorii | ng, sc | ice. aling, | To | tal Hrs (simple uter Ai | e and n | 20 nultiple) di | and cones) mensioning dimensioning |
| Importance of wiring diagram using appropria 6 SOLID 3D modeling techniques - s | hing practices - simple exercises to AFTING 2D drafting – sketching, mirrorin and piping layout drawings - ate software packages. | ng, so Prac geon rately | ice. caling, d ctice of netry (comple | To copying f Comp Total CSG) a x engine | tal Hrs (simple uter Ai Hrs and bo eering p | and n ded Dra undary roducts | 20 nultiple) di fting and 20 represent – table, c | and cones) mensioning dimensioning) tation (BRep hair, V-block |
| Importance of wiring diagram using appropria6SOLID3Dmodeling techniques - sflangecoupling | hing practices - simple exercises to AFTING 2D drafting – sketching, mirrorin and piping layout drawings - ate software packages. MODELING techniques - constructive solid olid modeling of simple and model g (one) half, bolts and nuts, comp | ng, so Prac geon rately | ice. caling, d ctice of netry (comple | To copying f Comp Total CSG) a x engine | tal Hrs (simple uter Ai Hrs and bo eering p | and n ded Dra undary roducts | 20 nultiple) di fting and 20 represent – table, c | and cones) mensioning dimensioning) tation (BRep hair, V-block er products - |
| Importance of wiring diagram using appropria 6 SOLID 3D modeling techniques - s flange coupling Practice. | hing practices - simple exercises to AFTING 2D drafting – sketching, mirrorin and piping layout drawings - ate software packages. MODELING techniques - constructive solid olid modeling of simple and model g (one) half, bolts and nuts, comp | ng, so Prac geon rately | ice. caling, d ctice of netry (comple | To copying f Comp Total CSG) a x engine | tal Hrs (simple uter Ai Hrs and bo eering p | and n ded Dra undary roducts | 20 nultiple) di fting and 20 represent – table, c such othe | and cones) mensioning dimensioning) tation (BRep hair, V-block er products - |
| Importance of wiring diagram using appropria 6 SOLID 3D modeling techniques - s flange coupling Practice. Total hours to b Text book (s) : | hing practices - simple exercises to AFTING 2D drafting – sketching, mirrorin and piping layout drawings - ate software packages. MODELING techniques - constructive solid olid modeling of simple and model g (one) half, bolts and nuts, comp | ng, sc Prac geon rately uter m | ice. caling, c ctice of netry (comple nonitor, | To copying f Comp Total CSG) a x engine slotted | tal Hrs (simple uter Ai Hrs and bo eering p angle ra | e and n ded Dra undary roducts ack and | 20 nultiple) di fting and 20 represent – table, c such othe | and cones) mensioning dimensioning) tation (BRep hair, V-block er products |
| Importance of wiring diagram using appropria 6 SOLID 3D modeling techniques - s flange coupling Practice. Total hours to b Text book (s) : | hing practices - simple exercises to AFTING 2D drafting – sketching, mirrorin and piping layout drawings - ate software packages. MODELING techniques - constructive solid olid modeling of simple and model g (one) half, bolts and nuts, comp be taught | ng, sc Prac geon rately uter m | ice. caling, c ctice of netry (comple nonitor, | To copying f Comp Total CSG) a x engine slotted | tal Hrs (simple uter Ai Hrs and bo eering p angle ra | e and n ded Dra undary roducts ack and | 2(nultiple) di fting and 2(represent – table, c such othe 6(| and cones) mensioning dimensioning) tation (BRep hair, V-block er products |
| Importance of wiring diagram using appropria6SOLID3Dmodeling techniques - s flange coupling Practice.Total hours to bTotal hours to bText book (s) :1Dhanan Reference(s):1K.V.Na 2006. | hing practices - simple exercises to AFTING 2D drafting – sketching, mirrorin and piping layout drawings - ate software packages. MODELING techniques - constructive solid olid modeling of simple and model g (one) half, bolts and nuts, comp be taught njay.A. Jolhe, "Engineering Drawing taraajan "A text book of Engin | geon rately uter m georing | ice. caling, c ctice of netry (comple nonitor, a McGr g Grap | To copying f Comp Total CSG) a x engine slotted a raw Hill f hics", D | tal Hrs (simple uter Ai Hrs and bo pering p angle ra Publishin | e and n ded Dra undary roducts ack and ng Co., | 20 nultiple) di fting and 20 represent - table, c such othe 60 2007. | and cones) mensioning dimensioning) tation (BRep hair, V-block er products |
| Importance of wiring diagram using appropria6SOLID3Dmodeling techniques - s flange coupling Practice.Total hours to bTotal hours to bText book (s) :1Dhanan Reference(s):1K.V.Na 2006. | hing practices - simple exercises to AFTING 2D drafting – sketching, mirrorin and piping layout drawings - ate software packages. MODELING techniques - constructive solid olid modeling of simple and model g (one) half, bolts and nuts, comp be taught njay.A. Jolhe, "Engineering Drawing | geon rately uter m georing | ice. caling, c ctice of netry (comple nonitor, a McGr g Grap | To copying f Comp Total CSG) a x engine slotted a raw Hill f hics", D | tal Hrs (simple uter Ai Hrs and bo pering p angle ra Publishin | e and n ded Dra undary roducts ack and ng Co., | 20 nultiple) di fting and 20 represent - table, c such othe 60 2007. | and cones) mensioning dimensionin) tation (BRep hair, V-block er products) |

| K.S.I | Rangasamy College of Technology - / | Autonor | nous Re | egulati | on | | R 20 | 80 |
|---|--|--|-----------------|---------|----------|--------------|------------------------|-------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | imme Co Name | ode & | - | | ectronics on Engine | |
| | Seme | ster II | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Hours/ Week | | | Credit | Maximum Marl | | larks |
| Course Code | Course Name | | | CA | ES | Total | | |
| 08130208P | APPLIED CHEMISTRY LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 100 | |
| | LIST OF EXI | PERIME | NTS | | | | | |
| Estimat Estimat Determi Determi Conduc Conduc Precipit Determi Estimat 11. Determi | ion of hardness of water by EDTA. ion of alkalinity of water sample. ion of chloride content in water sample. ination of dissolved oxygen in boiler feed ination of water of crystallization of a cry tometric titration of strong acid with stron tometric titration of mixture of acids ation titration by conductometric method ination of strength of HCI by pH Meter. ion of ferrous ion by potentiometric titration ination of sodium and potassium in a wa ion of ferric ion by spectrophotometry (D | stalline s ng base ion. ter sam | ole by fla | ame ph | otometry | (Demo | only) | |

| K.S | Rangasamy College of Technolog | y - Autonom | ous R | egulati | on | | R 20 | 80 |
|---|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------|-----------|-------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Programn Na | ne Coo me | le & | | | ectronics | |
| | Se | emester II | | | | | | |
| | | Hou | rs/We | ek | Credit | Ma | ximum N | larks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130209P | PROGRAMMING LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | LIST OF | EXPERIMEN | ITS | | | | | |
| Write a | a C program to print the mark sheet of a C program for mark sheet processin a C Program to perform merge the giv irements : System : Windows / Unix clone | cation. ales report ation function ary functions. abetical orde iriance and s arch using fun- ies and to ca | r. tandar nctions lculate | d devia s. the fac | tion using torial of th | functio | ns. | |

| K.S | Rangasamy College of Technolo | ogy - Autor | nomous | Regulati | on | | R 20 | 800 |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|---------|----------|---|----------|-------|-------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Programn | ne Code | & Name | ame 13 : B.E. Electronics Communication Engine | | | |
| | | Semester I | I | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Hours/ Week | | Credit | Ma | aximum M | larks | |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130210P | CIRCUITS LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | LIST C | F EXPERI | MENTS | | | | | |
| Verificat Verificat Verificat Verificat Verificat Verificat Verificat Verificat Transier Frequent | ion of Ohm's Laws and Kirchoff's L ion of Thevenin's and Norton's The ion of Superposition Theorem ion of Maximum Power Transfer TI ion of Reciprocity Theorem ion of Self and Mutual Inductances ion of Mesh and Nodal analysis nt response of RL and RC circuits icy response of Series and Parallel ncy response of Single Tuned coup | neorem of a coil- Resonance | | 5 | | | | |

| | K.S.Ran | gasamy College of Technolog | y - Autor | nomou | s Regu | lation | | R 20 | 08 |
|---------|-------------|--|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------------|
| Depa | artment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | amme | Code & | Name | | E. Electro | nics and ngineering |
| | | | Semest | er II | | | Commu | | igineening |
| | | | | rs / We | ek | Credit | Ма | ximum Ma | arks |
| Cours | se Code | Course Name | L | T | P | C | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 30211P | COMPREHENSION I | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| Obje | ective(s) | i. To improve the skill level of ii. To improve the employabilit | | | | | | nce studer | nts. |
| 1 | using the | a subject 200 Keywords/importa | nt words | or term | s (5 un | its x 40 w | ords) are t | | |
| 2 | handled | 00 Keywords are to be printed i over each student for all the su | bjects. | | | | | - | |
| 3 | periods / | who handled the subject in the semester) as given below. | | | | | | | d (3 |
| 4 | The staf | will question the students using | g 'W' and | 'H' typ | e quest | ions linkir | ng the key | words. | |
| 5 | | lar way the students have to pre | - | | | - | | | |
| 6 | and 'H' t | t will carry 100 questions and ty ype questions by attaching with | keywords | S. | | | | - | type: 'W' |
| 7 | | n Test-I and Test-II, sessional n | • | | | , | | | |
| 8 | | vill be held for all the units and a (i.e. minimum 50/100 marks) | all the sub | jects. | The pas | sing norn | ns will be s | similar as | other |
| | | Schedule for Con | duct of C | ompreh | nension | Subject | | | |
| Total N | lo of weeks | s planned:10 Total No of su | | | | | ation per w | • | riods |
| Wee | ek No | Duration: 1½ period Subject No (No of units) |) | | ation: 1 o of unit | | Subject No | 0 | |
| ۷ | W1 | S1(3) | | | | * | S2(3) | | |
| | N2 | S3(3) | | | | | S4(3) | | |
| | N3 | S5(3) | | | | | S6(3) | | |
| ۷ | N4 | | st-I (Portic | n: 3 ur | its in e | ach subje | | | |
| | N5 | S1(2) | | | | | S2(2) | | |
| | N6 | S3(2) | | | | | S4(2) | | |
| | N7 | S5(2) | | | | | S6(2) | | |
| | N8 | Tes | t-II (Portio | | | ach subje | ect) | | |
| | N9 | | | Discu | | | 1-) | | |
| V | V10 | Tes | st-III (All 5 | units a | ind all t | ne subjec | xs) | | |

| K.S | Rangasamy College of Technolog | y - Aut | onom | ous Re | gulatio | n | | R 20 | 08 |
|---------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Pro | gramm | e Code | & | | | ctronics | |
| Department | Engineering | | Nar | me | | Comm | unicatio | n Engine | ering |
| | Se | emester | | | | • | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | | Ho | ours/We | eek | Credit | Max | kimum M | larks |
| Course Coue | Course Marile | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130301G | ENGINEERING MATHEMATICS III | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | The course objective is to impact value problems and transform techn large number of engineering subje optics and electromagnetic theory graduate and specialized studies and | niques. ects like /. The | This w heat course | vill be ne conduct | ecessa tion, co | ry for the | ir effect ation sy | ive studi stems, e | es in a electro- |
| 1 PARTIA | L DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS | | | | Tota | l Hrs | | 12 | |
| of standard ty differential equ | artial differential equations by elimina pes of first order partial differential ations of second and higher order wit | equati | ons – | Lagran | ige's li s. | near equ | | - Linear | |
| | R SERIES | | | | | l Hrs | I | 12 | - |
| cosine series - | litions – General Fourier series – Od Parseval's Identity – Harmonic Analy | | even tu | inctions | | | ne serie | es – Hal | range |
| | ARY VALUE PROBLEMS | | | | | l Hrs | | 12 | |
| | f second order quasi linear partial difl dimensional heat equation – Fourier | | | | | | | sional wa | ave |
| 4 FOURIE | ER TRANSFORM | | | | Tota | l Hrs | | 12 | |
| | rm pair – Sine and Cosine transforms eorem – Parseval's Identity – Problen | | erties | – Trans | forms (| of simple | functio | ns – | |
| 5 Z -TRAN | NSFORM AND DIFFERENCE EQUA | TIONS | | | Tota | l Hrs | | 12 | |
| | Elementary properties - Initial and fin due method - Convolution theorem - S | | | | | | | | raction |
| Total hours to b | be taught | | | | • | | | 60 | |
| Text book (s) : | | | | | | | • | | |
| . , | B.S., "Higher Engineering Mathemat | ics", Th | irty Six | th Edition | on, Kha | anna Pub | lishers, | Delhi, 2 | 001. |
| 2 T.Veera | rajan, "Engineering Mathematics-III", | Tata M | cGraw | / Hill Pu | blishing | g Compa | ny Limit | ed, New | Delhi. |
| Reference(s) : | | | | | | | | | |
| | amy, P., Thilagavathy, K., and Gunav any Itd., New Delhi, 1996 | athy, K | ., "Eng | lineering | g Mathe | ematics \ | /olume | III", S. C | hand |
| Narayar | nan, S., Manicavachagom Pillay, ring Students", Volumes II and III, S | | | | | | | | |

| | K.S. | Rangasamy College of Technolo | ogy - Auto | onomous | Regulatio | on | | R 20 | 08 |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|---|--|--|---------------------|
| Don | artment | Electronics and | Prog | ramme Co | de & | 13 : E | B.E. Ele | ctronics | and |
| Dep | annen | Communication Engineering | | Name | | Comm | unication Engineerin Maximum Marks CA ES To 50 50 10 50 50 10 s and testing of D 12 y excited generators 0 D.C. motor – Back end 0 of D.C. motors – Typers. 12 Transformer on no loc 12 P Equivalent circuit 12 otors (only qualitation - Testing 12 and and mmf methods 12 | | eering |
| | | | Semester | III | | | | | |
| Cour | rse Code | Course Name | | Hours/ W | eek | Credit | B.E. Electronics and munication Engineering t Maximum Marks CA ES To 50 50 1 srs and testing of D 12 ely excited generator D.C. motor – Back of go f D.C. motors – Typors. 12 12 Transformer on no key 12 – Regulation - Testin 12 – Equivalent circui motors (only qualitation) 12 motors (only qualitation) 12 < | larks | |
| Coul | se coue | Course Marile | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 081 | 30302C | ELECTRICAL MACHINES | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Obje | ective(s) | Constructional details, principle machines, transformers, inductio | • | ation, per | formance, | starters | and t | of D.C. | |
| 1 | D.C. MA | CHINES | | | Tota | Total Hrs 12 | | | |
| Chara and to of sta | acteristics orque equa irters - Tes | of series, shunt and compound go ation – Characteristics of series, sh ting, brake test and Swinburne's te | enerators | Principle compound | e of opera motors - of D.C. sh | ation of E Starting o unt motor |).C. mo of D.C. i | tor – Ba motors – | ick emf |
| 2 | - | ORMERS | | | | l Hrs | | | |
| Load | test, open | circuit and short circuit tests. | | uit – Tran | sionner o | n ioau – | Regula | uon - re | sung – |
| 3 | | ION MOTORS | | | | l Hrs | | | |
| Cons | truction – rmance ca | ION MOTORS Types – Principle of operation alculation – Starting and speed | | | nduction hase indu | motors - uction m | | alent ci | |
| Cons Perfo treatn 4 | truction – rmance ca nent). SYNCHF | Types – Principle of operation alculation – Starting and speed RONOUS AND SPECIAL MACHIN | control - ES | - Single-p | nduction hase indu | motors - uction m Il Hrs | otors (| valent ci only qua 12 | alitative |
| Cons Perfo treatn 4 Cons | truction – rmance ca nent). SYNCHF truction of | Types – Principle of operation alculation – Starting and speed | control - ES nduced e | Single-p mf – Volta | hduction hase inde Tota age regula | motors - uction m Il Hrs | otors (| valent ci only qua 12 | alitative |
| Cons Perfo treatn 4 Cons Brush 5 | truction – rmance ca nent). SYNCHF truction of nless altern TRANSM | Types – Principle of operation alculation – Starting and speed RONOUS AND SPECIAL MACHIN synchronous machines-types – I lators – Reluctance motor – Hyster IISSION AND DISTRIBUTION | control - ES nduced e resis moto | - Single-p mf – Volta or – Steppe | nduction hase indu Tota age regula er motor Tota | motors - uction m I Hrs ation; em | otors (d | valent ci only qua 12 nmf met 12 | alitative hods – |
| Cons Perfo treatn 4 Cons Brush 5 Struc | truction – rmance canent). SYNCHF truction of nless altern TRANSM ture of ele | Types – Principle of operation alculation – Starting and speed RONOUS AND SPECIAL MACHIN synchronous machines-types – I ators – Reluctance motor – Hyster | ES nduced e resis moto | - Single-p mf – Volta or – Steppe | hduction hase indu Tota age regula or motor Tota o-transmis | motors - uction m I Hrs ation; em I Hrs sion and | otors (d | valent ci only qua 12 nmf met 12 | alitative hods – |
| Cons Perfo treatm 4 Cons Brush 5 Struc EHVA | truction – rmance canent). SYNCHF truction of nless altern TRANSM ture of ele | Types – Principle of operation alculation – Starting and speed RONOUS AND SPECIAL MACHIN synchronous machines-types – I ators – Reluctance motor – Hyster MISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ctric power systems – Generation VDC transmission systems – Subs | ES nduced e resis moto | - Single-p mf – Volta or – Steppe | hduction hase indu Tota age regula or motor Tota o-transmis | motors - uction m I Hrs ation; em I Hrs sion and | otors (d | valent ci only qua 12 nmf met 12 ution sys | alitative hods – |
| Cons Perfo treatn 4 Cons Brush 5 Struc EHV/ Total | truction – rmance canent). SYNCHF truction of hless altern TRANSM ture of ele | Types – Principle of operation alculation – Starting and speed RONOUS AND SPECIAL MACHIN synchronous machines-types – I ators – Reluctance motor – Hyster MISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ctric power systems – Generation VDC transmission systems – Subs | ES nduced e resis moto | - Single-p mf – Volta or – Steppe | hduction hase indu Tota age regula or motor Tota o-transmis | motors - uction m I Hrs ation; em I Hrs sion and | otors (d | valent ci only qua 12 nmf met 12 ution sys | alitative hods – |
| Cons Perfo treatn 4 Cons Brush 5 Struc EHV/ Total | truction – rmance canent). SYNCHF truction of less altern TRANSM ture of ele AC and EH hours to be book (s) : | Types – Principle of operation alculation – Starting and speed RONOUS AND SPECIAL MACHIN synchronous machines-types – I ators – Reluctance motor – Hyster MISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ctric power systems – Generation VDC transmission systems – Subs | control - ES nduced e resis moto n, transm station lay | - Single-p mf – Volta or – Steppe ission, sub out – Insul | hduction hase indu Tota age regula r motor Tota -transmis ators – ca | motors - uction m I Hrs ation; em I Hrs sion and ibles. | otors (« f and n distribu | valent ci only qua 12 nmf met 12 ution sys 60 | hods – |
| Cons Perfo treatn 4 Cons Brush 5 Struc EHV/ Total Text I | truction – rmance canent). SYNCHF truction of hess altern TRANSM ture of ele AC and EH hours to be book (s) : D.P.Koth second e | Types – Principle of operation alculation – Starting and speed RONOUS AND SPECIAL MACHIN synchronous machines-types – I lators – Reluctance motor – Hyster MISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ctric power systems – Generation VDC transmission systems – Subs e taught | control - ES nduced e resis moto n, transm station lay al Engine | - Single-p mf – Volta or – Steppe ission, sub out – Insul ering', Tata | Aduction hase indu- Tota age regula er motor Tota -transmis ators – ca | motors - uction m I Hrs ation; em I Hrs sion and ibles. | otors (« f and n distribu | valent ci only qua 12 nmf met 12 ution sys 60 | hods – |
| Cons Perfo treatn 4 Cons Brush 5 Struc EHVA Total Text I 1 2 | truction – rmance canent). SYNCHF truction of hess altern TRANSM ture of ele AC and EH hours to be book (s) : D.P.Koth second e | Types – Principle of operation alculation – Starting and speed RONOUS AND SPECIAL MACHIN synchronous machines-types – I ators – Reluctance motor – Hyster MISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ctric power systems – Generation VDC transmission systems – Subs e taught mari and I.J.Nagrath, 'Basic Electric edition, 2002. | control - ES nduced e resis moto n, transm station lay al Engine | - Single-p mf – Volta or – Steppe ission, sub out – Insul ering', Tata | Aduction hase indu- Tota age regula er motor Tota -transmis ators – ca | motors - uction m I Hrs ation; em I Hrs sion and ibles. | otors (« f and n distribu | valent ci only qua 12 nmf met 12 ution sys 60 | hods – |
| Cons Perfo treatn 4 Cons Brush 5 Struc EHVA Total Text I 1 2 | truction – rmance canent). SYNCHF truction of nless altern TRANSM ture of ele AC and EH hours to be book (s) : D.P.Koth second e C.L. Wat | Types – Principle of operation alculation – Starting and speed RONOUS AND SPECIAL MACHIN synchronous machines-types – I ators – Reluctance motor – Hyster MISSION AND DISTRIBUTION ctric power systems – Generation VDC transmission systems – Subs e taught mari and I.J.Nagrath, 'Basic Electric edition, 2002. | control - ES nduced e resis moto n, transm station lay al Engine Wiley eas | - Single-p mf – Volta or – Steppe ission, sub out – Insul ering', Tata tern Itd Ind | Aduction hase induction Tota age regula rege regula rotor Tota -transmis ators – ca a McGraw ia, 1985. | motors - uction m I Hrs ation; em I Hrs sion and ables. | otors ((f and n distribu | valent ci only qua 12 nmf met 12 ution sys 60 company | hods – stems - |

| | K.S | Rangasamy College of Technology | | | - | on | | R 20 | 08 |
|----------|--------------------------|--|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| De | partment | Electronics and Communication | Program | | ode & | | | ectronics | |
| | paranon | Engineering | | lame | | Comm | nunicatio | on Engin | eering |
| | | Sem | ester III | | | 1 | 1 | | |
| Coi | urse Code | Course Name | He | ours/ W | Veek | Credit | Ma | ximum N | larks |
| 000 | | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08 | 130303S | DATA STRUCTURES USING C (Common to CSE and ECE) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Ob | jective(s) | To learn the systematic way of sol organizing large amounts of data. To | | | | | | | nods of |
| 1 | PROBLEI | PROBLEM SOLVING Total Hrs | | | | | | 9 | |
| | prithms – A | Problem solving aspect – Top-down nalysis of Algorithms – Fundamental alg | | – Impl | • | 0 | orithms | - Effici | ency of |
| 2 | LISTS, S | TACKS AND QUEUES | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Abs | tract Data | Type (ADT) – The List ADT – The Stack | (ADT – T | The Qu | ieue ADT | - | | | |
| 3 | TREES | | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Hea 4 | SORTING | | Margaa | art Or | | al Hrs | Corting | 9 | - |
| | | Insertion Sort – Shellsort – Heapsort – | wergeso | ort – Qi | 1 | | Sorting | | |
| 5 | GRAPHS | en ele sie el Cent - Chentest Deth Alassit | | | | al Hrs | Diller | 9 | |
| Min | imum Spa | opological Sort – Shortest-Path Algorith nning Tree – Prim's Algorithm, Krusl aphs – Biconnectivity. | | | | | | | |
| Tota | al hours to | pe taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Тех | t book (s) : | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2004 | m, M. J. Augenstein and A. M. Tenenb | | | | • | | | |
| 2 | 3, 4.1-4.4 7.11, 9.1- | ss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Ana (except 4.3.6), 4.6, 5.1-5.4.1, 6.1-6.3.3 9.3.2, 9.5-9.5.1, 9.6-9.6.2, 9.7) | | | | | | | |
| Ref | erence(s) : | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2004 | m, M. J. Augenstein and A. M. Tenenb | | | | • | | | |
| 2 | | . Gilberg, Behrouz A. Forouzan, "Data \$ COLE, 1998 | Structure | s – A F | Pseudo co | ode Appro | ach wit | h C", Tho | omson |

| Department Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name Communication Engineering Semester III Course Code Credit Maximum Marks L T P C CA ES To | | Rangasamy College of Techno | olog | y - Autor | omous | Regulatio | | | R 20 | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|
| Semester III Communication Engineering Course Code Course Name Hours/Week Credit Maximum Marks Course Code Course Name I P C CA ES To 06130304C DIGITAL ELECTRONICS 3 1 0 4 50 1 0bjective(s) To introduce number systems and codes, basic postulates of Boolean algebra and shows correlation between Boolean expressions. To outline the formal procedures for the analy and design of combinational circuits and sequential circuits and to introduce the concept memories and programmable logic devices. 1 NUMBER SYSTEMS 9 Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal-Number base conversions - complements - signed Binary numbe Binary Arithmetic- Binary codes: Weighted -BCD-2421-Gray code-Excess 3 code-ASCII - Error detecting co- conversion from one code to another-Boolean postulates and laws - De-Morgan's Theorem- Principle Duality- Boolean expression - Boolean function. Minimization of Boolean expressions - Sum of Produ (SOP) - Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxtern: Canonical form 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 1 0 2 1 0 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | Department | Electronics and | P | rogramme | a Code 8 | Name | | | | |
| Course Code Course Name Hours/ Week Credit Maximum Maxim 08130304C DIGITAL ELECTRONICS 1 0 4 50 50 1 08130304C DIGITAL ELECTRONICS 1 0 4 50 50 1 09 Correlation between Boolean expressions. To outline the formal procedures for the analy and design of combinational circuits and sequential circuits and to introduce the concept memories and programmable logic devices. Total Hrs 9 1 NUMBER SYSTEMS 0 Total Hrs 9 Binary, Oral, Decimal, Hexadecimal-Number base conversions - complements - signed Binary numbe Maximum Maxim 9 Coultity: Boolean expression - Boolean Inuction Minimization of Boolean expressions - Sum of Produ (SOP) -Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxterm: Canonical forms - Conversion between canonical form Kamaugh may Minimization - Don't care conditions. 9 1 COGIG GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 2 LOGIG GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Cotal Hrs 9 2 COGIG GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Cotal Hrs 9 2 COGIG GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS 10 4 5 <td>Department</td> <td>Communication Engineering</td> <td></td> <td>logramme</td> <td></td> <td>Iname</td> <td>Commu</td> <td>unicatio</td> <td>n Engin</td> <td>eering</td> | Department | Communication Engineering | | logramme | | Iname | Commu | unicatio | n Engin | eering |
| Course Code Course Name I T P C CA ES T 08130304C DIGITAL ELECTRONICS 3 1 0 4 50 50 1 Objective(s) To introduce number systems and codes, basic postulates of Boolean algebra and shows correlation between Boolean expressions. To outline the formal procedures for the analy and design of combinational circuits and sequential circuits and to introduce the concept memories and programmable logic devices. Total Hrs 9 Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal-Number base conversions – compersion from one code to another-Boolean postulates and laws – De-Morgal's Theorem - Principle Duality- Boolean expression – Boolean function. Minimization of Boolean expression – Boolean function. Minimization of Boolean expression – Sublexa CircUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design procedure - Adder-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry Ir anead adder. BCD adder - Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer- encoder / decoder – pareleceure - Code convertes. Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Carry Ir anead adder. BCD adder - Ma | | | Se | mester I | | | | | | |
| OB130304C DIGITAL ELECTRONICS L I P C CA ES IC Objective(s) Introduce number systems and codes, basic postulates of Boolean algebra and shows correlation between Boolean expressions. To outline the formal procedures for the analy and design of combinational circuits and sequential circuits and to introduce the concept memories and programmable logic devices. Introduce number systems and codes. Xeelen expressions - complements - signed Binary numbe Binary Arithmetic. Binary codes: Weighted -BCD-2421-Gray code-Excess 3 code-ASCII -Error detecting of - conversion from one code to another-Boolean postulates and laws -De-Morgan's Theorem. Principle Duality. Boolean expression - Boolean function. Minimization of Boolean expressions - Sum of Produ (SOP) -Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxterm. Canonical forms - Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization - Don't care conditions. 9 2 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 DOGIC GATES, AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive - OR and Exclusive - NoR-Implementations of Lo Functions using gates, NAND -NOR implementations -Multi level gate implementations. Multi output g implementations. TL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics -Tristate gates. OMENTAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave - Characteristic table and equation -Application table - Ex- triggering -Level Triggering -Realization of one flip flops -Asynchronous (Ripple count - Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table -State minimization -State assignment- ASM-Excitation and pusc Provel Triggering -Realization | Course Code | Course Name | | H | ours/ We | ek | Credit | Max | kimum N | /larks |
| Objective(s) To introduce number systems and codes, basic postulates of Boolean algebra and shows correlation between Boolean expressions. To outline the formal procedures for the analy and design of combinational circuits and sequential circuits and to introduce the concept memories and programmable logic devices. I NUMBER SYSTEMS Total Hrs 9 Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal-Number base conversions – complements – signed Binary number: Binary codes: Weighted –BCD-2421-Gray code-XECs83 2 code-ASCII –Error detecting codes: Weighted –BCD-2421-Gray code-XECs83 2 code-ASCII –Error detecting codes: Weighted –BCD-2421-Gray code-XECs83 2 code-ASCII –Error detecting code on one code to another-Boolean postulates and laws –De-Morgan's Theorem- Principle Duality- Boolean expressions – Boolean function- Minimization of Boolean expressions – Sum of Procipic SU (SOP) –Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxterm- Canonical forms – Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Ploncinos using gates, NAND –NOR Implementations –Mult level gate implementations- Multi output g implementations. TL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics –Tristate gates. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T. D and Master slave – Characteristic table gate mode circuits – More and Mealy –Des of Synchronous counters -Modulo – n counter –Classification of sequential circuits – More a | Course Code | Course Name | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| Objective(s) Correlation between Boolean expressions. To outline the formal procedures for the analy and design of combinational circuits and sequential circuits and to introduce the concept memories and programmable logic devices. 1 NUMBER SYSTEMS Total Hrs 9 Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal-Number base conversions – complements – signed Binary numbe Binary Arithmetic- Binary codes: Weighted –BCD-2421-Gray code-Excess 3 code-ASCII –Eror detecting of conversion from one code to another-Boolean postulates and laws –De-Morgan's Theorem – Principle Duality- Boolean expression – Boolean function- Minimization of Boolean expressions – Sum of Produ (SOP) –Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxterm- Canonical forms – Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 2 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 DOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Otal Hrs 9 Device HCO and Care - Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry la Inplementations. TIL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics –Tristate gates. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry la head adder - BCD adder - Magnitude Comparator - Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer - encoder / decoder – pa checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Pip flops SN, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and | 08130304C | DIGITAL ELECTRONICS | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) Correlation between Boolean expressions. To outline the formal procedures for the analy and design of combinational circuits and sequential circuits and to introduce the concept memories and programmable logic devices. 1 NUMBER SYSTEMS Total Hrs 9 Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal-Number base conversions – complements – signed Binary numbe Binary Arithmetic- Binary codes: Weighted –BCD-2421-Gray code-Excess 3 code-ASCII –Eror detecting of conversion from one code to another-Boolean posultates and laws –De-Morgan's Theorem – Principle Duality- Boolean expression – Boolean function- Minimization of Boolean expressions – Sum of Produ (SOP) –Product of Sums (POS)-Miniterm- Maxterm: Canonical forms – Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 2 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 DOGIC ATES: SND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR and Exclusive – NRI: Implementations of Lo Functions using gates, NAND –NOR implementations –Multi level gate implementations. Multi output g implementations. TTL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics –Tristate gates. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractor – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry li haed adder – BCD adder - Magnitude Comparator - Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer – encoder / decoder – pa checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Pipf lops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation – Asphication table – Ec | | To introduce number systems | and | codes, ba | asic post | ulates of | Boolean a | algebra | and sho | ows the |
| Objective(s) and design of combinational circuits and sequential circuits and to introduce the concept memories and programmable logic devices. Total Hrs 9 I NUMBER SYSTEMS Total Hrs 9 Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal-Number base conversions – complements – signed Binary number Binary Arithmetic- Binary codes: Weighted –BCD-2421-Gray code-ASCII –Error detecting co- conversion from one code: to another-Boolean postulates and laws –De-Morgan's Theorem- Principle Duality- Boolean expression – Boolean function- Minimization of Boolean expressions – Sum of Produ (SOP) –Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxterm- Canonical forms – Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 2 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Ducitic GATES: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR and Exclusive – NOR- Implementations of Lo functions using gates, NAND – NOR Implementations – Multi level gate implementations. Multi evel gate implementations. TL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics –Tristate gates. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry la anead adder BCD adder Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer / Demultiplexer / Adder / decoder – pa checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Filp flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation – Application table – Etritiggering – Realization of nequantization – State | | | | | | | | | | |
| Immories And programmable logic devices. InUMBER SYSTEMS Total Hrs 9 Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal-Number base conversions – complements – signed Binary number Binary Arithmetic Binary codes: Weighted – BCD-2421-Gray code-Excess 3 code-ASCII –Error detecting co- conversion from one code to another-Boolean postulates and laws –De-Morgan's Theorem – Principle Duality- Boolean expression – Boolean function- Minimization of Boolean expressions – Sum of Produ (SOP) – Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxterm - Canonical forms – Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry to ahead adder BCD adder- Magnitude Comparator. Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer - encoder / decoder – pa checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation –Application table – Ec triggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters – Module – no counter –Classification of sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy -Des of Synchron | Objective(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| INUMBER SYSTEMS Total Hrs 9 Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal-Number base conversions – complements – signed Binary number Binary Arithmetic- Binary codes: Weighted –BCD-2421-Gray code-Excess 3 code-ASCII – Error detecting of – conversion from one code to another-Boolean postulates and laws –De-Morgan's Theorem- Principle Duality- Boolean expression – Boolean function- Minimization of Boolean expressions – Sum of Produ (SOP) –Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxterm- Canonical forms – Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor- Carry to ahead adder- BCD adder- Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer – encoder / decoder – pa checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Pilp flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation – Application table – Ec triggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynctronous (Ripple count – Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table –State minimization State assignment – ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counter Ring counters. 9 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primini tsate table esta | | | | | | 0 | | | | |
| Binary, Octal, Decimal, Hexadecimal-Number base conversions – complements – signed Binary numbe Binary Arithmetic Binary codes: Weighted –BCD-2421-Gray code-Excess 3 code-ASCII –Error detecting co- conversion from one code to another-Boolean postulates and laws –De-Morgan's Theorem- Principle Duality- Boolean expression – Boolean function- Minimization of Boolean expressions – Sum of Produ (SOP) – Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxtern- Canonical forms – Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 2 LOGIC GATES: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR and Exclusive – NOR-Implementations of Lo Functions using gates, NAND –NOR implementations – Multi level gate implementations. Multi output g implementations. TTL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics – Tristate gates. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry logical adder – BCD adder - Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer - encoder / decoder – pachecker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation – Application table – Ec riggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple counter Signor Fonous counters – State diagram- State table –State minimization – State assignment – ASM-Excitat State table –state assignment – Excitation | 1 NUMBER | | ogio | 4011000. | | Tota | l Hrs | | 9 | |
| Binary Arithmetic- Binary codes: Weighted –BcD-2421-Gray code-Excess 3 code-ASCII –Error defecting cc - conversion from one code to another-Boolean postulates and laws –De-Morgan's Theorem- Principle Duality- Boolean expression – Boolean function- Minimization of Boolean expressions – Sum of Produ (SOP) –Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxterm- Canonical forms – Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 2 LOGIC GATES: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR and Exclusive – NOR- Implementations of Lo Functions using gates, NAND –NOR implementations –Multi level gate implementations. Functions using gates, NAND –NOR implementations –Multi level gate implementations. CoMBINATIONAL CRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry ka Adder - BCD adder - Magnitude Comparator - Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer - encoder / decoder – pa checker - code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT 1 Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation –Applicatin table – Exitiggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops -Asynchronous / Ripple count -Synchronous counters: state dargarm. State table –State minimization – State assignment – ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers - Universal shift register – Shift c | | | hae | | sions - | | | nod B | - | Impore |
| conversion from one code to another-Boolean postulates and laws -De-Morgan's Theorem- Principle Duality- Boolean expression – Boolean function- Minimization of Boolean expressions – Sum of Produ (SOP) -Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxterm- Canonical forms – Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 2 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry ka head adder BCD adder- Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer - encoder / decoder – pa checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation –Application table – Ectriggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters - Modulo – ne counter – Classification of sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy -Des of Synchronous counters. ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS 1 Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms - Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM cell-Bioplar RAM cell –MOSFET RAM cell – MOSFET RAM cell – ROM organization - PROM –EEPROM –EEPROM –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Duality- Boolean expression – Boolean function- Minimization of Boolean expressions – Sum of Produ (SOP) –Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxterm- Canonical forms – Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 2 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR and Exclusive – NOR- Implementations of Lo Functions using gates, NAND –NOR implementations – Multi level gate implementations- Multi output g implementations. TTL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics – Tristate gates. OOMEINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor- Carry k ahead adder- BCD adder- Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer- encoder / decoder – pa checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation – Application table – Ec triggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops -Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table –State minimization –State assignment – ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counter. 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynami Essential –Hazards elimination. 9 Classification of memories –RAM organiz | | | | | | | | | | |
| (SOP) –Product of Sums (POS)-Minterm- Maxterm- Canonical forms – Conversion between canonical form Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 2 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR and Exclusive – NOR-Implementations of Log Functions using gates, NAND – NOR implementations – Tittl level gate implementations. Multi output g implementations. TTL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics – Tristate gates. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry la ahead adder- BCD adder- Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer- encoder / decoder – pa checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation – Application table – Extriggering – Level Triggering – Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops – Asynchronous / Ripple count - Synchronous counters - Modulo – n counter – Classification of sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy -Des of Synchronous counters - Modulo – n counter – Classification on – State assignment - ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation. 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS 1 Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories – RAM organization – Write operation – Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms - Memory decoding – memory expansion – State RAM cole – Minimization of primilistate table – State minimization – Manory Cycle - Tim wave forms - Memory decoding – memory expansion – State RAM cole – Nonger – State Case – Hazards: Static –Dynamic RAM cell – ROM organization – Write operation – Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms - Memory decoding – memory expansion – State RAM cell – NOSFET RAM – Jonamic RAM cell – ROM organization – PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EPROM –Programmable Log Carray (PLA)- Fried | Duality Boolog | on overession Reclean function | an | Minimizat | ion of D | | norgan s voroccion | | un of D | |
| Karnaugh map Minimization – Don't care conditions. 2 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR and Exclusive – NOR- Implementations of Lo Functions using gates, NAND –NOR implementations –Multi level gate implementations. Multi output g implementations. TTL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics –Tristate gates. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor- Carry li ahead adder. BCD adder- Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer- encoder / decoder – pa checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation –Application table – Etriggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table – State minimization – State assignment - ASN-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counter-Ring counters. 9 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table – State assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynamit state table – State more – RAM organization – Vite operation – Me | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 LOGIC GATES & COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 LOGIC GATES: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR and Exclusive – NOR- Implementations of Lo Functions using gates, NAND – NOR implementations – Multi level gate implementations. Multi output g implementations. TTL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics –Tristate gates. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor- Carry le ahead adder- BCD adder- Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer- encoder / decoder – pa checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation – Application table – Etriggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count - Synchronous counters - Modulo – n counter – Classification of sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy -Des of synchronous counters - Modulo – n counter – Classification of sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy -Des of Synchronous counters - Shift cogram. 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table – state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – floazes – Hazards: Static –Dynami Essential –Hazards elimination. 9 | | | | | ai ionns | - Conver | SION DELW | een ca | nonical | ionns – |
| LOGIC GATES: AND, OR, NOT, NAND, NOR, Exclusive – OR and Exclusive – NOR- Implementations of Lo Functions using gates, NAND –NOR implementations –Multi level gate implementations. Multi output g implementations. TTL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics – Tristate gates. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor- Carry ld ahead adder - BCD adder - Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer- encoder / decoder – pa checker - code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation –Application table – Ec cynchronous counters. Modulo – n counter –Classification of sequential circuits – More and Mealy -Des of Synchronous counters. State table – State minimization –State assignment - ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counter 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primitistate table – State assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynamic 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim 9 Devicos – Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Progr | | | | | | Tata | | | 0 | |
| Functions using gates, NAND –NOR implementations –Multi level gate implementations- Multi output g implementations, TTL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics –Tristate gates. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry levelation and adder - BCD adder - Magnitude Comparator - Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer - encoder / decoder – pachecker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation –Application table – Ec figgering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters: state diagram - State table –State minimization –State assignment - ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers - Universal shift register – Shift counter 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primitist state table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynamit Essential –Hazards elimination. 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipotal RAM cell – MOSFET RAM ce | | | | | | | | | | |
| implementations TL and CMOS Logic and their characteristics – Tristate gates. COMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry Id ahead adder- BCD adder- Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer- encoder / decoder – pachecker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation –Application table – Ectriggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table –State minimization –State assignment – ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counter. 9 Value and maps-Circuit implementation to Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counters. 9 Value assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynami Essential –Hazards elimination. 9 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Meemory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – State RAM cell-MOSFET RAM. –Dynamic RAM cell –MOSFET RAM. –Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization – PROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Perogrammable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable Logic. 45 Text Book(s) : | | | | | | | | | | |
| CÓMBINATIONAL CIRCUITS: Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor - Carry la ahead adder- BCD adder- Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer- encoder / decoder – pachecker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Filip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation – Application table – Ectriggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters: state table –State table –State minimization –Nate assignment – ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counters. 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primitistate table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynami Essential –Hazards elimination. 5 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM. 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – PROM –EEPROM –EEPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Lo Devices –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable Lo 2002. 1 Total hors to be taught | | | | | | | | ons- ivii | uiti outp | out gate |
| Design procedure – Adders-Subtractors – Serial adder/ Subtractor - Parallel adder/ Subtractor- Carry la ahead adder- BCD adder- Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer- encoder / decoder – pa 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation –Application table – Ec regring –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count - Synchronous counters. - Modulo – n counter – Classification of sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy -Des of Synchronous counters. - Modulo – n counter – State table –State minimization –State assignment - ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers - Universal shift register – Shift counter: 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primitistate table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynamic Sindenker MacMert – Red operation – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM -Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization – PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Lo Devices –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable Co Reference(s): 45 N. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Educati 2003. John M Yarbrough, Di | | | ir cn | aracterist | ics – i ris | tate gates | • | | | |
| ahead adder- BCD adder- Magnitude Comparator- Multiplexer/ Demultiplexer- encoder – pa checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MUX, ROM, PAL and PLA. 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation –Application table – Ec riggering –Level Triggering – Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table –State assignment – ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counters. Ring counters. 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table – state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynami Essential –Hazards elimination. 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM –Dynamic RAM cell – MOSFET RAM –Dynamic RAM cell – ROM organization - PROM – | | | | | | . | | . | | |
| checker – code converters. Implementation of combinational logic using MÜX, ROM, PAL and PLA. Instal Hrs 9 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Instal Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation –Application table – Ectiggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters. Modulo – n counter –Classification of sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy-Dee of Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table –State minimization –State assignment - ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counter Ring counters. 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynami Essential –Hazards elimination. 5 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM –Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). 1 M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. 2 John M Yathrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, 2 nd ed | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 SEQUENTIAL CIRCUIT Total Hrs 9 Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation – Application table – Ectriggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters –Modulo – n counter –Classification of sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy -Des of Synchronous counters. state diagram- State table –State minimization –State assignment - ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counter. 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynamic Essential –Hazards elimination. 5 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM –Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EPROM –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable Logio. 1 M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Educatio 2003. 2 John. M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, 2 nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. I New Delhi, 2004. 2 Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Pu | | | | | | | | | | parity |
| Flip flops SR, JK, T, D and Master slave – Characteristic table and equation –Application table – Ectriggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters - Modulo – n counter –Classification of sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy -Des of Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table –State minimization –State assignment – SM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counter: 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primitistate table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynamic Essential –Hazards elimination. 9 5 MEMORY DEVICES 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM – Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EEPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). 1 M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. 2 Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3 Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw – Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4 R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, | | | omb | inational I | ogic usir | | | and Pl | - | |
| triggering –Level Triggering –Realization of one flip flop using other flip flops –Asynchronous / Ripple count – Synchronous counters - Modulo – n counter –Classification of sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy -Des of Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table –State minimization –State assignment- ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers - Universal shift register – Shift counter Ring counters. 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynami Essential –Hazards elimination. 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM –Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EEPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Lo Devices –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). 1 M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2 2002. Reference(s) : 1 S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2 nd ed., Vikas Publishing house, New Delh 2002. 2 Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3 Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4 R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New De 2003. | | | | | | | | | | |
| Synchronous counters – Modulo – n counter –Classification of sequential circuits – Moore and Mealy -Des of Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table –State minimization –State assignment- ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers - Universal shift register – Shift counters. ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynamic Essential –Hazards elimination. MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM –Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Loc Devices – Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Educatio 2003. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw – Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Del 2003. | | | | | | | | | | |
| of Synchronous counters: state diagram- State table –State minimization –State assignment- ASM-Excitat table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counter Ring counters. 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynami Essential –Hazards elimination. 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation – Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM –Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Educatio 2003. 2. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : 1 1. New Delhi, 2004. 2. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 2. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw – Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 3. Donal | | | | | | | | | | |
| table and maps-Circuit implementation - Register – shift registers- Universal shift register – Shift counters. 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primitistate table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynamic Essential –Hazards elimination. 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell –Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM –Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EEPROM –EEPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 John .M Yarbrough, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Educatio 2003. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : 1. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2 nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. 2. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. | | | | | | | | | | -Design |
| Ring counters. Total Hrs 9 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynami Essential –Hazards elimination. 5 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM (–Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Lo Devices –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 45 1. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. 2. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : 1. 1. S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2 nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. 2. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Com | | | tab | Lo Ctoto | | ation Str | to occiar | mont | | |
| 4 ASYNCHRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUITS Total Hrs 9 Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table – state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynami Essential –Hazards elimination. 5 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM –Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Lo Devices –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 45 1. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. 2. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : 1. 1. New Delhi, 2004. 2. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw-Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi | table and maps | Circuit implementation Davia | | | | | | | | citation |
| Design of fundamental mode and pulse mode circuits – primitive state / flow table – Minimization of primit state table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynami Essential –Hazards elimination. 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation – Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM / –Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EEPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Lo Devices –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 45 1. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. 2. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : 1. 1. S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2 nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. 2. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Del 2003. | Ring counters. | s-Circuit implementation - Regis | ter - | | | | | | | citation |
| state table –state assignment – Excitation table – Excitation map- cycles – Races –Hazards: Static –Dynami <u>S</u> MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation –Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM -Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 45 1. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. 2. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : 1. 1. S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2 nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. 2. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi, 2003. | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | Jniversal | shift regis | | | citation |
| Essential -Hazards elimination. Total Hrs 9 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories -RAM organization - Write operation -Read operation - Memory cycle - Tim wave forms - Memory decoding - memory expansion - Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell - MOSFET RAM operation - Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 45 1. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. 2. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : 1. 1. S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2 nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. 2. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw - Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw - Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi, 2003. | | ONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI | TS | – shift reç | gisters- l | Jniversal | shift regis al Hrs | ster – S | Shift cou | citation inters - |
| 5 MEMORY DEVICES Total Hrs 9 Classification of memories –RAM organization – Write operation – Read operation – Memory cycle - Tim wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM – Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Log Devices –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 45 1. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. 2. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : 1. 1. S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2 nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. 2. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi, 2003. | | ONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI | TS | – shift reç | gisters- l | Jniversal | shift regis al Hrs | ster – S | Shift cou | citation inters - |
| Classification of memories -RAM organization - Write operation - Read operation - Memory cycle - Tim wave forms - Memory decoding - memory expansion - Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell - MOSFET RAM - Dynamic RAM cell - ROM organization - PROM -EPROM -EPROM -EAPROM -Programmable Lo Devices -Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable C Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 45 1. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. 2. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : 1. 1. S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2 nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. 2. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw-Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi, 2003. | Design of fund | ONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI | TS circu | – shift reg uits – prin | pisters- l | Jniversal Tota te / flow f | shift regis al Hrs :able – M | ster – S | Shift cou 9 tion of p | citation inters – |
| wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM e-Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi, 2003. | Design of fund state table -sta | ONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table | TS circu | – shift reg uits – prin | pisters- l | Jniversal Tota te / flow f | shift regis al Hrs :able – M | ster – S | Shift cou 9 tion of p | citation inters – |
| wave forms – Memory decoding – memory expansion – Static RAM Cell-Bipolar RAM cell – MOSFET RAM e-Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi, 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. | TS circu | – shift reg uits – prin | pisters- l | Jniversal Tota te / flow f les – Race | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza | ster – S | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyi | citation inters – |
| Dynamic RAM cell –ROM organization - PROM –EPROM –EAPROM –Programmable Logic Devices –Programmable Logic Array (PLA)- Programmable Array Logic (PAL)-Field Programmable G Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to be taught 45 M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s): S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi, 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES | TS circu – E: | – shift reg uits – prin xcitation r | nitive sta nap- cyc | Jniversal Tota te / flow 1 les – Race | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyu 9 | vinters – primitive namic – |
| Arrays (FPGA). 45 Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expansion | TS circu – Ex – V ansio | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper | nitive sta nap- cyc ration –R | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Race les – Tota tead oper ell-Bipola | shift regis al Hrs cable – M es –Haza al Hrs cation – M r RAM ce | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta lemory II – MO | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyr 9 cycle - SFET R | critation inters – primitive namic – Timing AM cell |
| Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expansion | TS circu – Ex – V ansio | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper | nitive sta nap- cyc ration –R | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Race les – Tota tead oper ell-Bipola | shift regis al Hrs cable – M es –Haza al Hrs cation – M r RAM ce | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta lemory II – MO | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyr 9 cycle - SFET R | citation inters – primitive namic – Timing AM cell |
| Text Book(s): M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Educatio 2003. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s): S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw-Hill publishing company limited, New Dela 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expand 1 cell –ROM organization - PF | TS circu – Ex – V ansic | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper on – Statio 1 –EPRO | nitive sta nap- cyc ation -R c RAM C M -EEP | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Race Tota ead oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta Memory II – MO –Progra | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable | citation inters – primitive namic – Timing AM cell e Logic |
| Text Book(s) : 1. M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. 2. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : . 1. S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2 nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. 2. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi, 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expand 1 cell –ROM organization - PF | TS circu – Ex – V ansic | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper on – Statio 1 –EPRO | nitive sta nap- cyc ation -R c RAM C M -EEP | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Race Tota ead oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta Memory II – MO –Progra | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable | citation inters – primitive namic – Timing AM cell e Logic |
| M. Morris Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Prentice Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2003/Pearson Education 2003. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Delaistic 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expand 1 cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- | TS circu – Ex – V ansic | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper on – Statio 1 –EPRO | nitive sta nap- cyc ation -R c RAM C M -EEP | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Race Tota ead oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta Memory II – MO –Progra | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyr 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable | citation inters – primitive namic – Timing AM cell e Logic |
| 2003. John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Delay 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – N –Dynamic RAN Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to b | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expand 1 cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- | TS circu – Ex – V ansic | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper on – Statio 1 –EPRO | nitive sta nap- cyc ation -R c RAM C M -EEP | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Race Tota ead oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta Memory II – MO –Progra | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyr 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable | citation inters – primitive namic – Timing AM cell e Logic |
| John .M Yarbrough, Digital Logic Applications and Design, Thomson- Vikas publishing house, New Delh 2002. Reference(s) : S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Delay 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to b Text Book(s) : | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expa 1 cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught | TS circu – Ex – V ansic ROM Prog | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper on – Statio 1 –EPRO grammab | nitive sta nap- cyc ration –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Race Cead oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta /emory II – MO –Progra I Progra | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable 45 | rimitive namic – Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate |
| 2002. Reference(s): S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New De 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to b Text Book(s) : 1 M. Morris I | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expa 1 cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught | TS circu – Ex – V ansic ROM Prog | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper on – Statio 1 –EPRO grammab | nitive sta nap- cyc ration –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Race Cead oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta /emory II – MO –Progra I Progra | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable 45 | rimitive namic – Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate |
| Reference(s) : 1. S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2 nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New Delhi | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to b Text Book(s) : 1. M. Morris I 2003. | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expa 1 cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Pren | TS circu – E: – V ansic ROM Prog | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper on – Statio I –EPRO grammab | nitive sta nap- cyc ration –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array dia Pvt. L | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Raco Tota Read oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field Delhi, 200 | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta Memory II – MO –Progra I Progra D3/Pear | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable 45 3500 Edu | Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate |
| S. Salivahanan and S. Arivazhagan, Digital Circuits and Design, 2nd ed., Vikas Publishing House Pvt. L New Delhi, 2004. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New De 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to b Text Book(s) : 1. M. Morris I 2003. 2 John .M Ye | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expa 1 cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Pren | TS circu – E: – V ansic ROM Prog | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper on – Statio I –EPRO grammab | nitive sta nap- cyc ration –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array dia Pvt. L | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Raco Tota Read oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field Delhi, 200 | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta Memory II – MO –Progra I Progra D3/Pear | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable 45 3500 Edu | Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate |
| New Delhi, 2004. Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New De 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to b Text Book(s) : 1. M. Morris I 2003. 2. John .M Ya 2002. | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expa 1 cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Pren | TS circu – E: – V ansic ROM Prog | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper on – Statio I –EPRO grammab | nitive sta nap- cyc ration –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array dia Pvt. L | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Raco Tota Read oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field Delhi, 200 | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta Memory II – MO –Progra I Progra D3/Pear | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable 45 3500 Edu | Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate |
| Charles H.Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic Design", Thomson Publication Company, 2003. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New De 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to b Text Book(s) : 1. M. Morris I 2003. 2. John .M Y 2002. Reference(s) : | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expa d cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Pren arbrough, Digital Logic Applicatio | TS circu – E: – V ansid ROM Prog | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper on – Statio I –EPRO grammab Hall of Ind | hitive sta nap- cyc ation –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array dia Pvt. L | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Raci Tota ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field Delhi, 200 | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta Memory II – MO –Progra I Progra 03/Pear | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyr 9 cycle - SFET R ammabl 45 son Edu se, New | Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate |
| 3. Donald P.Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Digital Principles and Applications, 5 ed., Tata McGraw Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New De 2003. | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to b Text Book(s) : 1. M. Morris I 2003. 2. John .M Y 2002. Reference(s) : 1 S. Salivah | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expand 1 cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Pren arbrough, Digital Logic Applicatio | TS circu – E: – V ansid ROM Prog | – shift req uits – prin xcitation r Vrite oper on – Statio I –EPRO grammab Hall of Ind | hitive sta nap- cyc ation –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array dia Pvt. L | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Raci Tota ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field Delhi, 200 | ster – S inimizat rds: Sta Memory II – MO –Progra I Progra 03/Pear | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyr 9 cycle - SFET R ammabl 45 son Edu se, New | Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate |
| ^{3.} Publishing Company Limited, New Delhi, 2003. 4. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New De 2003. | Design of fund state table –stastate table –staEssential –Haz5MEMORYClassification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA).Total hours to b Total hours to b Text Book(s) :1.M. Morris I 2003.2.John .M Ya 2002.Reference(s) : 1.S. Salivah New Delhi | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expand A cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Pren arbrough, Digital Logic Applicatio | TS circu – E: – V ansid ROM Prog tice | - shift req uits - prin xcitation r Vrite oper on - Statio I -EPRO grammab Hall of Ind and Desig | pisters- L nitive sta nap- cyc ation –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array dia Pvt. L n, Thoms Design, | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Racu ead oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F td., New son- Vikas | shift regis al Hrs cable – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field Delhi, 200 s publishin | ster – S inimizat inimizat rds: Sta lemory lemory l – MO – Progra l Progra 03/Pear ng hous | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyr 9 cycle - SFET R ammabl 45 son Edu se, New | Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate |
| Publishing Company Limited, New Deini, 2003. R.P.Jain, Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed., Tata McGraw–Hill publishing company limited, New De 2003. | Design of fund state table –stastate table –staEssential –Haz5MEMORYClassification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA).Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA).Total hours to b Text Book(s) :1.M. Morris I 2003.2.John .M Yi 2002.Reference(s) :1.S. Salivah New Delhi2.Charles H. | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expand l cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Pren arbrough, Digital Logic Applicatio anan and S. Arivazhagan, Digita 2004. Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic De | TS circu – E: – V ansid ROM Prog tice | - shift req uits - prin xcitation r Vrite oper on - Statio 1 -EPRO grammab Hall of Ind and Desig rcuits and | nitive sta nap- cyc ation –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array dia Pvt. L n, Thoms Design, | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Racu les – Racu cad oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F Logic (F td., New son- Vikas 2 nd ed., V cation Co | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field Delhi, 200 s publishin fikas Pub | ster – S inimizat inimizat rds: Sta lemory lemory l – MO – Progra l Progra J 03/Pear ng hous lishing l | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable 45 son Edu se, New House F | Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate ucation, Delhi, |
| 4. 2003. | Design of fund. state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to b Text Book(s) : 1. 2003. 2. John .M Yi 2002. Reference(s) : 1. S. Salivah New Delhi 2. Donald P. | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expa 1 cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Pren arbrough, Digital Logic Applicatio anan and S. Arivazhagan, Digita 2004. Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic De Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, | TS circu – E: – V ansid OM Prog tice | - shift req uits - prin xcitation r Vrite oper on - Statio 1 -EPRO grammab Hall of Ind and Desig rcuits and n", Thoms gital Princ | nitive sta nap- cyc ation –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array dia Pvt. L n, Thoms Design, | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Racu les – Racu cad oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F Logic (F td., New son- Vikas 2 nd ed., V cation Co | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field Delhi, 200 s publishin fikas Pub | ster – S inimizat inimizat rds: Sta lemory lemory l – MO – Progra l Progra J 03/Pear ng hous lishing l | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable 45 son Edu se, New House F | Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate ucation, Delhi, |
| 2003. | Design of fund. state table –sta state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to b Text Book(s) : 1. 2003. 202. Reference(s) : 1. S. Salivah New Delhi 2. Charles H. 3. Donald P. | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expand l cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Pren arbrough, Digital Logic Applicatio anan and S. Arivazhagan, Digita 2004. Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic De Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Company Limited, New Delhi, 20 | TS circu – E: – V ansid OM Prog tice I Cir – I Cir – Sigu | - shift req uits - prin xcitation r Vrite oper on - Statio 1 -EPRO grammab Hall of Ind and Desig rcuits and n", Thoms gital Princ | ation –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array dia Pvt. L n, Thoms Design, con Publi | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Racu les – Racu cad oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F Logic (F .td., New son- Vikas 2 nd ed., V cation Co d Applica | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field Delhi, 200 s publishin (ikas Publishin (ikas Publishin mpany, 2 tions, 5 d | ster – S inimizat inimizat rds: Sta lemory lemory l – MO – Progra l Progra J 03/Pear ng hous lishing l 003. ed., Tat | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable 45 son Edu se, New House F | Citation Inters – Drimitive namic – Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate Jucation, Delhi, Pvt. Ltd, |
| 5 John F Wakerly, Digital Design, Pearson Education, 2002 | Design of fund state table –sta Essential –Haz 5 MEMORY Classification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA). Total hours to b Text Book(s) : 1. M. Morris I 2003. 2. John .M Yi 2002. Reference(s) : 1. S. Salivah New Delhi 2. Charles H. 3. Donald P. Publishing | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expand l cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Pren arbrough, Digital Logic Applicatio anan and S. Arivazhagan, Digita 2004. Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic De Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Company Limited, New Delhi, 20 | TS circu – E: – V ansid OM Prog tice I Cir – I Cir – Sigu | - shift req uits - prin xcitation r Vrite oper on - Statio 1 -EPRO grammab Hall of Ind and Desig rcuits and n", Thoms gital Princ | ation –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array dia Pvt. L n, Thoms Design, con Publi | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Racu les – Racu cad oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F Logic (F .td., New son- Vikas 2 nd ed., V cation Co d Applica | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field Delhi, 200 s publishin (ikas Publishin (ikas Publishin mpany, 2 tions, 5 d | ster – S inimizat inimizat rds: Sta lemory lemory l – MO – Progra l Progra J 03/Pear ng hous lishing l 003. ed., Tat | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable 45 son Edu se, New House F | Citation Inters – Drimitive namic – Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate Jucation, Delhi, Pvt. Ltd, |
| | Design of fund- state table –sta5MEMORY5MEMORYClassification of wave forms – M –Dynamic RAM Devices –Prog Arrays (FPGA).Total hours to b Total hours to bTotal hours to b Text Book(s) :1.M. Morris I 2003.2.John .M Yi 2002.Reference(s) :1.S. Salivah New Delhi2.Charles H. 3.3.Donald P. Publishing4.R.P.Jain, 2003. | CONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRCUI amental mode and pulse mode te assignment – Excitation table ards elimination. DEVICES f memories –RAM organization lemory decoding – memory expa 1 cell –ROM organization - PF rammable Logic Array (PLA)- e taught Mano, Digital Design, 3.ed., Pren arbrough, Digital Logic Applicatio anan and S. Arivazhagan, Digita 2004. Roth. "Fundamentals of Logic De Leach and Albert Paul Malvino, Company Limited, New Delhi, 20 Modern Digital Electronics, 3 ed | TS circu – E: ansic OM Prog tice I Cir – I Cir – Ji (Dig Dig Dig Dig Dig Dig Dig Dig | - shift req uits - prin xcitation r Vrite oper on - Statio 1 -EPRO grammab Hall of Ind and Desig rcuits and <u>n", Thoms</u> gital Princ | pisters- L nitive sta nap- cyc ration –R c RAM C M –EEP le Array dia Pvt. L n, Thoms Design, con Publi ciples an raw–Hill | Jniversal Tota te / flow t les – Racu les – Racu cad oper ell-Bipola ROM –E. Logic (F Logic (F .td., New son- Vikas 2 nd ed., V cation Co d Applica | shift regis al Hrs able – M es –Haza al Hrs ation – M r RAM ce APROM PAL)-Field Delhi, 200 s publishin (ikas Publishin (ikas Publishin mpany, 2 tions, 5 d | ster – S inimizat inimizat rds: Sta lemory lemory l – MO – Progra l Progra J 03/Pear ng hous lishing l 003. ed., Tat | Shift cou 9 tion of p atic –Dyn 9 cycle - SFET R ammable ammable 45 son Edu se, New House F | Citation Inters – Drimitive namic – Timing AM cell e Logic e Gate Jucation, Delhi, Pvt. Ltd, |

| K.S | Rangasamy College of Technology | - Autono | mous | Regulation | on | | R 20 | 008 |
|---|---|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|
| | Electronics and Communication | Program | | | | B.E. Elec | ctronics | and |
| Department | Engineering | N | ame | | Commu | unicatio | n Engine | ering |
| | Sem | nester III | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Ho | urs/W | eek | Credit | Max | kimum N | 1arks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130305C | ELECTRO MAGNETIC FIELDS | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | To analyze fields and potentials due | e to stati | c char | ges. To u | Inderstan | d how | material | s affect |
| | electric and magnetic fields, the rela | | | | | | | |
| Objective(s) | evaluate static magnetic fields, and u | understan | d the p | orinciples | of propa | gation c | of uniforr | n plane |
| | waves. | | | • | | 0 | | • |
| 1 STATIC | ELECTRIC FIELDS | | | Tota | l Hrs | | 12 | |
| Introduction to | o Co-ordinate System – Rectangula | ar – Cyli | indrical | and Sp | herical (| Co-ordir | nate Sy | stem – |
| | line, Surface and Volume Integrals - | | | | | | | |
| | m and Divergence theorem Coulomb's | | | | | | | |
| | Superposition – Electric Field due to d | | | | | | | |
| | lectric Field due to charges distributed | | | | | | | |
| | niformly charged circular disc - Electri | | | | | | | |
| | al – Relationship between potential and | | | | | | | |
| | al due to electrical dipole - Electric | | | | | | | |
| Applications. | · · | | , | | | | | |
| | MAGNETIC FIELD | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 12 | |
| | t Law in vector form – Magnetic Field in | ntensitv d | lue to a | | | vire car | rving a c | current I |
| | d intensity on the axis of a circular and | | | | | | | |
| | e applications. Magnetic flux density | | | | | | | |
| | Force on a wire carrying a current I p | | | | | | | |
| | netic moment – Magnetic Vector Poter | | aag | | | • • • • • | | |
| | RIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS IN MATE | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 12 | |
| | ectric materials – Electric Polarization | | larv co | | | ic fields | | nition of |
| | Poisson's and Laplace's equation - C | | | | | | | |
| | able using Laplace's equation – Elect | | | | | | | |
| | y – point form of ohm's law – continu | | | | | | | |
| | and permeability - magnetic bounda | | | | | | | |
| | d and Coaxial cable - Definition of mut | | | | | | | |
| | ARYING ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC | | | | al Hrs | | 12 | |
| | - Maxwell's Second Equation in integra | | om Far | | | ation ex | oressed | in point |
| | ment current - Ampere's circuital law in | | | | | | | |
| | equation in integral form – Equation ex | | | | | | | |
| | erential form.Poynting Vector and the | | | | | | | |
| | Average and Complex Poynting Vector | | | | | | | |
| 5 ELECTI | ROMAGNETIC WAVES | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 12 | |
| Derivation of W | /ave Equation - Uniform Plane Waves | – Maxwe | ell's eq | uation in | Phasor fo | rm – W | ave equ | ation in |
| | Plane waves in free space and in a | | | | | | | |
| medium – Plan | e waves in lossy dielectrics – Propaga | tion in go | od con | ductors – | Skin effe | ct. Line | ar, Ellipt | ical and |
| circular polariz | ation - Reflection of Plane Wave fror | n a cond | luctor - | - normal | incidence | e – Refl | ection c | of Plane |
| Waves by a pe | rfect dielectric - normal and oblique inc | cidence. [| Depend | lence on | Polarizati | on. Bre | wster ar | ngle. |
| Total hours to I | be taught | | | | | | 60 | |
| Text Book(s) : | Q | | | | | | | |
| William | H.Hayt, John.A.Buck: "Engineering E | lectroma | anetics | " TATA N | /IcGRAW | HILL . | Seventh | Edition |
| 1 (Unitl,II, | | | 0 | | | , | | |
| | rdan & K.G. Balmain "Electromagnetic | c Waves | and Ra | adiating S | vstems." | Prentic | e Hall o | f India |
| E.C. Jo | th | ion rint | | 5.5 | | | | |
| 2 E.C. Jo 2 nd editi | on 2003. (Unit IV, V). McGraw-Hill, 9 th r | eprint | | | | | | |
| ² 2 nd editi | on 2003. (Unit IV, V). McGraw-Hill, 9"'ı | eprint | | | | | | |
| 2 2 nd editi Reference(s) : | | • | onal edi | ition (4 th e | dition 199 | 91). | | |
| 2 2 nd editi Reference(s) : 1 John D. | Kraus "Electromagnetics" McGraw-Hill | internatio | | | | | n Wilev | & Sons |
| ² 2 nd editi Reference(s) : 1 John D. 2 Ramo, V | Kraus "Electromagnetics" McGraw-Hill Whinnery and Van Duzer: "Fields and V | internatio | | | | | n Wiley | & Sons |
| $ \begin{array}{c c} 2 & 2^{nd} editi \\ \hline Reference(s) : \\ 1 & John D. \\ 2 & Ramo, N \\ (3^{rd} edit) \end{array} $ | Kraus "Electromagnetics" McGraw-Hill Whinnery and Van Duzer: "Fields and V ion 2003). | internatio Vaves in | Comm | | | | n Wiley | & Sons |
| 2 2 nd editi Reference(s) : 1 1 John D. 2 Ramo, N (3 rd editi 3 K.A.Gar Narayat | Kraus "Electromagnetics" McGraw-Hill Whinnery and Van Duzer: "Fields and V ion 2003). ngadhar "Field Theory" Khanna Publish | internatio Vaves in ers, New | Comm | unications | Electron | ics" Joh | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c c} 2 & 2^{nd} editi \\ \hline Reference(s) : \\ 1 & John D. \\ 2 & Ramo, V \\ (3^{rd} edit) \\ 3 & K.A.Gar \end{array} $ | Kraus "Electromagnetics" McGraw-Hill Whinnery and Van Duzer: "Fields and V on 2003). ngadhar "Field Theory" Khanna Publish na Rao, N : "Elements of Engineering | internatio Vaves in ers, New | Comm | unications | Electron | ics" Joh | | |

| | Rangasamy College of Technolog | | _ | | | | R 20 | |
|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | • | ime Code 8 ame | ι | | | lectronics | |
| | S | emester III | | | | | | |
| Course Code | | Ηοι | ırs/ Week | | Credit | M | aximum M | arks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Ρ | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130306C | ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS I | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | The methods of biasing transistor analysis of amplifier circuits using impedance and output impedance. | g small - sig | | | | | | |
| 1 TRANS | SISTOR BIASING | | | Т | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| stabilizing the biasing. Use o <u>Use of JFET a</u> | within manufacturers tolerance. Stal Q point to the extent possible. Adva f Self bias circuit as a constant curre s a voltage variable resistor. | antage of Se ent circuit. S | lf bias (volt ource self b | age | divider bi and volta | as) ov ge divi | ver other ty ider bias fo | ypes o |
| | ND ANALYSIS OF SMALL SIGNAL | | | | Total Hrs | | 9 | |
| of single stage of CB, CE a | C amplifiers. Method of drawing sma a amplifiers to obtain gain, input impe- nd CC amplifiers and their uses. ethods of increasing input impedance amplifiers | edance and o Darlington | output impe connection | dano usi | ce. Miller' ng simila | s theo r and | rem. Com Complen | parisor nentary |
| | STAGE AMPLIFIERS AND DIFFERE | NTIAL AMP | LIFIERS | | Total Hrs | | 9 | |
| amplifiers Bas | | | | | | | | |
| constant curre Linear amplifie | ic emitter coupled differential amplifie ent circuit to improve CMRR. Deriv er, limiter, amplitude modulator. | ation of trar | ection theo | | . Different stic, Tran | ial gai scond | n. CMRR. luctance. | Use o |
| constant curre Linear amplifie 4 FREQU | ent circuit to improve CMRR. Deriv | ation of trar | ection theo Isfer chara | cteri | . Different stic, Tran Total Hrs | ial gai scond | n. CMRR. luctance. I 9 | Use o Use as |
| constant curre Linear amplifie 4 FREQU General shap frequency and frequency and FETs. High fr frequency res multistage am 5 RECTII Half-wave, full C and C-L-C f regulation, out | ent circuit to improve CMRR. Deriv r, limiter, amplitude modulator. JENCY RESPONSE OF AMPLIFIER | ation of trar S ers. Definition of frequent oper cut off . Gain-band lculation of nd their relative tive load. Ar regulator. El | ection theo isfer character on of cut of ncy Hybrid frequency. width produ overall upp tion to cut of nalysis for V ectronically | off fr – pi High uct co er a ff fre /dc a | Different stic, Tran Total Hrs equencie equivale frequen of FETs. and lower equencies Total Hrs and ripple ulated d.c | ial gai scond s and nt circ cy equ Gener cut c voltag powe | n. CMRR. luctance. I 9 bandwidt uit of BJT uivalent ci al express off frequen 9 ge with C, 0 | Use as h. Low s. High rcuit of sion for cies of CL, L- |
| constant curre Linear amplifie 4 FREQL General shap frequency ana frequency ana FETs. High fr frequency res multistage am 5 RECTII Half-wave, full C and C-L-C f | ent circuit to improve CMRR. Deriv er, limiter, amplitude modulator. IENCY RESPONSE OF AMPLIFIER e of frequency response of amplifi lysis of amplifiers to obtain lower cu lysis of BJT amplifiers to obtain up equency analysis of FET amplifiers ponse of multistage amplifiers. Ca olifiers. Amplifier rise time and sag a FIERS AND POWER SUPPLIES -wave and bridge rectifiers with resis lters. Voltage multipliers Zenerdiode put resistance and temperature coeff | ation of trar S ers. Definition of frequent oper cut off . Gain-band lculation of nd their relative tive load. Ar regulator. El | ection theo isfer character on of cut of ncy Hybrid frequency. width produ overall upp tion to cut of nalysis for V ectronically | off fr – pi High uct co er a ff fre /dc a | Different stic, Tran Total Hrs equencie equivale frequen of FETs. and lower equencies Total Hrs and ripple ulated d.c | ial gai scond s and nt circ cy equ Gener cut c voltag powe | n. CMRR. luctance. I 9 bandwidt uit of BJT uivalent ci al express off frequen 9 ge with C, 0 | Use of Use as h. Low s. High rcuit of sion for cies of CL, L- |
| constant curre Linear amplifie 4 FREQL General shap frequency and FETs. High fr frequency res multistage am 5 RECTII Half-wave, full C and C-L-C f regulation, out SCR. Total hours to | ent circuit to improve CMRR. Deriv er, limiter, amplitude modulator. IENCY RESPONSE OF AMPLIFIER e of frequency response of amplifi lysis of amplifiers to obtain lower cu lysis of BJT amplifiers to obtain up equency analysis of FET amplifiers ponse of multistage amplifiers. Ca olifiers. Amplifier rise time and sag a FIERS AND POWER SUPPLIES -wave and bridge rectifiers with resis lters. Voltage multipliers Zenerdiode put resistance and temperature coeff | ation of trar S ers. Definition of frequent oper cut off . Gain-band lculation of nd their relative tive load. Ar regulator. El | ection theo isfer character on of cut of ncy Hybrid frequency. width produ overall upp tion to cut of nalysis for V ectronically | off fr – pi High uct co er a ff fre /dc a | Different stic, Tran Total Hrs equencie equivale frequen of FETs. and lower equencies Total Hrs and ripple ulated d.c | ial gai scond s and nt circ cy equ Gener cut c voltag powe | n. CMRR. luctance. I 9 bandwidt uit of BJT uivalent ci al express off frequen 9 e with C, 0 er supplies. wer control | Use of Use as h. Low s. High rcuit of sion for cies of CL, L- |
| constant curre Linear amplifie 4 FREQL General shap frequency ana frequency ana FETs. High fr frequency res multistage am 5 RECTII Half-wave, full C and C-L-C f regulation, out SCR. Total hours to Text Book(s) : | ent circuit to improve CMRR. Deriv er, limiter, amplitude modulator. IENCY RESPONSE OF AMPLIFIER e of frequency response of amplifi lysis of amplifiers to obtain lower cu lysis of BJT amplifiers to obtain up equency analysis of FET amplifiers ponse of multistage amplifiers. Ca olifiers. Amplifier rise time and sag a FIERS AND POWER SUPPLIES -wave and bridge rectifiers with resis lters. Voltage multipliers Zenerdiode put resistance and temperature coeff | ation of tran S ers. Definition of frequency oper cut off . Gain-band loulation of nd their relation tive load. Ar regulator. El ricient. Switc | ection theo isfer character on of cut of ncy Hybrid frequency. width produ- overall upp tion to cut of nalysis for V ectronically hed mode p | off fr piff fr piff fr pigt | Different stic, Tran Total Hrs equencie equivale of FETs. and lower equencies Total Hrs and ripple ulated d.c | ial gai scond s and nt circ cy equ Gener cut c voltag powe | n. CMRR. luctance. I 9 bandwidt uit of BJT uivalent ci al express off frequen 9 e with C, 0 er supplies. wer control | Use o Use as h. Low s. High rcuit o sion fo cies o CL, L- |
| constant curre Linear amplifie 4 FREQU General shap frequency and frequency and FETs. High fr frequency res multistage am 5 RECTII Half-wave, full C and C-L-C fr regulation, out SCR. Total hours to Text Book(s) : 1 Millmar | ent circuit to improve CMRR. Deriv er, limiter, amplitude modulator. IENCY RESPONSE OF AMPLIFIER e of frequency response of amplifi lysis of amplifiers to obtain lower cu lysis of BJT amplifiers to obtain up equency analysis of FET amplifiers ponse of multistage amplifiers. Ca olifiers. Amplifier rise time and sag a FIERS AND POWER SUPPLIES wave and bridge rectifiers with resis lters. Voltage multipliers Zenerdiode put resistance and temperature coeff be taught | ation of trar S ers. Definition to off frequent oper cut off . Gain-bandri lculation of nd their relation tive load. Ar regulator. El ficient. Switco tronics ", Tar | ection theo isfer character on of cut of hey Hybrid frequency. width produ- overall upp tion to cut of helmode p hed mode p | cteri off fr – pi High uct c per a ff fre (dc a r reg powe | Different stic, Tran Total Hrs equencie equivale frequen of FETs. and lower equencies Total Hrs and ripple ulated d.c er supplie | ial gai scond s and nt circ cy equ Genera cut o voltag powe s. Pov | n. CMRR. luctance. I 9 bandwidt uit of BJT uivalent ci al express off frequen 9 e with C, 0 er supplies. wer control 45 | Use o Use as h. Low s. Higl rcuit o sion fo cies o CL, L- Line I using |
| constantcurrerLinearamplifie4FREQUGeneralshapfrequencyanafrequencyanaFETs.High frfrequencyresmultistageam5RECTIIHalf-wave, fullC and C-L-C frC and C-L-C frfregulation, outSCR.SCR.Totalhours toTextBook(s) :1Millmar2Robert | ent circuit to improve CMRR. Deriv er, limiter, amplitude modulator. JENCY RESPONSE OF AMPLIFIER e of frequency response of amplifi lysis of amplifiers to obtain lower cu lysis of BJT amplifiers to obtain up equency analysis of FET amplifiers ponse of multistage amplifiers. Ca olifiers. Amplifier rise time and sag a FIERS AND POWER SUPPLIES -wave and bridge rectifiers with resis lters. Voltage multipliers Zenerdiode put resistance and temperature coeff be taught a J. and Halkias .C., " Integrated Elect L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, E | ation of trar S ers. Definition to off frequent oper cut off . Gain-bandri lculation of nd their relation tive load. Ar regulator. El ficient. Switco tronics ", Tar | ection theo isfer character on of cut of hey Hybrid frequency. width produ- overall upp tion to cut of helmode p hed mode p | cteri off fr – pi High uct c per a ff fre (dc a r reg powe | Different stic, Tran Total Hrs equencie equivale frequen of FETs. and lower equencies Total Hrs and ripple ulated d.c er supplie | ial gai scond s and nt circ cy equ Genera cut o voltag powe s. Pov | n. CMRR. luctance. I 9 bandwidt uit of BJT uivalent ci al express off frequen 9 e with C, 0 er supplies. wer control 45 | Use o Use as h. Low s. Higl rcuit o sion fo cies o CL, L- Line I using |
| constantcurrerLinearamplifie4FREQUGeneralshapfrequencyanafrequencyanaFETs.High frfrequencyresmultistageam5RECTIIHalf-wave, fullCCand C-L-C frregulation, outSCR.Total hours toText Book(s) :1Millmar2RobertReference(s) :SCR. | ent circuit to improve CMRR. Deriv er, limiter, amplitude modulator. JENCY RESPONSE OF AMPLIFIER e of frequency response of amplifi lysis of amplifiers to obtain lower cu lysis of BJT amplifiers to obtain up equency analysis of FET amplifiers ponse of multistage amplifiers. Ca olifiers. Amplifier rise time and sag a FIERS AND POWER SUPPLIES -wave and bridge rectifiers with resis lters. Voltage multipliers Zenerdiode put resistance and temperature coeff be taught a J. and Halkias .C., " Integrated Elect L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, E | ation of tran S ers. Definition to off frequent oper cut off . Gain-band lculation of nd their relat tive load. Ar regulator. El ficient. Switc tronics ", Tat flectronic De | ection theo isfer characteristic on of cut of hecy Hybrid frequency. width produ- overall upp tion to cut of helysis for V ectronically hed mode p ta McGraw- vices & Circo | cteri off fr – pi Higł uct c per a ff fre (dc a reg powe Hill, cuit 1 | Different stic, Tran Total Hrs equencie equivale of FETs. and lower equencies Total Hrs and ripple ulated d.c er supplies 1991. Theory, 8 ^t | ial gai scond s and nt circ cy equ Genera cut o voltag powe s. Pov | n. CMRR. luctance. I 9 bandwidt uit of BJT uivalent ci al express off frequen 9 ge with C, 0 r supplies. wer control 45 , PHI, 2002 | Use o Use as h. Low s. Higl rcuit o sion fo cies o CL, L- Line I using |
| constantcurreLinearamplifie4FREQLGeneralshapfrequencyanafrequencyanaFETs.High frfrequencyresmultistageam5RECTIIHalf-wave, fullC and C-L-C frC and C-L-C frregulation, outSCR.SCR.Total hours toText Book(s) :1Millmar2RobertReference(s) :11S.Saliv | ent circuit to improve CMRR. Deriv er, limiter, amplitude modulator. IENCY RESPONSE OF AMPLIFIER e of frequency response of amplifi lysis of amplifiers to obtain lower cu lysis of BJT amplifiers to obtain up equency analysis of FET amplifiers ponse of multistage amplifiers. Ca olifiers. Amplifier rise time and sag a FIERS AND POWER SUPPLIES -wave and bridge rectifiers with resis lters. Voltage multipliers Zenerdiode put resistance and temperature coeff be taught a J. and Halkias .C., " Integrated Elect L. Boylestad and Louis Nashelsky, E | ation of trar S ers. Definition to off frequent oper cut off . Gain-bandri lculation of nd their relative tive load. Ar regulator. El cicient. Switco tronics ", Tative lectronic De avaraj "Electronic | ection theo isfer characteristic on of cut of hecy Hybrid frequency. width produ- overall upp tion to cut of helysis for V ectronically hed mode p ta McGraw- vices & Circo | cteri off fr – pi Higł uct c per a ff fre (dc a reg powe Hill, cuit 1 | Different stic, Tran Total Hrs equencie equivale of FETs. and lower equencies Total Hrs and ripple ulated d.c er supplies 1991. Theory, 8 ^t | ial gai scond s and nt circ cy equ Genera cut o voltag powe s. Pov | n. CMRR. luctance. I 9 bandwidt uit of BJT uivalent ci al express off frequen 9 ge with C, 0 r supplies. wer control 45 , PHI, 2002 | Use o Use as h. Low s. Higl rcuit o sion fo cies o CL, L- Line I using |

| K.S. | Rangasamy College of Technolog | gy - Auto | nomous | Regulat | tion | | R 20 | 08 |
|---------------------------|--|-------------|-------------------------|------------|-------------|-----------|-----------------|-----------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Progr | amme C | ode & | _ | | Electronics and | |
| Dopartinont | Engineering | | Name | | Comm | nunicatio | on Engine | ering |
| | S | emester | III | | | | | |
| Course Code | | Ho | Hours/Week Credit Maxim | | ximum N | larks | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130307P | ELECTRICAL MACHINES LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | LIST OF | EXPERI | MENTS | | | | | |
| 1. Open c | ircuit and load characteristics of sep | parately ex | xcited ar | nd self ex | cited D.C. | genera | tor. | |
| Load te | st on D.C. shunt motor. | | | | | | | |
| Load te | st on D.C. series motor. | | | | | | | |
| Swinbu | rne's test and speed control of D.C. | shunt mo | otor. | | | | | |
| 5. Load to transfor | est on single phase transformer mer | and ope | n circuit | and sh | nort circui | t test o | on single | phase |
| 6. Regulat | tion of three phase alternator by EN | IF and MM | IF meth | ods. | | | | |
| 7. Load te | st on three phase induction motor. | | | | | | | |
| | and blocked rotor tests on three | phase in | duction | motor (E | Determinat | ion of e | equivalen | t circuit |
| 9 Load te | st on single-phase induction motor | | | | | | | |

Load test on single-phase induction motor.
 Study of D.C. motor and induction motor starters.

| K.S.F | Rangasamy College of Technology | - Autono | omous | Regulati | ion | | R 20 | 08 |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|---|-----------------------------|---------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Program | | ode & | | | ectronics | |
| Dopartinont | Engineering | | Name | | Comm | unicatio | on Engin | eering |
| | Ser | mester III | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Hou | urs/We | ek | Credit | Max | kimum M | larks |
| Course Coue | Course Marine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130308P | ELECTRONICS LABORATORY I | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | LIST OF I | EXPERIM | ENTS | | | | | |
| (i) (ii) (iii) 2. Source follow 3. Frequency reference of the second second | nd implementation of Adders and Sul nd implementation of 4 bit binary Add mplementation of 16 bit odd/even pa | e and gai ues. a function e and Em out resista values. mmon So or current o sing indivi acitor filter acitor filter under lo tion chara values. nplifier. btractors o der/ subtra rity check | n of col itter foll ance an urce am of indivi idual en : ad and cteristic using lo actor an er gene | lector re ower nd outp nplifiers dual tran nitter res ripple fa cs (Vout gic gates d BCD a erator usi | sistance (ut resista isistors. istance (5 ictor, Com vs lout). s. dder usin ng IC7418 | nce wi 0 – 100 parison g IC 74 | th and Ohms) with cal | without |
| IC 7415 | implementation of Multiplexer and E 4 | Je-multipl | ever us | ing logic | yales and | J Sludy | | JU and |
| | implementation of encoder and deco and verification of 4 bit ripple counter | | | | | | and IC74 | 147 |

Construction and verification of 4 bit ripple counter and Mod-10 / Mod-12 Ripple counters
 Design and implementation of 3-bit synchronous up/down counter

| K.S | Rangasamy College of Technolog | gy - Auton | omous | Regulat | ion | | R 20 | 008 | |
|--|--|--------------|-------|---------|--------|------------------|---|-------|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | - 3 | | | | | B.E. Electronics and unication Engineering | | |
| Semester III | | | | | | | | | |
| | Course Name | Hours/Week (| | | Credit | Credit Maximum M | | larks | |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total | |
| 08130309P | DATA STRUCTURES LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 | |
| | LIST OF | EXPERIM | IENTS | | | | | | |
| Linked Curso Curso Array Linked Linked Impler (a (b Queue | h Tree ADT – Binary Search Tree Sort | 3 |) | | | | | | |

| K.S.Ra | ngasamy College of Technolog | gy - Autor | omous | s Regula | tion | | | R 20 | | | |
|--------------|--|---|-----------|------------|---------------------|--------------------|------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Program | nme Co | ode & Na | ame | | | Electron ation Eng | | | |
| | | Semeste | r III | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Ho | urs / W | eek | Credi | it | Ma | aximum N | /larks | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | C | 4 | ES | Total | | |
| 08130310P | COMPREHENSION II | 0 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 10 | 0 | 00 | 100 | | |
| Objective(s) | students. | ster subjects studies, to improve the technical k | | | | | | | al knowledge of th | | |
| Methodology | For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or terms (5 units x 40 words) are to be prepared. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 50 words) and in 2 pages and is to be handed over to each student for the subject. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester will handle the respective discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. The staff will explain and question the students using 'W' and 'H' type questions linking the keywords. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for all the keywords. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | The Schedule for Conduct of C | Compreher | ision Su | ubject. | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Activi | - | | | | | |
| | Week | First 1½ F Subject (N units) | | | xt 1½ P bject (N | eriod lo. of un | its) | F | lours | | |
| | W1 | | (2) | | S2 | 2 (2) | | | 3 | | |
| | W2 | S3 | (2) | | S4 | 1 (2) | | | 3 | | |
| | W3 | S5 | (2) | | Se | δ (2) | | | 3 | | |
| Execution | W4 | Test – I | (Portio | n : 2 unit | s in eac | h subje | ct) | | 1 | | |
| | W5 | S1 | (3) | | S2 | 2 (3) | | | 3 | | |
| | W6 | S3 | (3) | | S4 | l (3) | | | 3 | | |
| | W7 | S5 | (3) | | Se | S (3) | | | 3 | | |
| | W8 | Test – II | (Portio | n : 3 uni | ts in ead | ch subje | ect) | | 1 | | |
| | W9 | | Discus | sion | | | | | 3 | | |
| | W10 | Test – I | II (All 5 | units an | d all the | subject | ts) | | 1 | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | Fota | ıl | 24 | | |
| Evaluation | It is a two credit (3 hou Only Continuous Asse Each test will carry 100 | ssment (C | A) and | No End | Semest ong the | er exam subject | | | ve units. | | |
| | Component | | | | Weight | age | | | | | |
| | Test – I | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| | Test – II | | | | 25 | | | | | | |
| | Test – III | 50 | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total | | | | 100 |) | | | | | |
| S1 | 08130301G- Engineering Mat | hematics I | | | | | | | | | |
| S2 | 08130302C - Electrical Machin | | | | | | | | | | |
| S3 | 08130303S- Data Structures u | | | | | | | | | | |
| S4 | 08130304S- Digital Electronic | - | | | | | | | | | |
| S5 | 08130305C- Electro Magnetic | | | | | | | | | | |
| S6 | 08130306C- Electronic Circuits | | | | | | | | | | |

| K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2008 | | | | | | | | 08 | |
|---|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|---------|
| Department | Electronics and | Proę | gramme | | & | | | ctronics a | |
| _ op a | Communication Engineering | | Nam | | | Commu | inicatior | n Engine | ering |
| | l . | Sem | ester III | | | 1 | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | | Ho | urs / W | /eek | Credit | Ma | aximum N | Marks |
| | | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130311P | CAREER COMPETENCY DEVELOPMENT I | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | i. To improve the skill level of Engineering, Technology and Applied Science students. ii. To improve the employability of students in placement interviews | | | | | | | | |
| Skills sets to be improved | a. Aptitude skills Arithmetic ability Verbal Reasoning Non verbal Reasoning b. Programming skills C language (All Branch OOPS concepts and C Data Structures (Circu c. Written Communication Skill Comprehension Grammar Essay Writing Technical Report Writin Crachical Report Writin d. Oral Communication Skills News Reading Informing a News item Self introduction 2 minutes talk – Inform 2 minutes talk – Inform 2 minutes talk - Extem e. Technical Paper Presentation Presenting a paper on f. Group Interaction Debate Group Discussion – Informing a New Skills Basic MPC knowledge Broad Knowledge of the Indepth knowledge of | hes) C++ (Cir it Brand Is ng 19 ned pore on recent formed opic on specific on | topics Topic the spo ch c subjec /iii. Self ix. Ques | t tets of in develo stioning | eterest | T and BT) |) | | ce them |
| Execution | in another two semesters (CCE Total No. of weeks : 12 3 Hrs/week and 2 credits Only Continuous Assessm Evaluation based on writte Every 20 students should b oral test | ent and n test, o be enga | l No En oral test iged by | and te a staff | echnical membe | paper pres r during co | ommuni | cation ho | our and |
| Every 30 students should be monitored by a staff member to conduct written test. Schedule Week Activity | | | | | | | | | |
| Concoure | | | | | | | | | |

| | 1 | Training |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | 2 | Training |
| | 3 | Evaluation I - Written |
| | 4 | Evaluation I - |
| | 5 | Training |
| | 6 | Evaluation II - Written |
| | 7 | Evaluation II - Oral |
| | 8 | Training |
| | 9 | Evaluation III - Written |
| | 10 - 12 | Evaluation III - Oral |
| Evaluation | Evaluation I | 60 marks(average of 3 tests) |
| | Evaluation II | 20 marks |
| | Evaluation III | 20 marks |
| | Total | 100 marks |

| | K.S | Rangasamy College of Technolog | y - Autono | mous | Regulat | ion | | R 20 | 08 |
|---|--|---|---------------|---------------|----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Depa | artment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Program Na | me Coo ame | de & | - | | tronics a | |
| | | Se | emester IV | | | | | | |
| Cours | se Code | Course Name | Ηοι | urs/ We | ek | Credit | Max | kimum M | larks |
| Cours | | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 80401C | RANDOM PROCESSES | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) To have a fundamental knowledge of the basic probability concepts and have a well – found knowledge of standard distributions which can describe real life phenomena. The Acquire sk in handling situations involving more than one random variable and functions of random variables. | | | | | | | | | re skills |
| 1 | PROBA | BILITY AND RANDOM VARIABLE | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 12 | |
| Proba | | bability - Conditional probability - 1 ss function - Probability density funct erties. | | | | | | | |
| 2 | STAND | ARD DISTRIBUTIONS | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 12 | |
| | outions ar | sson, Geometric, Negative Binomia ad their properties - Functions of a ran | ndom variat | | · | | Weibu | II and | Normal |
| 3 | | MENSIONAL RANDOM VARIABLES | | | | al Hrs | | 12 | |
| | | ons - Marginal and conditional dis | | – Cov | rariance | - Correla | ition an | d regre | ssion - |
| 4 | | FICATION OF RANDOM PROCESS | - | | | al Hrs | | 12 | |
| | | examples - first order, second orde arkov process - Binomial, Poisson and | | | | | | ary and | Ergodic |
| 5 | | LATION AND SPECTRAL DENSITIE | - | | | al Hrs | | 12 | |
| Wiene Linea and c | er-Khintch r time inv ross corre | n - Cross correlation - Properties – Po nine relation – Relationship between ariant system - System transfer func elation functions of input and output. | n cross po | wer sp | pectrum | and cross | s correl | ation fur | nction - |
| | | be taught | | | | | | 60 | |
| Text b | pook (s) : | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | ., "A First Course in Probability", Fifth | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | S Jr. P.Z., "Probability Random Var ers, Fourth Edition, New Delhi, 2002. | | | | al Princip | les", Ta | ita McG | raw-Hill |
| Refer | ence(s) : | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Process | Stark and John W. Woods "Probab sing", Pearson Education, Third edition | n, Delhi, 20 | 002 | | | •• | | C C |
| 2 | | ijan. T., "Probability, Statistics and F New Delhi, 2002. | Random pr | ocess" | , Tata N | cGraw-Hi | ll Public | ations, S | Second |

| | K.S.I | Rangasamy College of Techr | | | | | | | R 20 | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| Depa | artment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | | gramme Name | | | 3 : B.E. mmunio | | | |
| | | | Semeste | er IV | | | | | | |
| Cours | | Course Name | Ηοι | irs/ Weel | k | Credit | N | /laximu | um Mar | ks |
| Cours | se Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ` | ES | Tota |
| 0813 | 0402C | ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS II | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | | 50 | 100 |
| Obje | ctive(s) | The advantages and method and LC oscillators, tuned am and time based generators. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LARGE | SIGNAL AMPLIFIERS | | | | Total Hrs | | | 9 | |
| analog <u>sink de</u> 2 Block feedba and O | pous circu esign. FEEDBA diagram. ack. The f putput resi | CK AMPLIFIERS Loop gain. Gain with feedba our basic feedback topologies istances with feedback. Meth | handling ca ck. Desens and the ty od of ident | itivity of pe of ga | f transis gain. D in stabil edback | tors with Total Hrs istortion a ized by e topology, | and with Ind cut ach type feedba | off fre off fre e of fe | 9 9 equencio eedback | k. Hea es with k. Inpu d basic |
| amplifi | ier confia | uration with loading effect of | foodback | notwork | r takon | into acco | nunt Δι | nalvcia | s of fe | edback |
| | | | | | laken | into acco | | narysis | 0.00 | |
| amplifi 3 Barkha | oscilla OSCILLA ausen Crit | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of | oack amplif | iers. and sta | bilizatio | Total Hrs | s itude. A | nalysi | 9 is of Os | scillator |
| amplifi 3 Barkha using (twin-T range Oscilla | ers. Nyqu OSCILLA ausen Crit Cascade Oscillator of RC an ator circuit | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of connection of one RC and one rs. Analysis of LC Oscillators, id LC Oscillators. Quartz Crys s | oack amplif oscillation e CR filters Colpitts, Ha | iers. and stat RC pha artley, Cl | bilization ase shift app, Mi | Total Hrs of ampli Oscillator ller and P equivale | tude. A Wient ierce os nt circui | nalysi oridge scillato | 9 is of Os Oscilla ors. Fre | scillato tor and quency |
| amplifi 3 Barkha using 0 twin-T range Oscilla 4 T Coil Ic amplifi bandin | OSCILLA ausen Crit Cascade Oscillator of RC an ator circuit UNED AM osses, un iers. Instal | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of connection of one RC and one rs. Analysis of LC Oscillators, id LC Oscillators. Quartz Cryst | oscillation oscillation CR filters Colpitts, Ha stal Constru k circuits. lization tecl | and sta RC pha artley, Cl uction. E Analysis | bilization ase shift app, Mi lectrical s of sin Narrow | Total Hrs of ampli Oscillator ller and P equivaler Total Hrs gle tuned band neu | itude. A Wient ierce os nt circui and s utralizati | nalysi pridge scillato it of C | 9 Oscilla ors. Fre Crystal. 9 onously ing coil | scillator tor and quency Crysta tuned Broad |
| amplifi 3 Barkha using 0 twin-T range Oscilla 4 T Coil lo amplifi bandin tuned 5 V | OSCILLA ausen Crit Cascade Oscillator of RC an ator circuit UNED AM osses, un iers. Instal og using H Amplifier. VAVE SH | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of connection of one RC and one rs. Analysis of LC Oscillators, ad LC Oscillators. Quartz Crys s MPLIFIERS loaded and loaded Q of tan bility of tuned amplifiers. Stabi lazeltine neutralization. Class APING AND MULTIVIBRATO | oscillation oscillation Colpitts, Ha stal Constru- k circuits. lization tech C tuned a R CIRCUIT | and sta and sta RC pha artley, Cl uction. E Analysis nniques. mplifiers S | bilization ase shift app, Mi lectrical s of sin Narrow and the | Total Hrs of ampli Oscillator ller and P equivaler Total Hrs gle tuned band neu eir applica | itude. A Wienk ierce os nt circui and s itralizati tions. E | malysi pridge scillato it of C ynchro ion usi fficien | 9 Oscilla ors. Fre Crystal. 9 onously ing coil ncy of C 9 | scillator tor and quency Crystal tuned Broad Class C |
| amplifi 3 Barkha using 0 twin-T range Oscilla 4 T Coil lc amplifi bandin tuned 1 5 W RL & Emitte | OSCILLA ausen Crit Cascade Oscillator of RC an ator circuit UNED AM osses, un iers. Instal og using H Amplifier. VAVE SH RC Integir r coupled | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of connection of one RC and one 's. Analysis of LC Oscillators, id LC Oscillators. Quartz Crys MPLIFIERS loaded and loaded Q of tan bility of tuned amplifiers. Stabi Hazeltine neutralization. Class APING AND MULTIVIBRATOI rator and Differentiator circuit Astable multivibrator. Monos | context and the second | and stal ARC pha artley, Cl uction. E Analysis hniques. mplifiers S ippers, c vibrator. | bilization ase shift app, Mi lectrical s of sin Narrow and the clampers Bistable | Total Hrs of ampli Oscillator ller and P equivaler Total Hrs gle tuned band neu band neu bir applica Total Hrs s and slic e multivib | and s and s itralizati and s itralizati itons. E s ers. Co rators. | inalysi pridge scillato it of C ynchro ion usi ifficien bllector Trigge | 9 Oscilla ors. Fre Crystal. 9 onously ing coil. ncy of C 9 r couple | scillator tor and quency Crysta tuned Broad Class C |
| amplifi 3 Barkha using 0 twin-T range Oscilla 4 T Coil Ic amplifi bandin tuned 5 W RL & Emitte Storag | OSCILLA ausen Crit Cascade Oscillator of RC an ator circuit UNED AM osses, un iers. Instal og using H Amplifier. VAVE SH RC Integir r coupled | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of connection of one RC and one rs. Analysis of LC Oscillators, id LC Oscillators. Quartz Crys MPLIFIERS loaded and loaded Q of tan bility of tuned amplifiers. Stabi lazeltine neutralization. Class APING AND MULTIVIBRATO rator and Differentiator circuit Astable multivibrator. Monos nd calculation of switching time | context and the second | and stal ARC pha artley, Cl uction. E Analysis hniques. mplifiers S ippers, c vibrator. | bilization ase shift app, Mi lectrical s of sin Narrow and the clampers Bistable | Total Hrs of ampli Oscillator ller and P equivaler Total Hrs gle tuned band neu band neu bir applica Total Hrs s and slic e multivib | and s and s itralizati and s itralizati itons. E s ers. Co rators. | inalysi pridge scillato it of C ynchro ion usi ifficien bllector Trigge | 9 Oscilla ors. Fre Crystal. 9 onously ing coil. ncy of C 9 r couple | scillator tor and quency Crysta tuned Broad Class C |
| amplifi 3 Barkha using 0 twin-T range Oscilla 4 T Coil lc amplifi bandin tuned 5 W RL & Emitte Storag Total h | OSCILLA ausen Crit Cascade Oscillator of RC an ator circuit UNED AM osses, un ers. Instal ng using H Amplifier. VAVE SH RC Integu r coupled je delay a | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of connection of one RC and one rs. Analysis of LC Oscillators, id LC Oscillators. Quartz Crys MPLIFIERS loaded and loaded Q of tan bility of tuned amplifiers. Stabi lazeltine neutralization. Class APING AND MULTIVIBRATO rator and Differentiator circuit Astable multivibrator. Monos nd calculation of switching time | context and the second | and stal ARC pha artley, Cl uction. E Analysis hniques. mplifiers S ippers, c vibrator. | bilization ase shift app, Mi lectrical s of sin Narrow and the clampers Bistable | Total Hrs of ampli Oscillator ller and P equivaler Total Hrs gle tuned band neu band neu bir applica Total Hrs s and slic e multivib | and s and s itralizati and s itralizati itons. E s ers. Co rators. | inalysi pridge scillato it of C ynchro ion usi ifficien bllector Trigge | 9 Oscilla Ors. Fre Crystal. 9 onously ing coil ncy of C 9 r couple ering me | scillato tor and quency Crysta tunec Broac Class C |
| amplifi 3 Barkha using 0 twin-T range Oscilla 4 T Coil lc amplifi bandin tuned 5 W RL & Emitte Storag Total h Text b | OSCILLA ausen Crit Cascade Oscillator of RC an ator circuit UNED AM osses, un iers. Instal og using H Amplifier. VAVE SH RC Integ r coupled je delay an nours to be ook (s) : | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of connection of one RC and one rs. Analysis of LC Oscillators, id LC Oscillators. Quartz Crys MPLIFIERS loaded and loaded Q of tan bility of tuned amplifiers. Stabi lazeltine neutralization. Class APING AND MULTIVIBRATO rator and Differentiator circuit Astable multivibrator. Monos nd calculation of switching time | context and the second | iers. and sta . RC pha artley, Cl uction. E Analysis hniques. mplifiers S ippers, c vibrator. p capaci | bilization ase shift app, Mi lectrical cof sin Narrow and the clampers Bistable | Total Hrs of ampli Oscillator ller and P equivaler Total Hrs gle tuned band neu eir applica Total Hrs s and slic e multivib hmitt trigg | and s and s itralizati and s itralizati itons. E s ers. Co rators. | inalysi pridge scillato it of C ynchro ion usi ifficien bllector Trigge | 9 Oscilla Ors. Fre Crystal. 9 onously ing coil ncy of C 9 r couple ering me | scillato tor and quency Crysta tunec Broac Class C |
| amplifi 3 Barkha using 0 twin-T range Oscilla 4 T Coil Ic amplifi bandin tuned 5 W RL & Emitte Storag Total h Text b 1 N | OSCILLA ausen Crit Cascade o Oscillator of RC an ator circuit UNED AM osses, un fers. Instal ing using H Amplifier. VAVE SH RC Integ r coupled ge delay an hours to be ook (s) : | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of connection of one RC and one rs. Analysis of LC Oscillators, ad LC Oscillators. Quartz Crys MPLIFIERS loaded and loaded Q of tan bility of tuned amplifiers. Stabi Hazeltine neutralization. Class APING AND MULTIVIBRATO rator and Differentiator circuit Astable multivibrator. Monos and calculation of switching time e taught | context and the second | and stal and stal . RC pha artley, Cl uction. E Analysis hniques. mplifiers S s ippers, c vibrator. p capaci | bilization ase shift app, Mi lectrical s of sin Narrow and the Clampers Bistable tors. Sc | Total Hrs o of ampli Oscillator Iler and P equivaler Total Hrs gle tuned band neu eir applica Total Hrs s and slice multivib hmitt trigg | and s and s itralizati and s itralizati itons. E s ers. Co rators. | inalysi pridge scillato it of C ynchro ion usi ifficien bllector Trigge | 9 Oscilla Ors. Fre Crystal. 9 onously ing coil ncy of C 9 r couple ering me | scillato tor and quency Crysta tunec Broac Class C |
| amplifi 3 Barkha using 0 twin-T range Oscilla 4 T Coil Ic amplifi bandin tuned 5 W RL & Emitte Storag Total h Text b 1 N 2 S | ers. Nyqu OSCILLA ausen Crit Cascade Oscillator of RC an ator circuit UNED AM osses, un ers. Instal og using H Amplifier. VAVE SH RC Integ r coupled ge delay an nours to be ook (s) : fillman an cchilling ar | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of connection of one RC and one rs. Analysis of LC Oscillators, id LC Oscillators. Quartz Crys MPLIFIERS loaded and loaded Q of tan bility of tuned amplifiers. Stabil dazeltine neutralization. Class APING AND MULTIVIBRATO rator and Differentiator circuit Astable multivibrator. Monos and calculation of switching time taught d Halkias. C., "Integrated Elect | oscillation oscillation e CR filters. Colpitts, Ha stal Constru- k circuits. lization tecl C tuned a R CIRCUIT s. Diode cl table multi es. Speed u | and stal ARC pha artley, Cl uction. E Analysis hniques. mplifiers S ippers, c vibrator. p capaci ta McGra d Editior | bilization ase shift app, Mi lectrical s of sin Narrow and the clampers Bistable tors. Sc aw-Hill 1 n, 2002 (| Total Hrs of ampli Oscillator Iler and P equivaler Total Hrs gle tuned band neu eir applica Total Hrs s and slic e multivib hmitt trigg | and s and s ant circui | analysi pridge scillato it of C synchro ion usi efficien pollector Trigge it. | 9 Oscilla Ors. Fre Crystal. 9 onously ing coil. ncy of C 9 r couple ering mo 45 | scillato tor and quency Crysta tuneo Broad Class C ed and ethods |
| amplifi 3 Barkha using 0 twin-T range Oscilla 4 T Coil Ic amplifi bandin tuned 1 5 W RL & Emitte Storag Total h Text b 1 N 2 3 R | ers. Nyqu OSCILLA ausen Crit Cascade Oscillator of RC an ator circuit UNED AM osses, un ers. Instal og using H Amplifier. VAVE SH RC Integ r coupled ge delay an nours to be ook (s) : fillman an cchilling ar | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of connection of one RC and one rs. Analysis of LC Oscillators, ad LC Oscillators. Quartz Crys MPLIFIERS loaded and loaded Q of tan bility of tuned amplifiers. Stabil dazeltine neutralization. Class APING AND MULTIVIBRATO rator and Differentiator circuit Astable multivibrator. Monos and calculation of switching time taught d Halkias. C., "Integrated Elect and Belove, "Electronic Circuits" | oscillation oscillation e CR filters. Colpitts, Ha stal Constru- k circuits. lization tecl C tuned a R CIRCUIT s. Diode cl table multi es. Speed u | and stal ARC pha artley, Cl uction. E Analysis hniques. mplifiers S ippers, c vibrator. p capaci ta McGra d Editior | bilization ase shift app, Mi lectrical s of sin Narrow and the clampers Bistable tors. Sc aw-Hill 1 n, 2002 (| Total Hrs of ampli Oscillator Iler and P equivaler Total Hrs gle tuned band neu eir applica Total Hrs s and slic e multivib hmitt trigg | and s and s ant circui | analysi pridge scillato it of C synchro ion usi efficien pollector Trigge it. | 9 Oscilla Ors. Fre Crystal. 9 onously ing coil. ncy of C 9 r couple ering mo 45 | scillato tor and quency Crysta tuneo Broad Class C ed and ethods |
| amplifi 3 Barkha using 0 twin-T range Oscilla 4 T Coil Ic amplifi bandin tuned 5 W RL & Emitte Storag Total h Text b 1 W 2 S 3 R Refere | ers. Nyqu OSCILLA ausen Crit Cascade o Oscillator of RC an ator circuit UNED AM osses, un fers. Instal og using H Amplifier. VAVE SH RC Integ r coupled te delay an hours to be ook (s) : fillman an chilling ar cobert L.Ba | ist criterion for stability of feed ATORS terion. Mechanism for start of connection of one RC and one rs. Analysis of LC Oscillators, ad LC Oscillators. Quartz Crys MPLIFIERS loaded and loaded Q of tan bility of tuned amplifiers. Stabil dazeltine neutralization. Class APING AND MULTIVIBRATO rator and Differentiator circuit Astable multivibrator. Monos and calculation of switching time taught d Halkias. C., "Integrated Elect and Belove, "Electronic Circuits" | oscillation oscillation e CR filters. Colpitts, Ha stal Constru- k circuits. lization tecl C tuned a R CIRCUIT s. Diode cl table multi es. Speed u | and stal ARC pha artley, Cl uction. E Analysis hniques. mplifiers S s ippers, c vibrator. p capaci ta McGra d Editior | bilization ase shift app, Mi lectrical s of sin Narrow and the clamper: Bistable tors. Sc aw-Hill 1 a, 2002 (s & Circu | Total Hrs of ampli Oscillator Iler and P equivaler Total Hrs gle tuned band neu ir applica Total Hrs s and slice multivib hmitt trigg 991,(I,II). Unit - III) it Theory, | and s and s ant circui | analysi pridge scillato it of C synchro ion usi efficien pollector Trigge it. | 9 Oscilla Ors. Fre Crystal. 9 onously ing coil. ncy of C 9 r couple ering mo 45 | scillato tor and quency Crysta tuneo Broad Class C ed and ethods |

| | K.S. | Rangasamy College of Technol | ogy - A | utonom | ious Reg | ulatic | on | | R 20 | 08 |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Dep | artment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | amme C | ode & Na | ime | | | lectronics | |
| | | <u> </u> | Semest | er IV | | | | | | |
| | • | • • • • | Н | ours/ W | eek | Cr | edit | Ma | ximum Ma | rks |
| Cour | se Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | (| С | CA | ES | Total |
| 081: | 30403C | SIGNALS AND SYSTEMS | 3 | 1 | 0 | | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Obje | ective(s) | To study the properties and rep sampling process and analysis and synthesis of discrete time sy | of discre | | | | | | | |
| 1 | REPRES | SENTATION OF SIGNALS | | | | Tota | Hrs | | 12 | |
| power prope indep contin | r signals – erties of dis endent va nuous time Fourier ser | | s – com unit impi me shift ls – Exp | plex expulse – u ing.Deteol lanatior | ponential init step in ermination | and s mpuls n of F | sinusoi se func Fourier | dal signa tions – ⁻ series i | als – perio Fransforma representa | dicity – ation in ation of |
| 2 | ANALYS SYSTEM | IS OF CONTINUOUS TIME SIGN IS | NALS AN | ND | | Tota | l Hrs | | 12 | |
| | | aracterization of LTI systems usi | ng Lanl | and trar | oform C | 0000 | | - f ! | | se and |
| 3 Repre its sa Basic Prope | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z | using Laplace transform. NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its asing – discrete time processing of z-transform - z-transform c -transform – Poles and Zeros ar Series expansion and Partial | RMS sample of cont lefinition – invers | - Sampl tinuous n – reg se z-tra | ling theore time sigr ion of co insform u | Tota em – ials, s onverg ising | l Hrs Recon samplin gence Conto | nstruction ng of ba – prope ur integ | 12 of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F | al from signals. ROC – Residue |
| 3 Repre its sa Basic Prope Theor | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transforr | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing of z-transform - z-transform c -transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial m. | RMS sample of cont lefinition – invers | - Sampl tinuous n – reg se z-tra | ling theore time sigr ion of co insform u | Tota em – ials, s onverg ising | l Hrs Recon samplin gence Conto | nstruction ng of ba – prope ur integ | 12 of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F | al from signals. ROC – Residue |
| 3 Repre its sa Basic Prope Theor Fourie 4 | SAMPLII essentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transforr DISCRE | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing s of z-transform - z-transform c -transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial n. TE TIME SYSTEMS | RMS sample of cont definition – invers fraction | - Sampl tinuous n – reg se z-tra n expar | ing theor time sigr ion of co insform u nsion, Re | Tota em – aals, s onverg sing lation | I Hrs Recon samplin gence Conto iship t I Hrs | nstruction ng of ba – prope ur integ petween | 12 n of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F z-transfor 12 | al from signals. ROC – Residue m and |
| 3 Repre- its sa Basic Prope Theor Fourie 4 Comp LTI-D | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transforr DISCRE DUSCRE Dutation of Systems Dution and | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing of z-transform - z-transform of transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial n. TE TIME SYSTEMS Impulse & response & Transfer f s -Characterization using differen the interconnection of LTI System | RMS sample of cont definition – invers fraction fraction ce equa ns – Cau | - Sampl tinuous n – reg se z-tra n expar using Z ation – usality a | ing theore time sigr ion of co insform u nsion, Re L Transfor Block dia | Tota em – nals, s porverg sing lation Tota m. D | I Hrs Recon samplii gence Conto ship b I Hrs I Hrs TFT Pi repre | nstruction ng of ba – prope ur integ petween roperties sentation | 12 n of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F z-transfor 12 and exan | al from signals. ROC – Residue m and |
| 3 Repre- its sa Basic Prope Theor Fourie 4 Comp LTI-D convo | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transforr DISCRE DUSCRE outation of T systems olution and SYSTEM IMPULS | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing of z-transform - z-transform c -transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial n. TE TIME SYSTEMS Impulse & response & Transfer f of -Characterization using differen the interconnection of LTI System IS WITH FINITE AND INFINITE D E RESPONSE | RMS sample of cont definition – invers fraction ce equa ns – Cau DURATIO | - Sampl tinuous n – reg se z-tra n expar using Z ation – usality a DN | ling theory time sigr ion of co nsform u nsion, Re Z Transfor Block dia nd stabili | Tota em – ials, s prverg Ising Iation Tota m. D gram ty of L | I Hrs Recon sampling conto ship to I Hrs I Hrs -TI Sys I Hrs | nstruction ng of ba – prope ur integ petween roperties sentation stems. | 12 n of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F z-transfor 12 and exan n - Prope | al from signals. ROC – Residue m and m and nples – rties of |
| 3 Repre- its sa Basic Prope Theor Fourie 4 Comp LTI-D convo 5 Syste | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transforr DISCRE DUSCRE DUSCRE DUT systems Dutation of SYSTEM IMPULSI ems with fir | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing of z-transform - z-transform of -transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial n. TE TIME SYSTEMS Impulse & response & Transfer f s -Characterization using differen the interconnection of LTI System IS WITH FINITE AND INFINITE D E RESPONSE hite duration and infinite duration | RMS sample of cont definition – invers fraction unction ce equa ns – Cat DURATIO | - Sampl tinuous a – reg se z-tra n expar using Z ation – usality a DN respon | ling theory time sigr ion of co insform u nsion, Re Z Transfor Block dia ind stabilition se – recu | Tota em – aals, s ponverg sing lation Tota m. D gram ty of L Tota rsive | I Hrs Recon sampling gence Conto ship t I Hrs TFT Pr repre TI Sys I Hrs and no | nstruction ng of ba – prope ur integ petween roperties sentation stems. | 12 n of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F z-transfor 12 and exan n - Prope 12 sive discret | al from signals. ROC – Residue m and nples – rties of |
| 3 Repre- its sa Basic Prope Theor Fourie 4 Comp LTI-D convo 5 Syste syste | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transforr DISCRE DUSCRE DUSCRE DUT systems Dutation of SYSTEM IMPULSI ems with fir | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing of z-transform - z-transform c -transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial m. TE TIME SYSTEMS Impulse & response & Transfer f c -Characterization using differen the interconnection of LTI System IS WITH FINITE AND INFINITE D E RESPONSE nite duration and infinite duration i tion structures – direct form – I, d | RMS sample of cont definition – invers fraction unction ce equa ns – Cat DURATIO | - Sampl tinuous a – reg se z-tra n expar using Z ation – usality a DN respon | ling theory time sigr ion of co insform u nsion, Re Z Transfor Block dia ind stabilition se – recu | Tota em – aals, s ponverg sing lation Tota m. D gram ty of L Tota rsive | I Hrs Recon sampling gence Conto ship t I Hrs TFT Pr repre TI Sys I Hrs and no | nstruction ng of ba – prope ur integ petween roperties sentation stems. | 12 n of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F z-transfor 12 and exan n - Prope 12 sive discret | al from signals. ROC – Residue m and nples – rties of |
| 3 Repre- its sa Basic Prope Theor Fourie 4 Comp LTI-D convo 5 Syste syste Syste Total | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transforr DISCRE DUSCRE DUTATION of T systems DUTION and SYSTEM IMPULSI ems with fir m – realiza hours to be | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing of z-transform - z-transform c -transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial m. TE TIME SYSTEMS Impulse & response & Transfer f c -Characterization using differen the interconnection of LTI System IS WITH FINITE AND INFINITE D E RESPONSE nite duration and infinite duration i tion structures – direct form – I, d | RMS sample of cont definition – invers fraction unction ce equa ns – Cat DURATIO | - Sampl tinuous a – reg se z-tra n expar using Z ation – usality a DN respon | ling theory time sigr ion of co insform u nsion, Re Z Transfor Block dia ind stabilition se – recu | Tota em – aals, s ponverg sing lation Tota m. D gram ty of L Tota rsive | I Hrs Recon sampling gence Conto ship t I Hrs TFT Pr repre TI Sys I Hrs and no | nstruction ng of ba – prope ur integ petween roperties sentation stems. | 12 n of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F z-transfor 12 and exan n - Prope 12 sive discret lel forms. | al from signals. ROC – Residue m and nples – rties of |
| 3 Repre- its sa Basic Prope Theor Fourie 4 Comp LTI-D convo 5 Syste syste Syste Total | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transforr DISCRE outation of T systems olution and SYSTEM IMPULSI ems with fir m – realiza hours to be book (s) : | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing of z-transform - z-transform of -transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial n. TE TIME SYSTEMS Impulse & response & Transfer f a -Characterization using differen the interconnection of LTI System IS WITH FINITE AND INFINITE D E RESPONSE nite duration and infinite duration in tion structures – direct form – I, d e taught | RMS sample of cont definition – invers fraction ce equa ns – Cau DURATIO | - Sampl tinuous n – reg se z-tra n expar using Z ation – usality a DN respon m – II, T | ing theor time sigr ion of co insform u nsion, Re Transfor Block dia nd stabili se – recu ranspose | Tota em – aals, s porverg ising lation Tota m. D gram ty of L Tota rsive s, cas | I Hrs Recon sampling conto ship b I Hrs I Hrs I Hrs and no cade a | roperties sentation stems. | 12 n of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F z-transfor 12 and exan n - Prope 12 sive discre- lel forms. 60 | al from signals. ROC – Residue m and nples – rties of |
| 3 Repre- its sa Basic Prope Theor Fourie 4 Comp LTI-D convo 5 Syste syste Syste syste Total Text b | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transform DISCRE DUSCRE DUSCRE DUTATION OF DISCRE DUTATION OF DUTATION OF DUTATIONO | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing of z-transform - z-transform of -transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial n. TE TIME SYSTEMS Impulse & response & Transfer f a -Characterization using differen the interconnection of LTI System IS WITH FINITE AND INFINITE D E RESPONSE nite duration and infinite duration in tion structures – direct form – I, d e taught | RMS sample of cont definition – invers fraction ce equa ns – Cau DURATIO | - Sampl tinuous n – reg se z-tra n expar using Z ation – usality a DN respon m – II, T | ing theor time sigr ion of co insform u nsion, Re Transfor Block dia nd stabili se – recu ranspose | Tota em – aals, s porverg ising lation Tota m. D gram ty of L Tota rsive s, cas | I Hrs Recon sampling conto ship b I Hrs I Hrs I Hrs and no cade a | roperties sentation stems. | 12 n of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F z-transfor 12 and exan n - Prope 12 sive discre- lel forms. 60 | al from signals. ROC – Residue m and nples – rties of |
| 3 Repre- its sa Basic Prope Theor Fourie 4 Comp LTI-D convo 5 Syste syste Syste syste Total Text b | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transforr DISCRE DUSCRE DUTATION of T systems DUT systems DUT SYSTEM IMPULSI ms with fir m – realiza hours to be DOOK (s) : AlanV.Op Educatio rence(s) : John G. | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing of z-transform - z-transform co- transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial m. TE TIME SYSTEMS Impulse & response & Transfer f c-Characterization using differen the interconnection of LTI System IS WITH FINITE AND INFINITE D E RESPONSE nite duration and infinite duration i tion structures – direct form – I, d e taught ppenheim, Alan S.Willsky with n, 1997. Proakis and Dimitris G.Manola | RMS sample of cont definition – invers fraction ce equa ns – Cau DURATIO impulse irect for S.Hami | - Sampl tinuous a – reg se z-tra using Z ation – usality a DN respon m – II, T | ing theory time sigr ion of co insform u nsion, Re C Transfor Block dia ind stabilition Se – recu ranspose ab, Signa | Tota em – aals, s ponverg sing lation Tota m. D gram ty of L Tota s, case | I Hrs Recon sampling conto ship to I Hrs I Hrs I Hrs and no cade a | astruction ng of ba – prope ur integ petween roperties sentation stems. | 12 n of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F z-transfor 12 and exan n - Prope 12 sive discret lel forms. 60 | al from signals. ROC – Residue m and nples – rties of |
| 3 Repre- its sa Basic Prope Theor Fourie 4 Comp LTI-D convo 5 Syste syster Total Text b 1 Refer | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transforr DISCRE Dutation of T systems Dution and SYSTEM IMPULSI ems with fir m – realiza hours to be book (s) : AlanV.Op Educatio rence(s) : John G. Applicatio | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing s of z-transform - z-transform c -transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial m. TE TIME SYSTEMS Impulse & response & Transfer f s -Characterization using differen the interconnection of LTI System IS WITH FINITE AND INFINITE D E RESPONSE hite duration and infinite duration in tion structures – direct form – I, d e taught popenheim, Alan S.Willsky with n, 1997. Proakis and Dimitris G.Manola ons, 3 rd edn., PHI, 2000. | RMS sample of cont definition – invers fraction ce equa ns – Cau DURATIO impulse irect for S.Hami | - Sampl tinuous a – reg se z-tra n expar using Z ation – usality a DN respon m – II, T d Naw | ing theor time sigr ion of co insform u nsion, Re Transfor Block dia nd stabili se – recu ranspose ab, Signa | Tota em – aals, s ponverg lation Tota m. D gram ty of L Tota rsive s, case als & | I Hrs Reconserved Conto ship b I Hrs I Hrs I Hrs and no cade a | ems, 2 ⁿ | 12 n of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F z-transfor 12 and exan n - Prope 12 sive discret lel forms. 60 d edn., P | al from signals. ROC – Residue m and nples – rties of te time earson |
| 3 Repre- its sa Basic Prope Theor Fourie 4 Comp LTI-D convo 5 Syste syste Syste Total Text b 1 Refer 1 | SAMPLII esentation imples, alia principles erties of z rem, Powe er transforr DISCRE DUSCRE DUSCRE DUT SYSTEM IMPULSI IMPULSI ms with fir m – realiza hours to be book (s) : AlanV.Op Educatio rence(s) : John G. Applicatio | NG THEOREM AND z-TRANSFO of continuous time signals by its s asing – discrete time processing of z-transform - z-transform co- transform – Poles and Zeros er Series expansion and Partial m. TE TIME SYSTEMS Impulse & response & Transfer f c-Characterization using differen the interconnection of LTI System IS WITH FINITE AND INFINITE D E RESPONSE nite duration and infinite duration i tion structures – direct form – I, d e taught ppenheim, Alan S.Willsky with n, 1997. Proakis and Dimitris G.Manola | RMS sample of cont definition – invers fraction ce equa ounction ce equa ounction ce equa ounction ce equa ins – Cat ounction s. – Cat oun | - Sampl tinuous a – reg se z-tra n expar using Z ation – usality a DN respon m – II, T d Naw | ing theory time sigr ion of co insform u nsion, Re Z Transfor Block dia ind stabilities se – recu ranspose ab, Signa gnal Proc | Tota em – aals, s ponverg sing lation Tota m. D gram ty of L Tota rsive s, case als & | I Hrs Recon sampling Conto ship to I Hrs I Hrs I Hrs I Hrs and no cade a | ems, 2 ⁿ | 12 n of a Sign nd pass s erties of I ration - F z-transfor 12 and exan n - Prope 12 sive discret lel forms. 60 d edn., P | al from signals. ROC – Residue m and nples – rties of |

| | K.S.Rangasamy College of Technolog | y - Auton | omous R | egulation | | | R 20 | |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Prog | ramme Co | ode & Name | | | lectronic: | |
| | | Semester | r IV | | | | | |
| Course Cod | | | Hours/ V | Veek | Credit | М | aximum N | /larks |
| Course Cou | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130404C | OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING WITH C++ AND JAVA | 3 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s | To study the object oriented pro functions. To introduce the classes, inheritance and polymorphism conc | objects, o | constructo | | | | | |
| 1 OBJEC | ORIENTED PROGRAMMING AND BAS | | | | То | tal Hrs | | 12 |
| paradigm – B. of OOP - Wha – Identifiers a Declaration of operator – Ma structures - T | s – Software evolution – A look at pro- asic concepts of object oriented program t is C++? – A simple C++ program – Mo- nd constants – Basic data types – Use variables – Dynamic initialization of varia- nipulators – Type cast operator – Exp he main function – Function prototyp ents – Function overloading. | ming – Be re C++ sta r defined o ables – F pressions a | nefits of (atements data type Reference and their t | DOP – Obje – Structure o s – Derived variables – ypes – Spec | ect-oriente f C++ Pro data type Operators ial assignr | d langua gram. T es – Syr in C++ ment exp | ages – Ap okens – mbolic cc – Scope pressions | Keywords Instants - resolution – Contro |
| | S AND OBJECTS | | | | То | tal Hrs | | 12 |
| objects – Stat functions – R with default | lass – Defining member functions – Priva ic data members – Static member functi eturning objects. Constructors: Paramete rguments – Dynamic initialization of obje FOR OVERLOADING, INHERITANCE AI | ons – Arra erized con cts – Copy | ays of o structors y construe | bjects – Obje – Multiple co ctor – Dynam | ects as fur onstructors ic constru | nction ar s in a cla ctors De | guments ass – Co | -Friendly |
| | ator overloading: Overloading unary, bir | | | | - | tal Hrs | | |
| inheritance – pointers to ob | perators – Type Conversions - Defining d Hierarchical inheritance – Hybrid inher ects: This pointer – Pointers to derived cl /OLUTION, CONSTANTS, VARIABLES, | itance – V asses – V | Virtual ba | se classes - ctions - Pure | Abstrac virtual fur | t classe | | |
| Java features statements – Data types – S Defining a cla overloading – classes – Abs | S, OBJECTS, METHODS, ARRAYS AN How Java differs from C and C++ - Sin mplementing a Java program – Java vir cope of variables – Operators in Java. ss – Adding variables and methods – Cr Static members – Inheritance: Extending tract methods and classes – Visibility co rrays – Strings – Vectors. | nple Java tual mach eating obj a class – | program ine – Cor ects – Ac Overridir | mmand line a cessing class ng methods – | arguments s member - Final var | s - Cons s – Con iables ai | tants – V structors nd metho | ariables - – Methoo ds – Fina |
| _ PROGR | AMMING USING INTERFACES, PACKA | | | ADING, | То | tal Hrs | | 12 |
| Defining interf Using system Extending the cycle of a thre statements – | aces – Extending interfaces – Implement packages – Creating, accessing and usir thread class – Stopping and blocking a tl ad – Using thread methods.Types of erro Jsing finally statements – Throwing our o et lifecycle – Creating an executable app | ing interfa ng a packa nread – Th nrs: Except wn except | ces – Acc age – Add aread exc tions – Sy tions – Us | ling a class to eptions – Thi intax of exce sing exception | o a packag read priori ption hanc ns for deb | ge - Crea ty – Syn lling cod ugging. | ating threa chronizat e – Multip Preparing | ads – ion – Life ble catch i to write |
| Total hours to | | | | | | | | 60 |
| Text Book(s) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 E.B | alagurusamy, 'Object Oriented Programn | ning with C | C++', Sec | ond edition, 1 | Fata McGr | aw Hill, | 2003. | |
| 2 E.B | alagurusamy, 'Programming with JAVA - | A Primer' | , Second | edition, Tata | McGraw | Hill, 200 | 3 | |
| Reference(s) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Her | bert Schildt, 'C++ - The Complete Refere | nce', Tata | McGraw | Hill, 1997. | | | | |
| | ne Stroustrup, 'The C++ Programming L | | | |). | | | |
| _ 5ju | | | | | - | | | |
| 3 Joh | n .R .Hubbard, 'Schaums Outline Program | mming with | h С++' т | ata McGraw | Hill 2003 | | | |

| | K.S.R | angasamy College of Technolo | gy - Au | Itonomous | Regul | ation | | R 20 | 08 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------------|--|-------------------|
| Dep | partment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Pro | ogramme C Name | ode & | | B.E. Ele | | |
| | | S | Semeste | er IV | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code | Course Name | H | lours/ Weel | ĸ | Credit | Maxi | imum Ma | rks |
| Cou | ise Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 081 | 30405C | LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUITS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 50 100 | | |
| Obj | ective(s) | To introduce the basic building to of analog multipliers and PLL. T amplifiers. | | | | | | | |
| 1 | INTRODU | ICTION | | | Т | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| Prope Ampli Differ | erties, Idea ifier, DC Ch entiator, Int | it symbol, Packages and Powe Voltage Transfer Curve, Volta aracteristics, AC Characteristics egrator, Summing Amplifier, Sc nt to Voltage Converter. | age Se – Frequ | ries Feedb ency respo | ack ar | mplifier, V ompensati | oltage S | hunt Fee ique, Sle | edback w rate, |
| 2 | COMPAR | ATORS AND ACTIVE FILTERS | | | - | Total Hrs | | 9 | |
| 3 Astab RC pl | t, Log and A WAVE FC ble Multivibra hase Shift C | ers, Precision rectifier – Half Wave Antilog Amplifier, Power Amplifier, DRM GENERATORS ator, Monostable Multivibrator usi Dscillator, Traingular Wave Gener ator, Monostable multivibrator usin | Low Pa | nss, high pa mp, Sine W aw tooth Wa | ss and | Band Pas Total Hrs enerators | s filters. - Wien B | 9 ridge Os | cillator, |
| 4 | | MULTIPLIER | | | | Fotal Hrs | | 9 | |
| Freque Voltage Multip 5 ADC | uency transl ge Divider, blier DAC / AD / DAC Spe hted Resiste | m, Closed Loop analysis of PLL ation, AM detection, FM detection Squaring Circuit, Square Rootin C, REGULATORS ecification – Resolution, Linearit or DAC, R – 2R Ladder type DAC | n, Analo ng Circu y, Acc , Inverte | g Multiplier uit, Freque curacy, Mo ed R-2R La | s – Bas ncy Do notonic dder ty | sic Multipli oubler Usi Fotal Hrs ity, Settlir pe DAC, <i>F</i> | er and its ng Multip ng time, S | Characte lier, Gilb 9 Stability I Igle Slope | DAC – ert ADC, |
| | Slope ADC | C, Successive Approximation AI oge Regulators – Linear and Swite | | | ADC, L | Delta Mod | ulation , | Adaptive | Delta |
| Dual | lation, Volta | iye Negulalois – Linear and Swill | | | | | 1 | | |
| Dual Modu | lation, Volta hours to be | | | | | | | 45 | |
| Dual Modu Total | | | | | | | | 45 | |
| Dual Modu Total | hours to be book (s) : | | | C's' Prentice | e Hall / | Pearson E | Education | - | |
| Dual Modu Total Text b | hours to be book (s) : Ramakan | taught | _inear IC | | | | | 1994. | |
| Dual Modu Total Text t 1 2 | hours to be book (s) : Ramakan | taught t A . Gayakwad, 'OP – AMP and L | _inear IC | | | | | 1994. | |
| Dual Modu Total Text t 1 2 | hours to be book (s) : Ramakan D.Roy Ch ence(s) : | taught t A . Gayakwad, 'OP – AMP and L | Linear IC | uits', New A | Age Inte | ernational | Pvt Ltd 20 | 1994. 000. | |
| Dual Modu Total Text t 1 2 Refer | hours to be book (s) : Ramakan D.Roy Ch ence(s) : Gray and | taught t A . Gayakwad, 'OP – AMP and L oudry , Shail Jain , ' Liner integrat | Linear IC | uits', New A | Age Inte | ernational Wiley Inte | Pvt Ltd 20 ernational, | 1994. 000. 1995. | 1996. |

| | S.Ran | gasamy College of Technolog | - | onomou | is Re | gulation | | | R 2008 |
|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|
| Departm | nent | Electronics and Communication | n Pi | rogramm | | de & | | | tronics and |
| | | Engineering | | Na | ne | | Comm | unication | n Engineering |
| | | | 1 | ester IV | | A | | | |
| Course C | Code | Course Name | Ho | urs/ We | | Credit | | 1 | um Marks |
| | | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813040 | 06C | TRANSMISSION LINES AND WAVEGUIDES | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| To become familiar with propagation of signals through lines. To Understand signalObjective(s)propagation at Radio frequencies and radio propagation in guided systems. To become familiar with resonators. | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 TRANSMISSION LINE THEORY Total Hrs 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| Constant General 3 of reflect transmiss | Solution consion lir | of transmission lines – Defin on of the transmission line – phy pefficient – Wavelength and v ne – The telephone cable – Indu n on a line not terminated by Zo | /sical s /elocity ctance | ignifican of proj loading | ce of pagati of tele | the equation ion-Wavefore phone ca | on and t orm dis bles-Inp | the infini- tortion - out impec | te line –meaning - distortion less dance of lossless |
| 2 | THE | LINE AT RADIO FREQUENCIE | S | | | Total | Hrs | | 12 |
| from imp | edanc | am for the dissipationless line – e to reflection coefficient and vic | e-vers | | | | | | |
| 3 | GUID | ching with the smith chart and de ED WAVES | | tub mato | hing. | Total | Hrs | | 12 |
| 3 Waves b character | GUID etwee ristics | | ductors isverse | tub mato – Trans Electro | hing. verse magn | Total electric a etic waves | Hrs nd trans s – Vel | sverse m | 12 agnetic waves - |
| 3 Waves b character Attenuati 4 | GUID etwee ristics on of REC | ED WAVES n parallel planes of perfect cond of TE and TM Waves – Tran FE, TM and TEM waves in paral FANGULAR WAVEGUIDES | ductors isverse lel plar | – Trans Electro e guides | verse wagn magn | Total electric a etic waves ave impeda Total | Hrs nd trans s – Vel ances. Hrs | ocities c | 12 agnetic waves - of propagation - 12 |
| 3 Waves b character Attenuati 4 Transver: Waveguid TEM wav in rectand 5 Bessel fu wave imp | GUID etweel ristics on of 1 REC se Ma des – /es in gular v CIRC inction bedance | DED WAVES In parallel planes of perfect cond of TE and TM Waves – Tran TE, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM W waveguides – Dominant mode in vaveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RE s – Solution of field equations in ces and characteristic impedance | ductors isverse lel plar Wave aves – n recta – char SONA cylindi e – Do | – Trans Electro e guides Guides Cutoff v ngular w acteristic TORS ical co-cominant n | werse magn s – Wa – Tr vavele avegu c impe | Total electric a etic waves ave imped Total ansverse ength and uide – Atte edance – E dance – E Total tes – TM a n circular | Hrs nd trans s – Vel ances. Hrs Electric phase v nuation xcitation Hrs und TE v wavegu | werse m ocities c Waves velocity - of TE ₁₀ ; n of mod vaves in ide – exc | 12 agnetic waves - of propagation - 12 in Rectangular - Impossibility o and TM ₁₁ modes es. 12 circular guides - circular guides - citation of modes |
| 3 Waves b character Attenuati 4 Transver Waveguid TEM wav in rectand 5 Bessel fu wave imp – Microw resonato | GUID etweel ristics on of 1 REC se Ma des – ves in cIRC orden curction pedance vave F r for TI | DED WAVES In parallel planes of perfect cond of TE and TM Waves – Tran TE, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM W waveguides – Dominant mode in vaveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RE s – Solution of field equations in ces and characteristic impedance Resonators - , Rectangular cave E101 mode. | ductors isverse lel plar Wave aves – n recta – char SONA cylindi e – Do | – Trans Electro e guides Guides Cutoff v ngular w acteristic TORS ical co-cominant n | werse magn s – Wa – Tr vavele avegu c impe | Total electric a etic waves ave imped Total ansverse ength and uide – Atte edance – E dance – E Total tes – TM a n circular | Hrs nd trans s – Vel ances. Hrs Electric phase v nuation xcitation Hrs und TE v wavegu | werse m ocities c Waves velocity - of TE ₁₀ ; n of mod vaves in ide – exc | 12 agnetic waves - of propagation - 12 in Rectangular - Impossibility or and TM ₁₁ modes es. 12 circular guides - circular guides - citation of modes actor of a cavity |
| 3 Waves b character Attenuati 4 Transver Waveguid TEM wav in rectand 5 Bessel fu wave imp – Microw resonator Total hou | GUID etwee ristics on of 1 REC se Ma des – /es in gular v CIRC unction bedance vave F r for TI irs to b | DED WAVES In parallel planes of perfect cond of TE and TM Waves – Tran TE, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM W waveguides – Dominant mode in vaveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RE s – Solution of field equations in ces and characteristic impedance Resonators - , Rectangular cave E101 mode. | ductors isverse lel plar Wave aves – n recta – char SONA cylindi e – Do | – Trans Electro e guides Guides Cutoff v ngular w acteristic TORS ical co-cominant n | werse magn s – Wa – Tr vavele avegu c impe | Total electric a etic waves ave imped Total ansverse ength and uide – Atte edance – E dance – E Total tes – TM a n circular | Hrs nd trans s – Vel ances. Hrs Electric phase v nuation xcitation Hrs und TE v wavegu | werse m ocities c Waves velocity - of TE ₁₀ ; n of mod vaves in ide – exc | 12 agnetic waves - of propagation - 12 in Rectangular - Impossibility o and TM ₁₁ modes es. 12 circular guides - circular guides - citation of modes |
| 3 Waves b character Attenuati 4 Transver Waveguid TEM wav in rectand 5 Bessel fu wave imp – Microw resonator Total hou Text bool | GUID etweel ristics on of 1 REC se Ma des – /es in gular v CIRC ordan vave F r for TI urs to b k (s) : | DED WAVES In parallel planes of perfect cond of TE and TM Waves – Tran TE, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM W waveguides – Dominant mode in vaveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RE s – Solution of field equations in ces and characteristic impedance Resonators - , Rectangular cav E101 mode. De taught | ductors lel plar Wave aves – n recta – char SONA cylindi e – Do <i>r</i> ity res | – Trans Electro le guides Guides Cutoff v ngular w acteristic TORS ical co-co minant n onators, | werse magn - Tr vavele avegu c impe | Total electric a etic waves ave imped Total ansverse ength and uide – Atte edance – E Total tes – TM a n circular lar cavity | Hrs nd trans s – Vel ances. Hrs Electric phase v nuation xcitation Hrs und TE v wavegu | werse m ocities c Waves velocity - of TE ₁₀ ; n of mod vaves in ide – exc | 12 agnetic waves - of propagation - 12 in Rectangular - Impossibility or and TM ₁₁ modes es. 12 circular guides - circular guides - citation of modes actor of a cavity |
| 3 Waves b character Attenuati 4 Transver Waveguid TEM wav in rectand 5 Bessel fu wave imp – Microw resonato Total hou Text bool 1 J.D | GUID etweel ristics on of 1 REC se Ma des – ves in cIRC ves in cIRC cIRC vave F r for TI irs to b k (s) : D.Ryde | DED WAVES In parallel planes of perfect cond of TE and TM Waves – Tran TE, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM W waveguides – Dominant mode in vaveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RE s – Solution of field equations in ces and characteristic impedance Resonators - , Rectangular cave E101 mode. be taught r "Networks, Lines and Fields", F | ductors isverse lel plar Wave aves – n recta – char SONA ⁻ cylindi e – Do rity res | – Trans Electro guides Cutoff v ngular w acteristic TORS rical co-c minant n onators, | werse magn warse magn < | Total electric a etic waves ave imped Total ransverse ength and uide – Atte edance – E Total tes – TM a n circular lar cavity | Hrs nd trans s – Vel ances. Hrs Electric phase v nuation xcitation Hrs ind TE v wavegu resonat | waves in ide – exc | 12 agnetic waves - of propagation - 12 in Rectangular - Impossibility o and TM ₁₁ modes es. 12 circular guides - circular guides - citation of modes actor of a cavity 60 |
| 3 Waves b character Attenuati 4 Transver Waveguid TEM wav in rectand 5 Bessel fu wave imp – Microw resonato Total hou Text bool 1 J.D | GUID etweel ristics on of 1 REC se Ma des – ves in cIRC ves in cIRC cIRC vave F r for TI irs to b k (s) : D.Ryde | DED WAVES In parallel planes of perfect cond of TE and TM Waves – Tran TE, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM W waveguides – Dominant mode in vaveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RE s – Solution of field equations in ces and characteristic impedance Resonators - , Rectangular cav E101 mode. De taught | ductors isverse lel plar Wave aves – n recta – char SONA ⁻ cylindi e – Do rity res | – Trans Electro guides Cutoff v ngular w acteristic TORS rical co-c minant n onators, | werse magn warse magn < | Total electric a etic waves ave imped Total ransverse ength and uide – Atte edance – E Total tes – TM a n circular lar cavity | Hrs nd trans s – Vel ances. Hrs Electric phase v nuation xcitation Hrs ind TE v wavegu resonat | waves in ide – exc | 12 agnetic waves - of propagation - 12 in Rectangular - Impossibility or and TM ₁₁ modes es. 12 circular guides - circular guides - citation of modes actor of a cavity 60 |
| 3 Waves b character Attenuati 4 Transver Waveguid TEM wav in rectand 5 Bessel fu wave imp – Microw resonator Total hou Text bool 1 J.D 2 E.C | GUID etweer ristics on of 1 REC se Ma des – ves in gular v CIRC inction oedance vave F r for TI irs to b k (s) : 0.Ryde C. Jord | DED WAVES In parallel planes of perfect cond of TE and TM Waves – Tran TE, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM W waveguides – Dominant mode in vaveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RE s – Solution of field equations in ces and characteristic impedance Resonators - , Rectangular cave E101 mode. be taught r "Networks, Lines and Fields", F | ductors isverse lel plar Wave aves – n recta – char SONA ⁻ cylindi e – Do rity res | – Trans Electro guides Cutoff v ngular w acteristic TORS rical co-c minant n onators, | werse magn warse magn < | Total electric a etic waves ave imped Total ransverse ength and uide – Atte edance – E Total tes – TM a n circular lar cavity | Hrs nd trans s – Vel ances. Hrs Electric phase v nuation xcitation Hrs ind TE v wavegu resonat | waves in ide – exc | 12 agnetic waves - of propagation - 12 in Rectangular - Impossibility or and TM ₁₁ modes es. 12 circular guides - circular guides - citation of modes actor of a cavity 60 |
| 3 Waves b character Attenuati 4 Transver Wavegui TEM wav in rectand 5 Bessel fu wave imp – Microw resonator Total hou Text bool 1 J.D 2 E.C Reference | GUID etweel ristics on of 1 REC se Ma des – /es in gular v CIRC orden vave F r for TI urs to b k (s) : D.Ryde C. Jord se(s) : | DED WAVES In parallel planes of perfect cond of TE and TM Waves – Tran TE, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM W waveguides – Dominant mode in vaveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RE s – Solution of field equations in ces and characteristic impedance Resonators - , Rectangular cave E101 mode. be taught r "Networks, Lines and Fields", F | ductors isverse lel plar Wave aves – n recta <u>– char</u> SONA [–] cylindi e – Do <i>i</i> ty res PHI, Ne agnetic | – Trans Electro e guides Guides Cutoff v ngular w acteristic TORS ical co-co minant n onators, w Delhi, Waves a | hing. verse magn s – Wa – Tr vavele avegu c impe ordina node i circu 2003 and R | Total electric a etic waves ave imped Total ansverse ength and lide – Atte edance – E Total tes – TM a n circular lar cavity | Hrs nd trans s – Vel ances. Hrs Electric phase v nuation xcitation Hrs ind TE v wavegu resonat | werse m ocities c Waves velocity - of TE ₁₀ ; n of mod vaves in ide – exc tor, Q fa | 12 agnetic waves - of propagation - 12 in Rectangular - Impossibility o and TM ₁₁ modes es. 12 circular guides - circular guides - citation of modes actor of a cavity 60 v Delhi, 2003. |
| 3 Waves b character Attenuati 4 Transver Waveguid TEM wav in rectand 5 Bessel fu wave imp – Microw resonator Total hou Text bool 1 J.D 2 E.C Referenc 1 Ra | GUID etweel ristics on of 1 REC se Ma des – /es in gular v CIRC or control vave F r for TI urs to b k (s) : D.Ryde C. Jorc ce(s) : mo, W | DED WAVES In parallel planes of perfect cond of TE and TM Waves – Tran TE, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM W waveguides – Dominant mode in vaveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RE s – Solution of field equations in ces and characteristic impedance Resonators - , Rectangular cave E101 mode. The taught r "Networks, Lines and Fields", Filter and K.G.Balmain "Electro Materia testing and K.G.Balmain "Electro Material States and St | ductors asverse lel plar Wave aves – n recta – char SONA [–] cylindi e – Do vity res PHI, Ne agnetic | – Trans Electro le guides Guides Cutoff v ngular w acteristic FORS Fical co-c minant n onators, w Delhi, Waves a aves in C | <pre>ching. verse magn s - Wa - Tr vavele avegu c impe ordina node i circu 2003 and R Comm</pre> | Total electric a etic waves ave imped Total ransverse ength and uide – Atte edance – E Total tes – TM a n circular lar cavity adiating Sy | Hrs nd trans s – Vel ances. Hrs Electric phase v nuation xcitation Hrs ind TE v wavegu resonat | werse m ocities c Waves velocity - of TE ₁₀ ; n of mod vaves in ide – exc tor, Q fa | 12 agnetic waves - of propagation - 12 in Rectangular - Impossibility o and TM ₁₁ modes es. 12 circular guides - circular guides - citation of modes actor of a cavity 60 v Delhi, 2003. |
| 3 Waves b character Attenuati 4 Transver Waveguid TEM wav in rectang 5 Bessel fu wave imp – Microw resonator Total hou 1 J.D 2 E.C Reference 1 Ra 2 Da | GUIE etweel ristics on of 1 REC se Ma des – ves in gular v CIRC vave F r for TI urs to b k (s) : D.Ryde C. Jord e(s) : mo, W vid M. | DED WAVES In parallel planes of perfect cond of TE and TM Waves – Tran TE, TM and TEM waves in paral TANGULAR WAVEGUIDES agnetic Waves in Rectangular characteristic of TE and TM W waveguides – Dominant mode in vaveguides – Wave impedances ULAR WAVE GUIDES AND RE s – Solution of field equations in ces and characteristic impedance s – Solution of field equations in ces and characteristic impedance and characteristic impedance to be taught r "Networks, Lines and Fields", F lan and K.G.Balmain "Electro Ma chineery and Van Duzer: "Fields | ductors isverse lel plar Wave aves – n recta – char SONA ⁻ cylindi e – Do rity res PHI, Ne agnetic | – Trans Electro guides Cutoff v ngular w acteristic FORS Fical co-co minant n onators, w Delhi, Waves a aves in C | <pre>ching. verse magn s - Wa - Tr vavele avegu c impe ordina node i circu 2003 and R 2003 and R Comm ohn W</pre> | Total electric a etic waves ave impeda Total ransverse ength and uide – Atte edance – E Total tes – TM a n circular lar cavity | Hrs nd trans s – Vel ances. Hrs Electric phase v nuation Excitation Hrs und TE v wavegu resonat | waves in ide – exc of, Q fa | 12 agnetic waves - of propagation - 12 in Rectangular - Impossibility o and TM ₁₁ modes es. 12 circular guides - circular guides - citation of modes actor of a cavity 60 v Delhi, 2003. |

| K.S | Rangasamy College of Technolog | gy - Auton | omous | Regulati | on | | R 20 | 008 |
|--|---|--|------------------------------------|--------------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | • | mme Co | de & | | | ectronics | |
| • | Engineering | emester IV | Name | | Comm | unicati | on Engin | eering |
| | | | urs/ Wee | k | Credit | Ma | ximum M | larks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | T | P | C | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130407P | 30407PELECTRONICS CIRCUITS AND SIMULATION LABORATORY003250 | | | | | | 50 | 100 |
| | LIST OF | EXPERIM | IENTS | | | | | |
| Freque 3. Design 4. Design 5. Tuned 6. Integra 7. Design SIMULATION 1. Differe 2. Active 3. Astable 4. D/A an 5. Analog | Modification of the circuit to avoid of Measurement of maximum power of Determination of Efficiency | cross over o putput edance calo n Wein Bric ampers table multiv | distortion culation lge Osci | n illator | | | | |

| K.S | K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|----|---|-------|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progr | | | | | E. Electronics and inication Engineering | | |
| Semester IV | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Ho | ours/We | eek | Credit | Ma | ximum M | larks | |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total | |
| 08130408P | LINEAR INTEGRATED CIRCUIT LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 | |
| | LIST OF E | XPERIM | IENTS | | | | | | |
| Integra Instrun Active Astable Phase Phase Astable PLL ch DC port | ting of: ng, Non inverting and Differential amplif tor and Differentiator. nentation amplifier. lowpass and bandpass filter. e, Monostable multivibrators and Schmi shift and Wien bridge oscillator using o e and monostable using NE555 Timer. naracteristics and Frequency Multiplier of wer supply using LM317 and LM723. of SMPS control IC SG3524 / SG3525. | itt Trigge p-amp. | C | op-amp. | | | | | |

| | K.S | Rangasamy College of Technolog | y - Auton | omous | Regulat | ion | | R 20 | 800 |
|-----------------------------|---|--|---|--------------------|--------------|---------|----|------------------------|-------|
| Depar | rtment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Prograr I | nme Co Name | ode & | - | | ectronics on Engine | |
| | | Se | emester IV | | | | | | |
| 0 | | | Ho | ours/ We | eek | Credit | Ma | aximum N | larks |
| Course | e Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130 | 0409P | OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | | LIST OF | EXPERIM | IENTS | | | | | |
| ~ | | | | | | | | | |
| C++ 1. 2. 3. 4. | - Simple - - - - Compil | ms Using Functions Functions with default arguments Implementation of Call by Value, Ca Classes for understanding objects, r Classes with primitive data member Classes with primitive data member Classes with pointers as data member Classes with constant data member Classes with constant data member Classes with static member function le time Polymorphism Operator Overloading including Una Function Overloading the Polymorphism Inheritance Virtual functions Virtual Base Classes Templates Indling Sequential access Random access | member fu rs ers bers – Stri rs ns | nctions ng Clas | and Con s | | e | | |
| JAVA | | | | | | | | | |
| 6. | - | Java applications for understanding reference to an ir Handling Strings in Java | nstance of | a class | (object), | methods | | | |
| 7. | Simple | Package creation. Developing user defined packages | in Java | | | | | | |
| 8. | Interfac - - | | | mentatio | on | | | | |
| 9. | Thread - - | ling Creation of thread in Java application Multithreading | ons | | | | | | |
| 10. | Exception Handling Mechanism in Java - Handling pre-defined exceptions - Handling user-defined exceptions | | | | | | | | |

| | gy - Auton | omous | s Regula | ation | | | R 200 | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| Electronics and | Program | nme Co | ode & Na | ame | | | | | | | |
| Communication Engineering | - | | | | Commu | licatio | on Eng | gineering | | | |
| | | | ook | Credit | | Mavin | oum M | larke | | | |
| Course Name | | | | | | | | Total | | | |
| COMPREHENSION III | _ | | - | | | | | 100 | | | |
| | r subjects | studies | - | - | | | | | | | |
| prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to is to be handed over to each s 3. The staff who is handling discussion period (3 periods / 4. The staff will explain and qui keywords. 5. In a similar way the student | prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 50 words) and in 2 pages and is to be handed over to each student for the subject. 3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester will handle the respective discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. 4. The staff will explain and question the students using 'W' and 'H' type questions linking the keywords. 5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for all the keywords. | | | | | | | | | | |
| The Schedule for Conduct of (| Comprehen | sion Su | ubject. | | | | | | | | |
| Week | | | | Activity Next 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) | | | Н | ours | | | |
| | units) | | | | (-) | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| | | . , | | | · · / | | | 3 | | | |
| | | • | | | | :) | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | 3 | | | | |
| | | | | | • • | | | 3 | | | |
| | | | | | | , | | 3 | | | |
| | | | | ts in eac | h subjec | t) | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| W10 | Test – I | II (All 5 | units an | d all the | - | - | | 1 | | | |
| | | | | | Тс | otal | | 24 | | | |
| Only Continuous Asse | essment (C | A) and | No End | Semeste | | | | ve units. | | | |
| Component | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Test – I | | | | 25 | | | | | | | |
| Test – II | | | | 25 | | | | | | | |
| Test – III | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | | | | 100 | | | | | | | |
| 08130401C Pandom Proces | 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ° . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 08120404C Object Oriented | Drogromm | 100 110+ | л (° <u>т</u> г – се | | | | | | | | |
| 08130404C – Object Oriented 08130405C - Linear Integrated | | ing with | n C++ ar | nd Java | | | | | | | |
| | Electronics and Communication Engineering Course Name COMPREHENSION III To comprehend the semeste students. 1. For each subject 200 Keyw prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to is to be handed over to each s 3. The staff who is handling discussion period (3 periods / 4. The staff will explain and qu keywords. 5. In a similar way the student The Schedule for Conduct of 0 Week W1 W2 W3 W4 W4 W5 W6 W7 W6 W7 W8 W9 W10 It is a two credit (3 ho • Only Continuous Asse • Each test will carry 10 Component Test – I Test – I Test – I Test – II Test – II Total | Electronics and Communication Engineering Program Semester Semester Course Name L COMPREHENSION III 0 To comprehend the semester subjects students. 0 1. For each subject 200 Keywords are to be printed is to be handed over to each student for tt 3. The staff who is handling the subject discussion period (3 periods / semester) at 4. The staff will explain and question the keywords. 5. In a similar way the students have to p The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehend Week First 1½ F Subject (N units) W1 S1 W2 S3 W3 S5 W4 Test – I W9 I W10 Test – II W9 I W10 Test – II W2 S3 W7 S5 W8 Test – II W9 I It is a two credit (3 hours / week) Only Continuous Assessment (C. Each test will carry 100 questions Component Test – II Test – II Test – II I Test – II I | Electronics and Communication EngineeringProgramme Co Semester IVSemester IVCourse NameHours / W. LCOMPREHENSION III00To comprehend the semester subjects studies students.Students.1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important v prepared.Programme Co Semester subjects studies students.1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important v prepared.Programme CoProgramme CoStudentsStudentsStudentsStudentsStudentsStudentsNe staff who is handling the subject in the discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given 4. The staff will explain and question the student keywords.5. In a similar way the students have to prepare The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehension SuWeekFirst 1½ Period Subject (No. of units)W1St (2)W4Test - I (Portion W2W3St (3)W7St (3)W2S3 (2)W2W2S3 (2)W2S3 (3)W7St (3)W8 <td cols<="" td=""><td>Electronics and Communication EngineeringProgramme Code & NaSemester IVCourse NameHours / WeekLTPCOMPREHENSION III003To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to imp students.1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or prepared.2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double colur is to be handed over to each student for the subject.3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below.4. The staff will explain and question the students using keywords.5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themsel The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehension Subject.WeekFirst 1½ Period Subject (No. of units)W1S1 (2)W2S3 (2)W3S5 (2)W4Test – I (Portion : 2 unit W5W6S3 (3)W7S5 (3)W8Test – II (Portion : 3 uni W9W9DiscussionW10Test – III (All 5 units an ComponentIt is a two credit (3 hours / week) Laboratory type Only Continuous Assessment (CA) and No End Each test will carry 100 questions distributed am Component08130401C – Random Processes08130402C – Electronic Circuits II</td><td>Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name Semester IV Course Name Hours / Week Credit L T P C COMPREHENSION III 0 0 3 0 To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to improve the students. I. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or terms (5 prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 5 is to be handed over to each student for the subject. 3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. 4. The staff will explain and question the students using 'W' and keywords. 5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for a The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehension Subject. Week First 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) Next 1½ PC W1 S1 (2) S2 W2 S3 (2) S4 W3 S5 (2) S6 W4 Test – I (Portion : 2 units in eact W5 S1 (3) S2 W2 S3 (3) S4 W3 Discussion W1 S5 (3) S6 S4 W4</td><td>Electronics and Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name 13 : B. Communication Semester IV Course Name Hours / Week Credit I Course Name L T P C CA COMPREHENSION III 0 0 3 0 100 To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to improve the technic students. 1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or terms (5 units x prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 50 words is to be handed over to each student for the subject. 3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester will he discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. 4. The staff will explain and question the students using 'W' and 'H' type keywords. 5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for all the key The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehension Subject. Week First 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) Next 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) W1 S1 (2) S2 (2) W2 S3 (2) S4 (2) W3 S5 (2) S6 (2) W4 Test – I (Portion : 2 units in each subject W5 S1 (3) S2 (3) W6 S3 (3) S4 (3) <tr< td=""><td>Electronics and Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name 13 : B.E. Ele Communication Semester IV Semester IV Image: Code & Name Ima</td><td>Electronics and Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name 13 : B.E. Electronic Communication Engineering Semester IV Semester IV Image: Code & Name Image: Communication Engineering COMPREHENSION III 0 0 3 0 100 00 To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to improve the technical knowledg students. 1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or terms (5 units x 40 words) prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 50 words) and in 2 p. is to be handed over to each student for the subject. 3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester will handle the re discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. 4. The staff wile explain and question the students using 'W' and 'H' type questions li keywords. Maximum M 5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for all the keywords. First 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) Maximum M W1 S1 (2) S2 (2) S4 (2) W2 S3 (2) S4 (2) Maximum M W1 S1 (2) S2 (3) S6 (2) S6 (3) W2 S3 (3) S4 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3) W2 S5 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3)</td></tr<></td></td> | <td>Electronics and Communication EngineeringProgramme Code & NaSemester IVCourse NameHours / WeekLTPCOMPREHENSION III003To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to imp students.1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or prepared.2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double colur is to be handed over to each student for the subject.3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below.4. The staff will explain and question the students using keywords.5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themsel The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehension Subject.WeekFirst 1½ Period Subject (No. of units)W1S1 (2)W2S3 (2)W3S5 (2)W4Test – I (Portion : 2 unit W5W6S3 (3)W7S5 (3)W8Test – II (Portion : 3 uni W9W9DiscussionW10Test – III (All 5 units an ComponentIt is a two credit (3 hours / week) Laboratory type Only Continuous Assessment (CA) and No End Each test will carry 100 questions distributed am Component08130401C – Random Processes08130402C – Electronic Circuits II</td> <td>Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name Semester IV Course Name Hours / Week Credit L T P C COMPREHENSION III 0 0 3 0 To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to improve the students. I. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or terms (5 prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 5 is to be handed over to each student for the subject. 3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. 4. The staff will explain and question the students using 'W' and keywords. 5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for a The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehension Subject. Week First 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) Next 1½ PC W1 S1 (2) S2 W2 S3 (2) S4 W3 S5 (2) S6 W4 Test – I (Portion : 2 units in eact W5 S1 (3) S2 W2 S3 (3) S4 W3 Discussion W1 S5 (3) S6 S4 W4</td> <td>Electronics and Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name 13 : B. Communication Semester IV Course Name Hours / Week Credit I Course Name L T P C CA COMPREHENSION III 0 0 3 0 100 To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to improve the technic students. 1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or terms (5 units x prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 50 words is to be handed over to each student for the subject. 3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester will he discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. 4. The staff will explain and question the students using 'W' and 'H' type keywords. 5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for all the key The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehension Subject. Week First 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) Next 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) W1 S1 (2) S2 (2) W2 S3 (2) S4 (2) W3 S5 (2) S6 (2) W4 Test – I (Portion : 2 units in each subject W5 S1 (3) S2 (3) W6 S3 (3) S4 (3) <tr< td=""><td>Electronics and Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name 13 : B.E. Ele Communication Semester IV Semester IV Image: Code & Name Ima</td><td>Electronics and Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name 13 : B.E. Electronic Communication Engineering Semester IV Semester IV Image: Code & Name Image: Communication Engineering COMPREHENSION III 0 0 3 0 100 00 To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to improve the technical knowledg students. 1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or terms (5 units x 40 words) prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 50 words) and in 2 p. is to be handed over to each student for the subject. 3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester will handle the re discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. 4. The staff wile explain and question the students using 'W' and 'H' type questions li keywords. Maximum M 5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for all the keywords. First 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) Maximum M W1 S1 (2) S2 (2) S4 (2) W2 S3 (2) S4 (2) Maximum M W1 S1 (2) S2 (3) S6 (2) S6 (3) W2 S3 (3) S4 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3) W2 S5 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3)</td></tr<></td> | Electronics and Communication EngineeringProgramme Code & NaSemester IVCourse NameHours / WeekLTPCOMPREHENSION III003To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to imp students.1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or prepared.2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double colur is to be handed over to each student for the subject.3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below.4. The staff will explain and question the students using keywords.5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themsel The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehension Subject.WeekFirst 1½ Period Subject (No. of units)W1S1 (2)W2S3 (2)W3S5 (2)W4Test – I (Portion : 2 unit W5W6S3 (3)W7S5 (3)W8Test – II (Portion : 3 uni W9W9DiscussionW10Test – III (All 5 units an ComponentIt is a two credit (3 hours / week) Laboratory type Only Continuous Assessment (CA) and No End Each test will carry 100 questions distributed am Component08130401C – Random Processes08130402C – Electronic Circuits II | Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name Semester IV Course Name Hours / Week Credit L T P C COMPREHENSION III 0 0 3 0 To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to improve the students. I. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or terms (5 prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 5 is to be handed over to each student for the subject. 3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. 4. The staff will explain and question the students using 'W' and keywords. 5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for a The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehension Subject. Week First 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) Next 1½ PC W1 S1 (2) S2 W2 S3 (2) S4 W3 S5 (2) S6 W4 Test – I (Portion : 2 units in eact W5 S1 (3) S2 W2 S3 (3) S4 W3 Discussion W1 S5 (3) S6 S4 W4 | Electronics and Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name 13 : B. Communication Semester IV Course Name Hours / Week Credit I Course Name L T P C CA COMPREHENSION III 0 0 3 0 100 To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to improve the technic students. 1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or terms (5 units x prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 50 words is to be handed over to each student for the subject. 3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester will he discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. 4. The staff will explain and question the students using 'W' and 'H' type keywords. 5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for all the key The Schedule for Conduct of Comprehension Subject. Week First 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) Next 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) W1 S1 (2) S2 (2) W2 S3 (2) S4 (2) W3 S5 (2) S6 (2) W4 Test – I (Portion : 2 units in each subject W5 S1 (3) S2 (3) W6 S3 (3) S4 (3) <tr< td=""><td>Electronics and Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name 13 : B.E. Ele Communication Semester IV Semester IV Image: Code & Name Ima</td><td>Electronics and Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name 13 : B.E. Electronic Communication Engineering Semester IV Semester IV Image: Code & Name Image: Communication Engineering COMPREHENSION III 0 0 3 0 100 00 To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to improve the technical knowledg students. 1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or terms (5 units x 40 words) prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 50 words) and in 2 p. is to be handed over to each student for the subject. 3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester will handle the re discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. 4. The staff wile explain and question the students using 'W' and 'H' type questions li keywords. Maximum M 5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for all the keywords. First 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) Maximum M W1 S1 (2) S2 (2) S4 (2) W2 S3 (2) S4 (2) Maximum M W1 S1 (2) S2 (3) S6 (2) S6 (3) W2 S3 (3) S4 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3) W2 S5 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3)</td></tr<> | Electronics and Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name 13 : B.E. Ele Communication Semester IV Semester IV Image: Code & Name Ima | Electronics and Communication Engineering Programme Code & Name 13 : B.E. Electronic Communication Engineering Semester IV Semester IV Image: Code & Name Image: Communication Engineering COMPREHENSION III 0 0 3 0 100 00 To comprehend the semester subjects studies, to improve the technical knowledg students. 1. For each subject 200 Keywords / important words or terms (5 units x 40 words) prepared. 2. These 200 Keywords are to be printed in double column (2 x 50 words) and in 2 p. is to be handed over to each student for the subject. 3. The staff who is handling the subject in the current semester will handle the re discussion period (3 periods / semester) as given below. 4. The staff wile explain and question the students using 'W' and 'H' type questions li keywords. Maximum M 5. In a similar way the students have to prepare themselves for all the keywords. First 1½ Period Subject (No. of units) Maximum M W1 S1 (2) S2 (2) S4 (2) W2 S3 (2) S4 (2) Maximum M W1 S1 (2) S2 (3) S6 (2) S6 (3) W2 S3 (3) S4 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3) W2 S5 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3) S6 (3) | | |

| K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology - Autonomous Regulation R 2008 | | | | | | | | | 08 | | | |
|--|---|-------------------|------------|-----------|---------|------------|------------|------------|---------|--|--|--|
| Department | Electronics and | Р | rogramr | | le & | | | lectronic | | | | |
| | Communication Engineering | | | me | | Com | munica | tion Engi | neering | | | |
| | | Seme | ester IV | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | | Hou | rs / We | ek | Credit | M | aximum I | Marks | | | |
| | oourse rvame | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total | | | |
| 08130411P | CAREER COMPETENCY | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 0 | 100 | | | |
| 001004111 | | | - | _ | | | | | | | | |
| Objective(s) | i. To improve the skill level of En ii. To improve the employability of | | | | | | cience | students. | | | | |
| Skills sets to | a. Aptitude skills | n siuu | | JIacen | | el views | | | | | | |
| be improved | Arithmetic ability | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Verbal Reasoning | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Non verbal Reasoning | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | b. Programming skills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | C language (All Branches) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OOPS concepts and C+ | | cuit Brar | nches - | EEE, | ECE,CSE | ,IT and | BT) | | | | |
| | Data Structures (Circuit | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | c. Written Communication Skills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Comprehension | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Grammar | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Essay Writing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Technical Report Writing |) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Technical paper Writing | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | d. Oral Communication Skills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | News Reading Informing a News item | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Informing a News item Self introduction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Self introduction | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2 minutes talk – Informed 2 minutes talk - Extempore | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | e. Technical Paper Presentation | ле | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Presenting a paper on re | ecent f | onics | | | | | | | | | |
| | f. Group Interaction | 001111 | opioo | | | | | | | | | |
| | Debate | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Group Discussion – Info | rmed [·] | Topic | | | | | | | | | |
| | Group Discussion – Top | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | g. Technical Interview Skills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Basic MPC knowledge | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Broad Knowledge of the | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Indepth knowledge on sp | pecific | subject | s of int | erest | | | | | | | |
| | h. HR Interview Skills | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Adoptability | | viii. Self | | pment | | | | | | | |
| | Creativity | L | x. Ques | tioning | | | | | | | | |
| | Flexibility Achievement orientation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Achievement orientation Continuous learning | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Hardworking nature | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Decisiveness | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Focus | The focus of CCD is to develop t | | | semes | ters (C | CD-I, II a | nd III) ai | nd reinfor | ce them | | | |
| | in another two semesters (CCD | IV and | IV). | | | | | | | | | |
| Execution | Total No. of weeks : 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 Hrs/week and 2 credits | | | 0 | - 1 - | | | | | | | |
| | Only Continuous Assessmer | | | | | | | ~ ~ | | | | |
| | Evaluation based on written | | | | | | | | ourord | | | |
| | Every 20 students should be oral test | enga | yeu by a | a stati i | dinan | | Johnmun | ication n | | | | |
| | Every 30 students should be | moni | tored by | a staff | mem | her to con | duct wri | tten teet | | | | |
| Schedule | Week Activity | | | a stall | IIICIII | | | | | | | |
| | , total , totally | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | 1 | Training |
|------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| | 2 | Training |
| | 3 | Evaluation I - Written |
| | 4 | Evaluation I – Oral |
| | 5 | Training |
| | 6 | Evaluation II - Written |
| | 7 | Evaluation II – Oral |
| | 8 | Training |
| | 9 | Evaluation III – Written |
| | 10 - 12 | Evaluation III – Oral |
| Evaluation | Evaluation I | 60 marks(average of 3 tests) |
| | Evaluation II | 20 marks |
| | Evaluation III | 20 marks |
| | Total | 100 marks |

| K.S | Rangasamy College of Technology - Au | | | | on | | R 20 | 80 |
|--|---|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------|
| Departmen | Electronics and Communication | Program | | e & | | | lectronic | |
| | Engineering | Na ester V | me | | Comr | nunicat | ion Engi | neering |
| | Seme | 1 | rs/We | ook | Credit | N 4 | ovimum | Morko |
| Course Cod | e Course Name | - HOU | T | Р | Credit | Maximum Marks | | Total |
| 081305010 | PROFESSIONAL ETHICS (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objectives To create an awareness on Ethics and Human Values and instill Moral and Social Values i Students. | | | | | | | | |
| 1 INTRODUCTION Total Hrs | | | | | | | | |
| action – Ma Gilligan theo | d – Engineering as a profession – Core of or ethical issues – Three types of inqui ry – Moral dilemmas – Moral autonomy – V | ry – Kohl ′alue base | berg's | stage cs | es of mo | | elopmen | |
| | ERING AS SOCIAL EXPERIMENTATION with standard experiments – Relevant i | | | | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| introduction, 3 ENGIN Safety and I | consultants and leaders – Accountability rules of practice and professional obligatio ERS RESPONSIBILITY FOR SAFETY A Risk – Types of risks – Safety and the en The three mile Island disaster case study – | ns – The ND RISK gineer – | space Desigr | shuttle To ning fo | e challeng tal Hrs or safety - | ger cas - Risk | e study. 9 | |
| 4 RESPC | NSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| Bargaining - | Two senses of loyalty – Professional right Confidentiality – Acceptance of bribes / git | | | al crin | nes – Wh | | | llective |
| | LISSUES | | | | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| developmen | n – Cross Cultural Issues – The Bhopal – Intellectual property rights (IPR) | gas trage | dy cas | se stu | dy – Corr | nputer e | ethics - | Weapons |
| Total hours t | b be taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text book : | | | | | | | | |
| Delhi, 2 | arajan M, Natarajan S, Senthil Kumar V.S, 205. | "Enginee | ring Et | hics", | Prentice | Hall of | India (P) | Ltd, New |
| References: | | | | | | | | |
| Limited | . Martin and Roland Schinzinger, "Ethics New Delhi, 2007. | - | - | | | | • | |
| 2 Govinda Chenna | in K.R., and Sendhil Kumar S., "Professic i, 2007. | nal Ethics | s and | Huma | n Values' | ', Anura | adha Pul | olications |

| | K.S.I | Rangasamy College of Technology | - Aut | onomo | ous Reg | ulation | | R 2 | 2008 |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| Depart | tment | Electronics and Communication | Pro | 0 | e Code & | | | Electronic | |
| Dopul | | Engineering | | Nan | ne | Co | mmunic | ation Engi | neering |
| | | S | emest | | | r | r | | |
| Course | Code | Course Name | H | ours/ W | | Credit | | Maximum Marks | |
| 000.00 | 0000 | | L | Т | P C | | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130 | 502C | COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Object | ive(s) | To provide various Amplitude modu modulation and demodulation syste of various receivers, to study some | ems, te | o Provi | de some | e depth an | alysis ir | n noise pe | rformance |
| 1 | 1 AMPLITUDE MODULATIONS Total Hrs Generation of AM - Linear modulators and nonlinear modulators. DSB-SC - Prod | | | | | | rs | 12 | 2 |
| modula Signals modula | tor. SSI . Demo tion sys | B-SC - Filter method, Phase shift me odulation of AM - Envelope detect tems, Frequency translation, Freque | ethod a | and Mo and co | dified pl herent | hase shift detection. ing, Super | method. Compa <u>heteroc</u> | Generation Arison of Syne receiv | on of VSB Amplitude /er. |
| 2 | | E MODULATION tion, Frequency modulation, Narrov | | | | Total H | - | 12 | _ |
| method 3 Noise - | and rat | ation of FM signal – Direct FM – indi tio detector method. FM stereo multip E PERFORMANCE OF DSB, SSB F w Band Noise – Representation of Representation of narrow band nois | elexing RECEI narrov | i, <u>PLL -</u> VER w band | Nonline | ear model a Total H n terms of | and linea rs in pha | ar model o 12 | <u>f PLL.</u> 2 |
| | | | | rms of | envelop | e and pha | se comr | onents - | |
| plus na | rrowbar | nd noise, Receiver model, Noise in D | | | | | | oonents - | |
| plus na 4 | | | SB-SC | C receiv | er, Nois | | eceiver. | oonents – | sine wave |
| 4 Noise i | NOIS in AM r | nd noise, Receiver model, Noise in D | SB-SC I REC 1 FM | C receiv EIVER receive | er, Nois S r, captu | e in SSB r Total H re effect, | eceiver. rs FM thre | 12 | sine wave |
| 4 Noise i emphas 5 | NOIS in AM r sis and INFO | nd noise, Receiver model, Noise in D E PERFORMANCE OF AM AND FM eceiver, threshold effect – Noise ir de-emphasis in FM – Comparison of RMATION THEORY | SB-SC 1 REC 1 FM perfor | C receiv EIVER receive mance | er, Nois S r, captu of AM a | e in SSB r Total H re effect, nd FM sys Total H | eceiver. rs FM thre tems. rs | 12 eshold effe | sine wave 2 ect – Pre- 2 |
| 4 Noise i emphas 5 Uncerta channe | NOIS in AM r sis and INFO ainty, Ir els, muti | nd noise, Receiver model, Noise in D E PERFORMANCE OF AM AND FM eceiver, threshold effect – Noise in de-emphasis in FM – Comparison of | SB-SC 1 REC 1 FM perfor | C receive EIVER receive mance theorer el codi | er, Noise S r, captu of AM a n, Data ng theol | e in SSB r Total H re effect, nd FM sys Total H compact rem, Diffe | FM thre tems. rs rs on, Dis rential e | 12 eshold effe 12 ccrete men entropy, an | sine wave 2 ect – Pre- 2 mory less nd mutual |
| 4 Noise i emphas 5 Uncerta channe informa theoren | NOIS in AM r sis and o INFO ainty, Ir els, muti ation for n. | nd noise, Receiver model, Noise in D E PERFORMANCE OF AM AND FM eceiver, threshold effect – Noise in de-emphasis in FM – Comparison of RMATION THEORY iformation and entropy, Source co ual information, channel capacity, o | SB-SC 1 REC 1 FM perfor | C receive EIVER receive mance theorer el codi | er, Noise S r, captu of AM a n, Data ng theol | e in SSB r Total H re effect, nd FM sys Total H compact rem, Diffe | FM thre tems. rs rs on, Dis rential e | 12 eshold effe 12 ccrete men entropy, an | sine wave 2 ect – Pre- 2 mory less nd mutual n capacity |
| 4 Noise i emphas 5 Uncerta channe informa theoren | NOIS in AM r sis and o INFO ainty, Ir els, mutu ation for n. ours to b | ad noise, Receiver model, Noise in D E PERFORMANCE OF AM AND FM eceiver, threshold effect – Noise in de-emphasis in FM – Comparison of RMATION THEORY formation and entropy, Source co ual information, channel capacity, o continuous ensembles, information | SB-SC 1 REC 1 FM perfor | C receive EIVER receive mance theorer el codi | er, Noise S r, captu of AM a n, Data ng theol | e in SSB r Total H re effect, nd FM sys Total H compact rem, Diffe | FM thre tems. rs rs on, Dis rential e | 12 eshold effe 12 crete men entropy, an information | sine wave 2 ect – Pre- 2 mory less nd mutual n capacity |
| 4 Noise i emphas 5 Uncerta channe informa theoren Total ho | NOIS NOIS NFO NFO NFO NFO NFO NFO NFO NFO | ad noise, Receiver model, Noise in D E PERFORMANCE OF AM AND FM eceiver, threshold effect – Noise in de-emphasis in FM – Comparison of RMATION THEORY formation and entropy, Source co ual information, channel capacity, o continuous ensembles, information | SB-SC 1 REC 1 FM perfor | Creceive EIVERS receive mance theorer el codii city the | er, Nois F r, captu of AM a m, Data ng theo corem, in | e in SSB r Total H re effect, nd FM sys Total H compact rem, Diffe mplication | Ecceiver. rs FM thread tems. rs ion, Dis rential e of the | 12 eshold effe 12 crete men entropy, an information | sine wave 2 ect – Pre- 2 mory less nd mutual n capacity |
| 4 Noise i emphas 5 Uncerta channe informa theoren Total ho Text bo | NOIS in AM r sis and r lINFO ainty, Ir els, muti ation for n. ours to b ook (s) : Simon | Ad noise, Receiver model, Noise in D E PERFORMANCE OF AM AND FM eceiver, threshold effect – Noise in de-emphasis in FM – Comparison of RMATION THEORY formation and entropy, Source co ual information, channel capacity, o continuous ensembles, information be taught Haykin, Communication Systems, Jo | SB-SC 1 REC 1 FM perfor oding channe capa hn Wi | Creceive EIVERS receive mance theorer el codii city the ley & so | er, Nois Fr, Captu of AM a m, Data mg theol corem, in pons, NY, | e in SSB r Total H re effect, nd FM sys Total H compact rem, Diffe mplication | Ecceiver. rs FM threaters. rs on, Dis rential e of the n, 2009. | 12 eshold effe 12 crete men entropy, an information 60 | sine wave 2 ect – Pre- 2 mory less nd mutual n capacity |
| 4 Noise i emphas 5 Uncerta channe informa theoren Total ho Total ho Text bo 1 2. | NOIS N | ad noise, Receiver model, Noise in D E PERFORMANCE OF AM AND FM eceiver, threshold effect – Noise in de-emphasis in FM – Comparison of RMATION THEORY information and entropy, Source co ual information, channel capacity, of continuous ensembles, information be taught | SB-SC 1 REC 1 FM perfor oding channe capa hn Wi | Creceive EIVERS receive mance theorer el codii city the ley & so | er, Nois Fr, Captu of AM a m, Data mg theol corem, in pons, NY, | e in SSB r Total H re effect, nd FM sys Total H compact rem, Diffe mplication | Ecceiver. rs FM threaters. rs on, Dis rential e of the n, 2009. | 12 eshold effe 12 crete men entropy, an information 60 | sine wave 2 ect – Pre- 2 mory less nd mutua n capacity |
| 4 Noise i emphas 5 Uncerta channe informa theoren Total ho Text bo 1 | NOIS in AM r sis and o INFO ainty, Ir els, muti ation for n. ours to b book (s) : Simon Anokh nce(s) : | ad noise, Receiver model, Noise in D E PERFORMANCE OF AM AND FM eceiver, threshold effect – Noise in de-emphasis in FM – Comparison of RMATION THEORY information and entropy, Source co ual information, channel capacity, of continuous ensembles, information be taught Haykin, Communication Systems, Jo Singh, Principles of Communication | SB-SC 1 REC 1 REC 1 REC 0 FM perfor capa channe capa hn Wi Engine | Creceive EIVERS receive mance theorer el codii city the ley & so eering, | er, Nois F r, captu of AM a n, Data ng theo corem, in cons, NY, S.Chanc | e in SSB r Total H re effect, nd FM sys Total H compact rem, Diffe mplication 5 th Editior | rs FM threaters. FM threaters. | 12 eshold effe 12 crete men entropy, an information 60 | sine wave 2 ect – Pre- 2 mory less nd mutual n capacity |
| 4 Noise i emphas 5 Uncerta channe informa theoren Total ho Text bo 1 2. Referer | NOIS in AM r sis and o INFO ainty, Ir els, mutr tition for n. ours to b ook (s) : Simon Anokh nce(s) : Roddy | Ad noise, Receiver model, Noise in D E PERFORMANCE OF AM AND FM eceiver, threshold effect – Noise in de-emphasis in FM – Comparison of RMATION THEORY formation and entropy, Source co ual information, channel capacity, o continuous ensembles, information be taught Haykin, Communication Systems, Jo | SB-SC 1 REC 1 FM perfor oding channe capa hn Wi Engine | Creceive EIVERS receive mance theorer el codii city the ley & so eering, HI, Nev | er, Nois F, Captu of AM a m, Data ng theor corem, in ons, NY, S.Chanco v Delhi, 4 | e in SSB r Total H re effect, nd FM sys Total H compact rem, Diffe mplication | rs FM threaters. FM threaters. | 12 eshold effe 12 crete men entropy, an information 60 | sine wave 2 ect – Pre- 2 mory less nd mutual n capacity |

| | K.S.Ra | ngasamy College of Technology | Autono | mous | Regula | ation | | R | 2008 | | | |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Depar | rtment | Electronics and Communication | Progra | | Code & | | | | onics and | | | |
| | | Engineering | | Name | | Co | ommunio | cation E | ingineering | | | |
| | | | Semester | | | a | | | | | | |
| Cours | se Code | Course Name | | ırs/ W€ | | Credit | | | m Marks | | | |
| | | | L | Т | Р | C | CA | ES | Total | | | |
| 0813 | 0503C | DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING | 3 | 1 | - | 0 4 50 50 100 | | | | | | |
| Objec | ctive(s) | To study DFT and its computation length effects in signal processing and fundamentals of digital signal | g. To stu | dy the | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | FFT | | | | | Total | Hrs | | 12 | | | |
| Introduction to DFT – Efficient computation of DFT Properties of DFT – FFT algorithms – Radix-2 FFT algorithms – Decimation in Time – Decimation in Frequency algorithms –Use of FFT algorithms in Linear Filtering and correlation. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | TAL FILTERS DESIGN | | | | Total | - | | 12 | | | |
| freque | ency sam | ar phase FIR filters using window pling techniques – IIR filters – magr rworth filters (low pass) – Bilinear tra | itude res | ponse | - Phas | se respon | se – Gr | oup del | ay - Design of | | | |
| 3 | FINIT | E WORD LENGTH EFFECTS | | | | Total | Hrs | | 12 | | | |
| repres oscilla | sentation ation – sig | oise – derivation for quantization r – comparison – over flow error – t gnal scaling. | | | | fficient qu | uantizati | | r - limit cycle | | | |
| 4 | _ | IRATE SIGNAL PROCESSING | | | | Total | | | 12 | | | |
| Inte structu | erconnect ures for | Basic Multirate operations – Decim ion of building blocks – The Not Decimation and Interpolation filter multirate systems – Digital audio sy | ole Identi 's – Effic | ties – cient s | The F structur | Poly phases for frage | se repre actional | esentati decima | on – Efficient ation – Some | | | |
| 5 | | AL SIGNAL PROCESSORS | | | | Total | | <u>U</u> | 12 | | | |
| | | DSP architecture – Harvard arch des, Pipelining, Overview of instruct | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total h | hours to l | be taught | | | | | | 6 | 0 | | | |
| Text b | ook (s) : | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Applica | Proakis, Dimitris G Manolakis, "Dig tion", PHI, 3 rd Edition, 2000. | - | | - | - | - | | | | | |
| 2 | TMH 20 | ataramani & M. Bhaskar, "Digital S 002. | gnal Pro | cessor | Archite | ecture, Pr | ogramn | ning an | d Application", | | | |
| Refere | ence(s) : | | | | | | | | nd | | | |
| 1 | Alan V Edition | Oppenheim, Ronald W Schafer, Joh 2000. | n R Back | k, "Disc | crete Ti | me Signa | I Proces | ssing", F | PHI, 2 ^{na} | | | |
| 2 | - | R. Johnson," Introduction to Digital | - | | - | | | | | | | |
| 3 | S.K.Mit Delhi. | ra, "Digital Signal Processing- A Co | nputer ba | ased a | pproac | h", Tata N | /lcGraw- | -Hill, 19 | 98, New | | | |
| 4 | S.Saliva | ahanan, A.Vallavaraj, Gnanapriya, " | Digital Sig | gnal P | rocessi | ng", McG | raw-Hill | / TMH, | 2000 | | | |
| 5 | P.P.Vai | dyanathan, "Multirate Systems and | Filter Bar | nks", P | earson | Educatio | n, 1992 | | | | | |
| 6 | Avtar s | singh, S.Srinivasan,"DSP Impleme C54XX" -Thamson / Brooks cole Pu | entation | using | | | - | | xamples from | | | |
| 7 | Sen M | .Kuo, Woon –Seng Gan, "Digita tions", Pearson Education. 2005 | | | essing | Architect | ures, li | mpleme | entations, and | | | |

| K | .S.Rar | ngasamy College of Technolog | | | | _ | | | R 200 | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|---|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Departm | nent | Electronics and | Pro | gramme | | & | | | lectronics | | |
| - | | Communication Engineering | 0.000 | Nam | e | | Comm | unicati | ion Engin | eering | |
| | | | Sem | ester V | | | | - | | | |
| Course C | Code | Course Name | | Hou | rs/ We | | Credit | | laximum Marks | | |
| | | | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total | |
| 0813050 | 04C | MICROPROCESSORS AND I APPLICATIONS | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | |
| Objectiv | re(s) | To introduce the architectur peripheral devices with 8085 microprocessor. To introduce t | micro | processo | or an | d arch | nitecture ar | | | | |
| 1 8085 CPU ARCHITECTURE AND MEMORY INTERFACE Total Hrs 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Microprocessors-Microprocessor Instruction set and computer languages-8085 Architecture and its | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8085 CPI Branch or | U-Intro peratio | mory-Memory classifications-In duction to 8085 Instructions-Da ns-Addressing modes of 8085- | ita trans | sfer ope | ration | s-Arith | metic oper mming – Ti | ations- ming d | Logical o | | |
| | | PHERALS INTERFACING | | | | | Total Hrs | | 9 | | |
| Timer(PI1 serial I /O | Г 8253) (8251 | e delays – Interrupts – Progran) – 8259 Programmable Interru)- stepper motor interfacing – T | pt Cont | roller - | keybc | | display co | ntroller | | | |
| - | - | 086 MICROPROCESSOR | | | | | Total Hrs | | 9 | | |
| the mach program I 4 A basic 8 | nine co Develo SYSTE 8086 m | rchitecture -Introduction to pro odes for 8086 Instructions-Wr pment Tools-8086 Instruction D EM DESIGN USING 8086 icrocomputer system-8086 Inte upt Applications-The 8086 Min | rrupts a | rograms ions and and Inter | for u Asse | use w mbler espon | ith Asseml Directives- Total Hrs ses-Hardw | oler- A 8086 A s are Inte | Assembly ALP progr 9 errupt Ap | language amming. plications- | |
| | | erfacing Microcomputer Ports to | | | | | Maximum | moue | - 1110 0 | | |
| 5 | INTRC | DUCTION TO ADVANCED PR | OCESS | SORS | | | Total Hrs | 5 | 9 | | |
| Introducti | on to | oprocessor –Architecture-Real 80386 and 80486 process er view of Pentium pro- Pentium | sors – | Architec | | | | | | | |
| Total hou | rs to b | e taught | | | | | | | 45 | | |
| Text book | < (s) : | | | | | | • | | | | |
| | | S Gaonkar," Microprocessor A International Publishing, New D | | | gramr | ning a | nd applicat | ion witl | h 8085", 5 | 5 th Edition, | |
| | | V.Hall,"Microprocessors and ag company Limited, New Delhi. | | | | | and Hard | ware", | Tata Mo | cGraw-Hil | |
| Reference | e(s) : | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | / and K.M.Burchandi, "Intel Micr Hill International Edition. | oproce | ssors Ar | chited | ture P | rogrammin | g and I | Interfacing | g", | |
| 2 M | .Rafiqu | uizzaman " Microprocessor - The | eory an | d applic | ations | " Pren | tice Hall of | India F | Pvt Ltd., 2 | 005 | |
| ³ Ed | ducatic | enbeck, "The 80x86 Family, De on, 2002. | • | - | | | - | | | | |
| | | Antonakos, "An introduction t | the I | ntel farr | ily of | micro | processors | ", Thir | d Edition | , Pearsor | |

| | K.S.Ra | ngasamy College of Technolog | | | | - | n | | | R 2008 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------|------------|------------------|
| Depai | rtment | Electronics and Communication | P | rogramm | | le & | _ | | | ronics and |
| Dopu | | Engineering | | Nar | ne | | C | commu | inication | Engineering |
| | | | Sem | ester V | | 1 | | | | |
| Course | e Code | Course Name | Ho | ours/ Wee | ek | Cred | it | | Maximur | n Marks |
| Coulor | 0000 | | L | Т | Р | С | | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130 |)505C | CONTROL SYSTEMS | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objec | tive(s) | To understand the open loop ar domain analysis of control s compensation technique that ca | ystem | s require | ed fo | r stabil | lity a | inalysi | | |
| 1 | CON | NTROL SYSTEM MODELLING | | | | Total | Hrs | | 1 | 2 |
| rotation Block of | nal mech diagram hination d | pt, differential equations and tran nanical systems, Simple electrome representation of systems – Bloo of signal flow graph. Mason's gain | echani ck diag | cal syster gram redu | ms. uction | metho | ds – | | d loop tra | ansfer function, |
| 2 | TIM | E DOMAIN ANALYSIS | | | | Total | Hrs | | 1 | 2 |
| stability 3 Introdu | y – root FRE | ns – generalised error co-efficien locus. QUENCY DOMAIN ANALYSIS correlation between time and fre chart and Nyquist stability criterior | equenc | y respon | ise – | Total stability | Hrs y ana | | 1 | 2 |
| <u>4</u> | | IPENSATORS | | margin | - prie | Total | - | | 1 | 2 |
| Realiza | ation of I | basic compensators – cascade co ensator using Bode plot. Introduct | | | | dback c | compe | ensatio | | |
| 5 | APPI | TROL SYSTEM COMPONENTS LICATION OF CONTROL SYSTE | MS | | | Total | | | | 2 |
| – AC t | acho ge | s – AC servo motor – DC servo m nerator – Hydraulic controller – F ntrol, Temperature control". | | | | | | | | |
| Total h | ours to l | be taught | | | | | | | 6 | 60 |
| Text bo | ook (s) : | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ogata. | K," Modern Control Engineering", | Prenti | ce Hall of | ⁱ India | i, 4 th Ed | lition, | 2003. | | |
| 2 | Nagrat | h & Gopal, "Control System Engir | neering | ı", 3 rd Edit | tion, N | New Ag | e Inte | ernatio | nal Editio | n, 2002. |
| Refere | nce(s) : | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | nin.C.Kuo, "Automatic Control Sys | stems". | 7 th Editio | on – F | rentice | Hall | of Indi | a, 2002. | |
| 2 | - | al," Control Systems", Tata McGra | | | | | | | , | |
| - | | | i illi | , | | | | | | |

| | K.S | Rangasamy College of Techno | logy - | Autonor | nous R | egulati | on | | R 2008 | |
|---|---|--|---------|----------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|------------------------|----------------|--|
| Departi | ment | Electronics and Communication | P | rogramm | | & | | | ronics and | |
| Dopun | mont | Engineering | | Nar | ne | | Comm | unication | Engineering | |
| | | | Sem | ester V | | | 1 | | | |
| Course | Code | Course Name | Н | ours/ We | ek | Credit | | Maximum Marks | | |
| Course | oouc | Course Marine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total | |
| 081305 | 506C | COMPUTER NETWORKS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | |
| Objective(s) To introduce the students the functions of different layers and IEEE standard employed in computer networking. To make students to get familiarized with different protocols and network components. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 DATA COMMUNICATIONS Total Hrs | | | | | | | | | 9 | |
| Topolog | ies –P | Direction of Data flow – netwo rotocols and Standards – ISO / 0 Dialup Modems. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | A LINK LAYER on and correction: – Introduction – | | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| 3 Internety | NET\ working | IEEE 802.3 Random access, – IE NORK LAYER g – IP addressing methods (IPv4 ting – Routers. | | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| 4 | 1 | NSPORT LAYER | | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | ocess Delivery – User Datagrar ntrol – Quality of services (QOS) | | | | Fransmi | ssion Co | ontrol Pro | otocol (TCP) – | |
| 5 | APPL | LICATION LAYER | | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | Space (DNS) – Simple Mail Tra Protocol (HTTP) – World Wide We | | | | | | Protocol | (FTP) – Hyper | |
| Total ho | urs to b | be taught | | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text boo | ok (s) : | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Behrou | z A. Forouzan, "Data communica | tion ar | d Netwo | rking", 1 | Tata Mc | Graw-Hil | I, 4 th Ed | ition 2006. | |
| Referen | ce(s): | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | James Educat | .F. Kurouse & W. Rouse, "Compution, 5 th Edition, 2009. | iter Ne | tworking | : А Тор | down A | pproach | Featuring | g", Pearson | |
| | | .Peterson & Bruce S. Davie, "Con | | | - | | a Pvt. Lt | d., 4 th Ed | ition, 2007. | |
| 3 / | Andrew | v S. Tanenbaum, "Computer Netw | orks", | PHI, 4 th | Edition, | 2002. | | | | |
| 4 | William Stallings, "Data and Computer Communication", 7 th Edition, Pearson Education, 2004. | | | | | | | | | |

| K.S | 6.Rangasamy College of Technolo | ogy - Autor | omous | Regula | ation | | R | 2008 | | | |
|--|--|------------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Programme (Code & Name | | | | | | Electronics and ation Engineering | | | |
| | S | Semester V | | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Hours/ Week | | | Credit | Ma | ximum Marks | | | | |
| Course Code | | | С | CA | ES | Tota | | | | | |
| 08130507P | DIGITAL SIGNAL PROCESSING LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 | | | |
| LIST OF EXPERIMENTS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Linear and c Sampling an Design of FI Calculation of Unit Im | of Signals pulse p idal & Exponential ircular convolution of two sequence id effect of aliasing R & IIR filters (Low pass & High pas of FFT of the following signal pulse gular sequence idal & Interpolation | | | | | | | | | | |
| Convolution Waveform Study of S Calculation Implement | asic programs (Addition , Subtractio on & Correlation of sequences Generation ampling Theorem n of FFT tation of FIR filter tation of IIR filter | n, Multiplica | ation & C | Division) |) | | | | | | |

| K | K.S.Rangasamy College of Technology Autonomous Regulation R 2 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|--|--|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | - 3 | | | | Electronics and ation Engineering | | | | | |
| | Se | mester | V | | | | | | | | |
| Course Code | | Н | ours/ W | eek | Credit | Ma | ximum N | /larks | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | LTP | | С | CA | ES | Total | | | | |
| 08130508P MICROPROCESSOR AND APPLICATION LABORATO | | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 | | | |
| | LIST OF | EXPER | IMENTS | 5 | | | | | | | |
| Progra Code of Progra Interfa Interfa Interfa Interfa Interfa Interfa Interfa Interfa Serial | ams for 8 bit Arithmetic operations (Usi ams for 16 bit Arithmetic operations (U conversion (using 8085 & 8086) ams for sorting and searching (Using 8 cing ADC and DAC with 8085 micropr cing and programming of keyboard & cing and programming of interrupt con cing and programming of Timer (Using cing and Programming of Traffic light el Communication between two microp Communication between two MP Kits cing, Programming of Stepper Motor 8 | sing 808 085 & 8 ocessor display ntroller (g 8253) controlle processor using 8 | 35 & 808 3086). controlle (Using 8 er. or Kits us 251. | er (Using 259) sing Mod | e 1 and M | ode 2 of | 8255. | | | | |

| | K.S | Rangasamy College of Technology | - Auto | nomous | s Regula | tion | | R | 2008 |
|----------------------------|---|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|
| Dep | artment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progr | amme C Name | Code & | | | ectronics on Engin | |
| | | Sen | nester \ | V | | | | | |
| 0 | 0 1 | | Н | ours/ W | eek | Credit | Ma | ximum N | /larks |
| Cour | se Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 081 | 30509P | COMPUTER NETWORKS LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | | LIST OF E | XPERI | MENTS | • | | | | |
| 2. 3. 4. | Etherne To crea Token I To crea Wireles To crea CSMA/ | communication using RS 232C et LAN protocol ate scenario and study the performance bus and token ring protocols ate scenario and study the performance is LAN protocols ate scenario and study the performance CD protocols. | e of toke e of ne | en bus a | ind token | ring prot | tocols th | rough si | |
| 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. | Implem Implem Implem | entation and study of stop and wait pro entation and study of Goback-N and s entation of distance vector routing algo- entation of Link state routing algorithm entation of Data encryption and decryp- | elective orithm 1 | repeat | protocols | 3 | | | |
| 10. | | er of files from PC to PC using Window | | socket | program | ming | | | |

| | K.S.F | Rangasamy College of Technol | | | | | - | | | R 2008 |
|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------|--------------|----------------------|------------|--------------|
| Depa | rtment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Pr | ogram Na | me Co ame | de & | - | E. Electronunication | | |
| | | | Ser | nester | | | Com | lanoado | in Erigini | ooning |
| | | | | r | urs/We | eek | Credit | М | aximum | Marks |
| Cours | e Code | Course Name | | L | Т | P | C | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 0510P | CAREER COMPETENCY DEVELOPMENT III | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| Objec | ctive(s) | i. To improve the skill level of a ii. To improve the employabilit | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Aptitud | de Skills | y or ord | | | | | | | Hrs |
| Probal o. Ver reasor | bility - He bal Rea hing - Da | bility : Partnership - Chain rule ights and Distance soning : Logical Venn Diagra ta Sufficiency - Statement – Co easoning : Rule detection - Cub | ams - l onclusio | _ogical on - De | Sequ | lence | of Words | s - Arithr | netical | 8 |
| 2 | | nming Skills | | | | | | | | 6 |
| Object Opera 3 | Oriented tor Overl Written | s : Tree - Graph d Programming : Introduction to pading – Inheritance – Templat Communication Skills | es - Fi | le I/O | | | | | - | |
| | | in the usage of degrees of cor d system international (SI) unit | | | | | ses, nume | rical | | 4 |
| | | Vritten Test | IIS Fa | layiap | | ung. | | | | 2 |
| 4 | | ommunication Skills | | | | | | | | |
| | | on Demo - Listening comprehe | ension l | Lab | | | | | | 2 |
| | | Group Discussion | | | | | | | | 2 |
| 5 | | w Skills (Association Session) | latandi | aur I /C | hio ati | | | a fram \/ | 46 | 4 |
| | ation III - ster subje | Technical Interview - Technical cts) | Intervie | ew I (C | bjectr | ve type | e question | s nom v | m | 4 |
| | | HR Interview - HR Interview I | - Adap | tability | , Self d | develo | pment, Cr | eativity | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | | Total | 32 |
| Refere | ence(s): | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 2 | – 13, 1 R.S.Ag | garwal , "Quantitative Aptitude" 4, 27, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 38, & garwal , "A Modern Approach elhi, 2008, Part I – Section I (C | 39) (un to vert | it−l) bal&1 | Non–v | erbal | Reasoning | g", S.Cha | and & C | company Lt |
| 3 | 14) (uni | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | (unit – I Herbert | I) Schildt , "The Complete Refere | ence C- | ++" Ta | ita Ma | cGraw | / Hill, 2002 | 2 (Ch - 1 | 1, 12, 14 | 4, 15, 16,17 |
| F | 18, 21) | uide by English Department of | Venor | - 2000 | / Jac 14 | | | | | |
| 5 | | uide by English Department of | | | (Unit | – 111, ľ | v & V) | | | |
| 6 | | rview Guide by Training Cell, K | SKCI, | 2008. | | | | | | |
| | JATION | CRITERIA | | | | | | | | 1 |
| S.No | Particu | lar | Test | Portior | ۱ | | | | | Marks |
| 1 | Evalua Written | | | I – OQ II – OQ | | Unit I | I – OQ – 3 | 60 | | 50 |
| 2 | Evalua | tion II - Group discussion | P – 5 | Marks | s, C – : | 5 Marl | ks, TS – 5 | Marks | | 15 |
| 3 | Evalua | tion III - Technical Interview | 6 que | estions | each | 2½ Ma | arks | | | 15 |
| 4 | Evalua HR Inte | | | | | | Self deve | lopment · | -7 | 20 |
| P-Pre | sentation | C-Content Q-Queries OQ- | | , | ques | tion T- | -Total TS- | -Team SI | kills | T = 100 |
| Note : | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Question paper and keys will be supplied by the training cell for written test for Evaluation I

2. Respective Departments will conduct Evaluation I, II, III & IV, correct and submit the marks obtained by the students

to the Training Cell.

3. HODs will display about 50 topics for oral communication.

4. All training & tests will be conducted on odd Saturdays, Session of 2 periods in FN & Session of 2 periods in AN &

Association Session.

5. 66 students may be divided into 10 groups of 6 each. Each group may be evaluated in 10 Minutes for GD.

6. 60 objective type questions, 10 questions from each of 6 subjects are to be prepared. 1 question from each subject

at random to be asked carrying $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks each ($6 \times 2\frac{1}{2} = 15$ marks) for Technical Interview. Each section is divided

into 3 groups of 22 each.

| | S.Rangasamy College of Technologies | ogy - A | Auton | omous F | Regulatio | n | R | 2008 |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | 0 | | e Code & | & Name | | . Electroni | |
| | S | emeste | - | | | 1 | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Ho | ours/ V | Veek | Credit | Ma | ximum Ma | rks |
| | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130601G | PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT (Common to all B.E./B.Tech. programmes) | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | Knowledge on the principles of ma organizations. After studying this c the managerial functions like plan will also gain some basic knowledge | ourse, ning, d | stude organi | nts will b zing, sta | e able to ffing, lea | have a cle ding and c | ar underst | anding of |
| | FORICAL DEVELOPMENT | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | anagement - Science or Art - Mana | | | | | | | |
| | Itribution of Taylor and Fayol – Funct | ions of | Mana | | | of Business | | tion. |
| | NNING ose – Types of Plans – Steps involve | d in D | lonnin | | al Hrs | Sotting Obj | 9 | rococc of |
| | by Objectives – Strategies, Policies & | | | | | | | |
| ¥ | NISING | | 3 | | al Hrs | | 9 | 5 |
| Effectiveness. 4 DIREC | and Delegation of Authority – Staffi | | 01000 | | 100 | miquoo | | |
| Theories - M | an Factors – Leadership – Types of otivational Techniques – Job Enric | hment | - Co | – Motiva ommunic | ation – | process of | | Iotivation |
| Theories – M Barriers and B | an Factors – Leadership – Types of | hment | - Co | – Motiva ommunic c media i | ition – Hi ation – | process of | needs – N | Iotivation |
| Theories– MBarriersand B5CONTRSystemand pInformationTeandManagemEnvironment– | an Factors – Leadership – Types of otivational Techniques – Job Enric reakdown – Effective Communication ROLLING rocess of Controlling – Requirement chnology in Controlling – Use of com ent – Control of Overall Performanc Globalization and Liberalization – In | hment <u>n – Ele</u> s for e puters e – Dii | ctronic cffectiv in ha rect ar | Motiva mmunic media i Tota re contro ndling th nd preve | ation – Hi ation – <u>n Commu</u> al Hrs I – the B e informa ntive Cor | process of unication. udget as C ation – Proc ntrol – Rep | needs – M Commun 9 Control Tec ductivity – I orting – Th ry of Mana | Iotivation ication – hnique – Problems ne Global |
| Theories– MBarriers and B5CONTESystem and pInformation Teand ManagemEnvironment –Total hours to | an Factors – Leadership – Types of otivational Techniques – Job Enric reakdown – Effective Communication ROLLING rocess of Controlling – Requirement chnology in Controlling – Use of com ent – Control of Overall Performanc Globalization and Liberalization – In | hment <u>n – Ele</u> s for e puters e – Dii | ctronic cffectiv in ha rect ar | Motiva mmunic media i Tota re contro ndling th nd preve | ation – Hi ation – <u>n Commu</u> al Hrs I – the B e informa ntive Cor | process of unication. udget as C ation – Proc ntrol – Rep | needs – M Commun 9 Control Tec ductivity – I orting – Th | Iotivation ication – hnique – Problems ne Global |
| Theories– MBarriersand B5CONTRSystemand pInformationTeandManagemEnvironment–Totalhours toTextbook (s) : | an Factors – Leadership – Types of otivational Techniques – Job Enric reakdown – Effective Communication ROLLING rocess of Controlling – Requirement chnology in Controlling – Use of com ent – Control of Overall Performanc Globalization and Liberalization – In be taught | hment n – Ele s for e nputers e – Din ternatio | : – Co ctronio ffective in ha rect an onal M | - Motiva ommunic c media i Tota re contro ndling th nd preve fanagem | ition – Hi ation – n Commu al Hrs I – the B e informa ntive Cor ient and (| process of unication. udget as C ation – Proc ntrol – Rep Global theo | needs – M Commun 9 Control Tec ductivity – I orting – Th ry of Mana 45 | Iotivation ication – hnique – Problems ne Global |
| Theories– MBarriersand B5CONTRSystemand pInformationTeandManagemEnvironment–Totalhours toTextbook (s) :1Harold | an Factors – Leadership – Types of otivational Techniques – Job Enric reakdown – Effective Communication ROLLING rocess of Controlling – Requirement chnology in Controlling – Use of corr ent – Control of Overall Performanc Globalization and Liberalization – In be taught Kooritz & Heinz Weihrich, "Essential | hment n – Ele s for e nputers e – Dii ternation | : – Co ctronic ffectiv in ha rect ar onal M anage | Motiva mmunic media i Tota re contro ndling th nd preve lanagem ment", T | ition – Hi ation – n Commu al Hrs I – the B e informa ntive Cor ent and C | process of unication. udget as C ation – Proc trol – Rep Global theo raw-Hill, 19 | needs – M Commun 9 Control Tec ductivity – I orting – Th ry of Mana 45 98. | Iotivation ication – hnique – Problems ne Global gement. |
| TheoriesMBarriersand B5CONTRSystemand pInformationreandManagemEnvironment-Totalhours toTextbook (s) :1Harold2Joseph | an Factors – Leadership – Types of otivational Techniques – Job Enric reakdown – Effective Communication ROLLING rocess of Controlling – Requirement chnology in Controlling – Use of com ent – Control of Overall Performanc Globalization and Liberalization – In be taught | hment n – Ele s for e nputers e – Dii ternation | : – Co ctronic ffectiv in ha rect ar onal M anage | Motiva mmunic media i Tota re contro ndling th nd preve lanagem ment", T | ition – Hi ation – n Commu al Hrs I – the B e informa ntive Cor ent and C | process of unication. udget as C ation – Proc trol – Rep Global theo raw-Hill, 19 | needs – M Commun 9 Control Tec ductivity – I orting – Th ry of Mana 45 98. | Iotivation ication – Problems ne Global gement. |
| TheoriesMBarriersand B5CONTRSystemand pInformationTeandManagemEnvironment-Totalhours toTextbook (s) :1Harold2JosephReference(s) :- | an Factors – Leadership – Types of otivational Techniques – Job Enric reakdown – Effective Communication ROLLING rocess of Controlling – Requirement chnology in Controlling – Use of com ent – Control of Overall Performanc Globalization and Liberalization – In be taught Kooritz & Heinz Weihrich, "Essential o L Massie, "Essentials of Manageme | hment <u>- Ele</u> s for e puters e - Dir ternation s of Ma ent", Pr | : – Co ctronic effective in ha rect ar onal M anage entice | - Motiva ommunic c media i Tota re contro ndling th nd preve fanagem ment", T Hall of I | ition – Hi ation – n Commu al Hrs I – the B e informa ntive Cor ent and (ata McGr ndia, (Pe | process of unication. udget as C ation – Proc ntrol – Rep Global theo raw-Hill, 19 arson) Fou | needs – M Commun 9 Control Tec ductivity – I orting – Th ry of Mana 45 98. | Iotivation ication – Problems ne Global gement. |
| TheoriesMBarriersand B5CONTRSystem and pInformation TeInformation Teand ManagemEnvironment –Total hours toTotal hours toText book (s) :1Harold2JosephReference(s) :11Tripath2Decen | an Factors – Leadership – Types of otivational Techniques – Job Enric reakdown – Effective Communication ROLLING rocess of Controlling – Requirement chnology in Controlling – Use of com ent – Control of Overall Performanc Globalization and Liberalization – In be taught Kooritz & Heinz Weihrich, "Essential of L Massie, "Essentials of Manageme y PC And Reddy PN, "Principles of M zo David, Robbin Stephen A, "Perso | hment n – Ele s for e nputers e – Din ternation s of Ma ent", Pr | : – Co ctronic ffectiv s in ha rect ar onal M anage entice | — Motiva ommunic c media i c c contro ndling th nd preve Managem ment", T Hall of I | ition – Hi ation – n Commu al Hrs I – the B e informa ntive Cor ent and C ata McGu ata McGu ndia, (Pe | process of unication. udget as C ation – Proc ntrol – Rep Global theo raw-Hill, 19 arson) Fou | needs – M Commun 9 Control Tec ductivity – I orting – Th ry of Mana 45 98. rth Edition | Iotivation ication – Problems ne Global Igement. |
| $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c } \hline Theories & - M \\ \hline Barriers and B \\ \hline System and p \\ \hline System and p \\ \hline Information Termination Terminatio Terminatio Termination Terminatio Te$ | an Factors – Leadership – Types of otivational Techniques – Job Enric reakdown – Effective Communication ROLLING rocess of Controlling – Requirement chnology in Controlling – Use of com ent – Control of Overall Performanc Globalization and Liberalization – In be taught Kooritz & Heinz Weihrich, "Essential I L Massie, "Essentials of Manageme y PC And Reddy PN, "Principles of N zo David, Robbin Stephen A, "Perso 1996. tomer, Freeman R. E and Daniel R | hment <u>n – Ele</u> s for e <u>nputers</u> <u>e – Din</u> <u>ternation</u> s of Manage <u>onnel a</u> <u>s "Gilbo</u> | r – Co ctronic ffective in ha rect ar onal M anage entice ement and H ert Ma | - Motiva ommunic c media i Tota re contro ndling th nd preve fanagem ment", T Hall of I ", Tata M uman Re | ition – Hi ation – <u>n Comm</u> al Hrs I – the B e informa ntive Cor ent and (ata McGr ndia, (Pe lcGraw H easons M | process of unication. udget as C ation – Proc ntrol – Rep Global theo raw-Hill, 19 arson) Fou iill, 1999. Aanagemer | needs – M Commun 9 Control Tec ductivity – I orting – Th ry of Mana 45 98. rth Edition, | Activation ication – Problems ne Global Igement. |
| TheoriesMBarriersand B5CONTRSystemand pInformationreandManagemEnvironment-Totalhours toTextbook (s) :1Harold2Joseph1Tripath2DecenIndia,-3JAF S2004.4 | an Factors – Leadership – Types of otivational Techniques – Job Enric reakdown – Effective Communication ROLLING rocess of Controlling – Requirement chnology in Controlling – Use of com ent – Control of Overall Performance Globalization and Liberalization – In be taught Kooritz & Heinz Weihrich, "Essential n L Massie, "Essentials of Manageme y PC And Reddy PN, "Principles of N zo David, Robbin Stephen A, "Perso 1996. | hment <u>- Ele</u> s for e puters e - Dir ternation s of Ma ent", Pr Manage ponnel a t"Gilbo t", Adc | - Co ctronic effective in ha rect ar onal M anage entice ement and H ert Ma lison V | - Motiva ommunic c media i Tota re contro ndling th nd preve fanagem ment", T Hall of I ", Tata M uman Re anageme Wesley, 2 | ition – Hi ation – n Commu al Hrs I – the B e informa ntive Cor ent and (ata McGr ndia, (Pe coraw H easons M ent", Pear 2000. | process of unication. udget as C ation – Proc ntrol – Rep Global theo raw-Hill, 19 arson) Fou ill, 1999. Managemer | needs – M Commun 9 Control Tec ductivity – I orting – Th ry of Mana 45 98. rth Edition, | Activation ication – Problems ne Global gement. , 2003. |

| | K.9 | S.Rangasamy College of Techno | logy - Au | itono | mous F | Regulatio | n | F | 2008 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|
| Depa | artment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | mme | Code & | Name | - | . Electron | |
| | | | Semester | · VI | | | | | |
| Cours | se Code | Course Name | Hour | s/We | ek | Credit | Ma | ximum Ma | rks |
| oours | | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 0602C | DIGITAL COMMUNICATION | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objeo | ctive(s) | To study pulse modulation and c are fundamental to the digital t transmission, which deals with th base band form and to learn e encoding and decoding of digi channels. | ransmissi ne transm error cont | ion of ission rol cc | f analog of puls oding w | g signals e-amplitu hich enc | To learr ide, modula ompasses | n base ba ated signa technique | ind pulse Is in their s for the |
| 1 | PULS | SE MODULATION | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Noise | considera modulatic | ess –PAM other forms of pulse m ations in PCM Systems- TDM Digition on –Linear prediction –differential p EBAND PULSE TRANSMISSION | al multiple | exers | -Virtues ulation - | , Limitatio | ons and mo | difications | |
| | | | mnni into | | | | ITATION TOT | | |
| band Equali | Binary ization –E | Error Rate due to noise –Intersy Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. | | | band | M-ary F | | mission - | |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probab | Binary ization –E PASSB/ uction – bility and | Transmission- Correlative level | coding - I- Genera FSK and | -Base ation, d MS | band Tota Detect K schei | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif | PAM trans nal space ferential ph | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift | -Adaptive bit error keying - |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probat Compa | Binary zation –E PASSB uction – bility and arison of ERROR | Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. AND DATA TRANSMISSION Pass band Transmission mode Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Digital modulation systems using a CONTROL CODING | coding – I- Genera FSK and a single ca | -Base ation, d MS arrier - | band Tota Detect K scher – Carrie Tota | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif er and syr al Hrs | PAM trans nal space ferential ph nbol synch | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift ronization. 9 | -Adaptive bit erroi keying - |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probat Compa 4 Discre | Binary ization –E PASSB uction – bility and arison of ERROR ete memo | Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. AND DATA TRANSMISSION Pass band Transmission mode Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Digital modulation systems using a | coding – I- Genera FSK and a single ca | -Base ation, d MS arrier | band Tota Detect K scher – Carrie Tota | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif ar and syr al Hrs es - Con | PAM trans nal space ferential ph nbol synch volutional | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift ronization. 9 codes - 1 | -Adaptive bit erroi keying - |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probat Compa 4 Discre likeliho 5 | Binary zation –E PASSB, uction – bility and arison of ERROR te memo pod decor SPREA | Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. AND DATA TRANSMISSION Pass band Transmission mode Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Digital modulation systems using a CONTROL CODING ory less channels – Linear block ding of convolutional codes-Viterbi D SPECTRUM MODULATION | coding – I- Genera FSK and a single ca codes - Algorithm | -Base ation, d MS arrier Cycl n, Trel | band Tota Detect K scher – Carrie Tota lic code llis code Tota | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif ar and syr al Hrs es - Con ad Modula al Hrs | PAM trans nal space ferential ph nbol synch volutional ation, Turbc | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift ronization. 9 codes - 1 o codes. 9 | -Adaptive bit error keying – Maximum |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probat Compa 4 Discre likeliho 5 Pseud binary | Binary zation –E PASSB, uction – bility and arison of ERROR te memo bod decord SPREA lo- noise phase sl | Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. AND DATA TRANSMISSION Pass band Transmission mode Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Digital modulation systems using a CONTROL CODING ory less channels – Linear block ding of convolutional codes-Viterbi | coding – I- Genera FSK and a single ca codes - Algorithm spectrum ionality ar | -Base ation, d MSi arrier Cycl n, Trel – Dir | band Tota Detect K scher - Carrie Tota lic code lis code Tota rect sec | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif r and syr al Hrs r Con r Modula al Hrs uence sp | PAM trans nal space ferential ph nbol synch volutional ation, Turbo | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift ronization. 9 codes - 1 0 codes. 9 trum with | -Adaptive bit error keying - Maximum coherent |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probat Compa 4 Discre likeliho 5 Pseud binary -hop s | Binary zation –E PASSB, uction – bility and arison of ERROR te memo bod decord SPREA lo- noise phase sl | Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. AND DATA TRANSMISSION Pass band Transmission mode Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Digital modulation systems using a CONTROL CODING ory less channels – Linear block ding of convolutional codes-Viterbi D SPECTRUM MODULATION sequences –a notion of spread s nift keying – Signal space Dimensi ectrum –Maximum length and Gol | coding – I- Genera FSK and a single ca codes - Algorithm spectrum ionality ar | -Base ation, d MSi arrier Cycl n, Trel – Dir | band Tota Detect K scher - Carrie Tota lic code lis code Tota rect sec | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif r and syr al Hrs r Con r Modula al Hrs uence sp | PAM trans nal space ferential ph nbol synch volutional ation, Turbo | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift ronization. 9 codes - 1 0 codes. 9 trum with | -Adaptive bit error keying - Maximum coherent |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probat Compa 4 Discre likeliho 5 Pseud binary –hop s Total h | Binary ization –E PASSB, uction – bility and arison of ERROR te memo bod decoo SPREA lo- noise phase sl spread sp | Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. AND DATA TRANSMISSION Pass band Transmission mode Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Digital modulation systems using a CONTROL CODING ory less channels – Linear block ding of convolutional codes-Viterbi D SPECTRUM MODULATION sequences –a notion of spread s nift keying – Signal space Dimensi ectrum –Maximum length and Gol | coding – I- Genera FSK and a single ca codes - Algorithm spectrum ionality ar | -Base ation, d MSi arrier Cycl n, Trel – Dir | band Tota Detect K scher - Carrie Tota lic code lis code Tota rect sec | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif r and syr al Hrs r Con r Modula al Hrs uence sp | PAM trans nal space ferential ph nbol synch volutional ation, Turbo | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift ronization. 9 codes - I o codes. 9 trum with f error - F | -Adaptive bit error keying - Maximum coherent |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probat Compa 4 Discre likeliho 5 Pseud binary –hop s Total h | Binary zation –E PASSB, uction – bility and arison of ERROR te memo bod decor SPREA lo- noise phase st spread sp nours to b pook (s) : | Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. AND DATA TRANSMISSION Pass band Transmission mode Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Digital modulation systems using a CONTROL CODING ry less channels – Linear block ding of convolutional codes-Viterbi D SPECTRUM MODULATION sequences –a notion of spread s nift keying – Signal space Dimensi ectrum –Maximum length and Gol the taught Haykin, "Communication Systems" | coding – I- Genera FSK and a single ca codes - Algorithm spectrum onality ar d codes. Wiley, 4 th | -Base ation, d MSi arrier Cycl n, Trel – Dir nd pro | band Tota Detect K scher - Carrie Tota lic code lis code lis code cect sec pocessing on, 200 | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif r and syr al Hrs is - Con id Modula al Hrs uence sp gain –P gain –P | PAM trans nal space ferential ph nbol synch volutional ation, Turbo | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift ronization. 9 codes - I o codes. 9 trum with f error - F | -Adaptive bit error keying - Maximum coherent |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probat Compa 4 Discre likeliho 5 Pseud binary –hop s Total h Text b | Binary zation –E PASSB, uction – bility and arison of ERROR te memo bod decor SPREA lo- noise phase st spread sp nours to b pook (s) : | Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. AND DATA TRANSMISSION Pass band Transmission mode Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Digital modulation systems using a CONTROL CODING ory less channels – Linear block ding of convolutional codes-Viterbi D SPECTRUM MODULATION sequences –a notion of spread s nift keying – Signal space Dimensi ectrum –Maximum length and Gol re taught | coding – I- Genera FSK and a single ca codes - Algorithm spectrum onality ar d codes. Wiley, 4 th | -Base ation, d MSi arrier Cycl n, Trel – Dir nd pro | band Tota Detect K scher - Carrie Tota lic code lis code lis code cect sec pocessing on, 200 | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif r and syr al Hrs is - Con id Modula al Hrs uence sp gain –P gain –P | PAM trans nal space ferential ph nbol synch volutional ation, Turbo | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift ronization. 9 codes - I o codes. 9 trum with f error - F | -Adaptive bit error keying - Maximum coherent |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probat Compa 4 Discre likeliho 5 Pseud binary –hop s Total h Text b 1 2 | Binary zation –E PASSB, uction – bility and arison of ERROR te memo bod decor SPREA lo- noise phase st spread sp nours to b pook (s) : | Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. AND DATA TRANSMISSION Pass band Transmission mode Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Digital modulation systems using a CONTROL CODING ry less channels – Linear block ding of convolutional codes-Viterbi D SPECTRUM MODULATION sequences –a notion of spread s nift keying – Signal space Dimensi ectrum –Maximum length and Gol the taught Haykin, "Communication Systems" | coding – I- Genera FSK and a single ca codes - Algorithm spectrum onality ar d codes. Wiley, 4 th | -Base ation, d MSi arrier Cycl n, Trel – Dir nd pro | band Tota Detect K scher - Carrie Tota lic code lis code lis code cect sec pocessing on, 200 | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif r and syr al Hrs is - Con id Modula al Hrs uence sp gain –P gain –P | PAM trans nal space ferential ph nbol synch volutional ation, Turbo | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift ronization. 9 codes - I o codes. 9 trum with f error - F | -Adaptive bit error keying - Maximum coherent |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probat Compa 4 Discre likeliho 5 Pseud binary –hop s Total h Text b 1 2 | Binary zation –E PASSB, uction – bility and arison of ERROR te memo ood decoo SPREA lo- noise phase sh spread sp nours to b ook (s) : Simon h John G | Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. AND DATA TRANSMISSION Pass band Transmission mode Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Digital modulation systems using a CONTROL CODING ry less channels – Linear block ding of convolutional codes-Viterbi D SPECTRUM MODULATION sequences –a notion of spread s nift keying – Signal space Dimensi ectrum –Maximum length and Gol the taught Haykin, "Communication Systems" | coding – I- Genera FSK and a single ca codes - Algorithm spectrum onality ar d codes. Wiley, 4 th McGraw H | -Base ation, d MSi arrier Cycl n, Trel – Dir nd pro | band Tota Detect K scher - Carrie Tota lic code lis code lis code tota on, 200 Edition | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif r and syr al Hrs is - Con id Modula al Hrs uence sp gain –P gain –P | PAM trans nal space ferential ph nbol synch volutional ation, Turbo | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift ronization. 9 codes - I o codes. 9 trum with f error - F | -Adaptive bit error keying - Maximum coherent |
| band Equali 3 Introdu probat Compa 4 Discre likeliho 5 Pseud binary -hop s Total h Text b 1 2 Refere | Binary zation –E PASSB, uction – bility and arison of ERROR te memo ood decoo SPREA to noise phase sl spread sp nours to b ook (s) : Simon I John G ence(s) : Sam K. Taub & | Transmission- Correlative level ye patterns. AND DATA TRANSMISSION Pass band Transmission mode Power spectra of BPSK, QPSK, Digital modulation systems using a CONTROL CODING ory less channels – Linear block ding of convolutional codes-Viterbi D SPECTRUM MODULATION sequences –a notion of spread so nift keying – Signal space Dimensi ectrum –Maximum length and Gol the taught Haykin, "Communication Systems" Proakis, "Digital Communication" I | coding – I- Genera FSK and a single ca a single ca c codes - Algorithm spectrum onality ar d codes. Wiley, 4 th McGraw H nmunicati nmunicati | Base | band Tota Detect K schel - Carrie Tota lic code lis code Tota rect sec ocessing on, 200 Edition Viley. ata McC | M-ary F al Hrs ion, Sigr mes –Dif r and syr al Hrs es - Con d Modula al Hrs uence sp gain –P 1. , 1995. Graw-Hill" | PAM trans | mission - 9 diagram, nase shift ronization. 9 codes - 1 o codes. 9 trum with f error - F 45 | -Adaptive bit error keying - Maximum coherent |

| | K.S | B.Rangasamy College of Techno | logy - | Autono | mous | s Regulati | on | | R 2008 |
|--------|------------------------|--|---------|------------|--------|-------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Depa | artment | Electronics and Communication | P | rogramm | | de & | | | tronics and |
| | | Engineering | | Nar | ne | | Comm | unication | Engineering |
| | | | | ester VI | | | 1 | | |
| Cours | e Code | Course Name | | ours/ Wee | | Credit | | | m Marks |
| | | | L | Т | Ρ | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 0603C | VLSI DESIGN | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Obje | ctive(s) | To learn the basic CMOS circ concepts of modeling a digital sy | stem (| using Ha | | | | | y. To learn the |
| 1 | | RODUCTION TO MOS TRANSIST | | | | Total | | | 9 |
| | | ors, CMOS Logic, Ideal I-V Chara nce Model, Non-ideal I-V effects, I | | | | | citance | Models | , Detailed MOS |
| 2 | | DS PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY | | | | Total | - | | 9 |
| | | low, CMOS Fabrication and Layou . Technology Related CAD Issue | | | | | ut Desig | n Rules, | CMOS Process |
| 3 | | TAL DESIGN USING VERILOG H | | | | Total | - | | 9 |
| | | n Flow, Hierarchical Modeling Co avioral Modeling Styles. | oncept | s, Modu | les a | nd Ports, | Gate Lo | evel Moo | leling, Dataflow |
| 4 | | CIRCUIT DESIGN AND CHARAC | | | | Total | - | | 9 |
| Full A | dder and t Families | Decoder Encoder, Equaling Dete Ripple Carry Adder. S, Conventional CMOS Latches an | d Flip | -Flops, P | | • | | | |
| 5 | | TING AND VERIFICATION OF VL | | | | Total | - | | 9 |
| | | on Principles, Silicon Debug Prin n, Testing in an University Environ | | , Manufa | cturir | ng Test P | rinciples | s, Desigr | n for Testability |
| Total | hours to l | be taught | | | | | | | 45 |
| Text b | ook (s) : | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Perspe | Weste & David Harris and Array B ctive, Third Edition, Pearson Educ | ation | 2007. | | U U | | | • |
| 2 | Samir I 2010. | Palnitkar; Verilog HDL – A Guide t | o Digit | tal Desigi | n and | Synthesis | , II Editi | on, Pears | son Education, |
| Refer | ence(s) : | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Weste & Kamran Eshraghian; "Pri /, Nov 2000. | nciple | s of CMC | S VL | SI Design | "; Secor | nd Editior | n, Addison |
| | | Smith : Application Specific Integra | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Dougla | s A.Pucknell and Kamaran Eshrar | nghian | , Basic V | ISI E | Design, Pre | entice H | all of Indi | a Publication, |
| 2 3 | 2001. | | | | | | | | |
| | 2001. | Wolf, Modern VLSI Design, Pears | son Ec | ducation 2 | 2003. | | | | |
| 3 | 2001. Wayne | | | | | | ey and S | ons 2006 | 6. |

| | ngasamy College of Technolo | | | | | | R 2008 | |
|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communicatio Engineering | n Prog | ramme (Name | | | | ctronics and Engine | |
| | | Semes | | | | | | 0 |
| | | Но | ours/ We | ek | Credit | М | aximum | Marks |
| Course Code | e Course Name | L | Т | P | C | CA | ES | Total |
| | ANTENNA AND WAVE | - | • | • | 0 | 0/1 | | - Otai |
| 08130604C | PROPAGATION | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To study radiation from a antennas | current e | element, | to study | v antenna ar | rays, t | o study | aperture |
| 1 RADIA | TION FIELDS OF WIRE ANTEN | INAS | | | Total Hrs | | 12 | |
| Power radiate linear current distribution for | ctor potential. Modification for tir ed and radiation resistance of o distribution. Radiation from ha wire antennas. | current ele alf-wave o | ement. F dipole a | Radiation nd quarte | resistance of er-wave mond | eleme | entary di Assume | pole with |
| | NNA FUNDAMENTALS AND AN adiation intensity. Directive gair | | | | Total Hrs | | 12 | |
| Helical antenr Antenna Array pattern multip 3 TRAVI | e equal to a wavelength and resu na. Normal mode and axial mode /s: Expression for electric field fr lication. Binomial array. ELLING WAVE (WIDEBAND) AN n a traveling wave on a wire. And | operatior om two ar | n. nd three | element a | rrays. Uniforr Total Hrs | | 12 | |
| Coupled Ante | ennas: Self and mutual impeda ana. Reason for feeding from en | nce of ar | ntennas. | Two and | d three eleme | ent Ya | gi anten | nas. Log |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | TURE AND LENS ANTENNAS | | | | Total Hrs | | 12 | |
| Radiation fror treated as an between dipo the axis of an | TURE AND LENS ANTENNAS n an elemental area of a plane array of Huygen's sources. Eq e and slot impedances. Method E-Plane sectoral horn. Radiatior of antennas (dish antennas). Di | uivalence of feeding from circ | of fields g slot an sular ape | s of a slot tennas. T rture. | Radiation fror and compler hin slot in an | nentar infinite | ctangular y dipole. cylinder | Relation Field on |
| Radiation fror treated as an between dipo the axis of an Reflector type | n an elemental area of a plane array of Huygen's sources. Eq e and slot impedances. Method E-Plane sectoral horn. Radiatior | uivalence of feeding from circ | of fields g slot an sular ape | s of a slot tennas. T rture. | Radiation fror and compler hin slot in an | nentar infinite | ctangular y dipole. cylinder | Relation Field on |
| Radiation frortreated as anbetween dipothe axis of anReflector type5PROPSky wave proand refractionSpace wavecharacteristics | n an elemental area of a plane array of Huygen's sources. Eq e and slot impedances. Method E-Plane sectoral horn. Radiatior of antennas (dish antennas). Di AGATION pagation: Structure of the ionos waves by lonosphere. Effect of propagation: Reflection from gr s of earth. Resultant of direct and propagation: Attenuation cha | uivalence of feeding from circ electric lei sphere. Ef earth's ma ound for I reflected | of fields s slot and sular ape ns and n ffective of agnetic fivertically ray at th | s of a slot tennas. T rture. hetal plan dielectric ield. Fadi y and hor he receive | Radiation from and complement in slot in an e lens antenna Total Hrs constant of io ng and Divers izontally pola r. Duct propage | mentar as. Lur nized sity rec rized v gation. | tangular y dipole. cylinder <u>neberg k</u> 12 region. F eption. waves. F | Relation . Field on ens. Reflection |
| Radiation fror treated as an between dipo the axis of an <u>Reflector type</u> 5 PROP Sky wave pro and refraction Space wave characteristics Ground wave | n an elemental area of a plane array of Huygen's sources. Eq e and slot impedances. Method E-Plane sectoral horn. Radiatior of antennas (dish antennas). Di AGATION pagation: Structure of the ionos waves by lonosphere. Effect of propagation: Reflection from gr s of earth. Resultant of direct and e propagation: Attenuation cha distance. | uivalence of feeding from circ electric lei sphere. Ef earth's ma ound for I reflected | of fields s slot and sular ape ns and n ffective of agnetic fivertically ray at th | s of a slot tennas. T rture. hetal plan dielectric ield. Fadi y and hor he receive | Radiation from and complem hin slot in an e lens antenna Total Hrs constant of io ng and Divers rizontally pola fr. Duct propage | mentar as. Lur nized sity rec rized v gation. | tangular y dipole. cylinder <u>neberg k</u> 12 region. F eption. waves. F | Relation . Field on ens. Reflection |
| Radiation fror treated as an between dipo the axis of an <u>Reflector type</u> 5 PROP Sky wave pro and refraction Space wave characteristics Ground wave strength at a o Total hours to | n an elemental area of a plane array of Huygen's sources. Eq e and slot impedances. Method E-Plane sectoral horn. Radiatior of antennas (dish antennas). Di AGATION pagation: Structure of the ionos waves by lonosphere. Effect of propagation: Reflection from gr s of earth. Resultant of direct and propagation: Attenuation cha distance. be taught | uivalence of feeding from circ electric lei sphere. Ef earth's ma ound for I reflected | of fields s slot and sular ape ns and n ffective of agnetic fivertically ray at th | s of a slot tennas. T rture. hetal plan dielectric ield. Fadi y and hor he receive | Radiation from and complem hin slot in an e lens antenna Total Hrs constant of io ng and Divers rizontally pola fr. Duct propage | mentar as. Lur nized sity rec rized v gation. | ctangular y dipole. cylinder <u>neberg l</u> 12 region. I eption. waves. I alculatior | Relatior . Field or ens. Reflectior Reflectior |
| Radiation fror treated as an between dipo the axis of an <u>Reflector type</u> 5 PROP Sky wave pro and refraction Space wave characteristics Ground wave strength at a o Total hours to Text book (s) | n an elemental area of a plane array of Huygen's sources. Eq e and slot impedances. Method E-Plane sectoral horn. Radiatior of antennas (dish antennas). Di AGATION pagation: Structure of the ionos waves by lonosphere. Effect of propagation: Reflection from gr s of earth. Resultant of direct and e propagation: Attenuation cha distance. be taught | uivalence of feeding from circ electric lei sphere. Ef earth's ma ound for I reflected racteristic | of fields g slot an ular ape ns and n ffective of agnetic fivertically ray at th s for gi | s of a slot tennas. T rture. hetal plan dielectric ield. Fadi y and hor he receive round wa | Radiation from and complem hin slot in an e lens antenna Total Hrs constant of io ng and Divers izontally pola r. Duct propa- ve propagation | nentar infinite as. Lur nized nized sity rec rized gation. con. Ca | ctangular y dipole. cylinder <u>neberg l</u> 12 region. F eption. waves. F alculatior | Relation Field or ens. Reflection Reflection |
| Radiation frortreated as anbetween dipothe axis of anReflector type5PROPSky wave proand refractionSpace wavecharacteristicsGround wavestrength at a orTotal hours toText book (s)1E.C.Jo | n an elemental area of a plane array of Huygen's sources. Eq e and slot impedances. Method E-Plane sectoral horn. Radiatior of antennas (dish antennas). Di AGATION pagation: Structure of the ionos waves by lonosphere. Effect of propagation: Reflection from gr s of earth. Resultant of direct and e propagation: Attenuation cha distance. be taught : rdan and Balmain, "Electro Mag | uivalence of feeding from circ electric len sphere. Ef earth's ma ound for d reflected racteristic | of fields g slot an ular ape ns and n ffective of agnetic fivertically ray at th s for gr es and F | s of a slot tennas. T rture. <u>hetal plan</u> dielectric ield. Fadi y and hor he receive round wa Radiating | Radiation from and complem hin slot in an <u>e lens antenna</u> Total Hrs constant of ic ng and Divers izontally pola r. Duct propagati ve propagati Systems", PH | nentar infinite as. Lur nized sity rec rized gation. on. Ca I, 1968 | ctangular y dipole. cylinder <u>neberg li</u> 12 region. I eption. waves. I alculatior 60 | Relation Field or ens. Reflection Reflection of field |
| Radiation frortreated as anbetween dipobetween dipothe axis of anReflector type5PROPSky wave proand refractionSpace wavecharacteristicsGround wavestrength at a cTotal hours toText book (s)1E.C.Jo | n an elemental area of a plane array of Huygen's sources. Eq e and slot impedances. Method E-Plane sectoral horn. Radiatior of antennas (dish antennas). Di AGATION pagation: Structure of the ionos waves by lonosphere. Effect of propagation: Reflection from gr s of earth. Resultant of direct and e propagation: Attenuation cha distance. be taught : rdan and Balmain, "Electro Mage O.Kraus and Ronalatory Marhefka | uivalence of feeding from circ electric len sphere. Ef earth's ma ound for d reflected racteristic | of fields g slot an ular ape ns and n ffective of agnetic fivertically ray at th s for gr es and F | s of a slot tennas. T rture. <u>hetal plan</u> dielectric ield. Fadi y and hor he receive round wa Radiating | Radiation from and complem hin slot in an <u>e lens antenna</u> Total Hrs constant of ic ng and Divers izontally pola r. Duct propagati ve propagati Systems", PH | nentar infinite as. Lur nized sity rec rized gation. on. Ca I, 1968 | ctangular y dipole. cylinder <u>neberg li</u> 12 region. I eption. waves. I alculatior 60 | Relation Field on ens. Reflection Reflection of field |

| ł | K.S.Rangas | amy College of Technology - A | utonor | noı | us Reg | gulation | | | R 2008 | |
|--------|---------------|--|----------|-------|---------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Dep | partment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | am | code & | & Name | - | B.E. Ele iunicatio | | |
| | | | Semest | er \ | /1 | | Comm | unicatio | n Engli | leening |
| | | | | - | urs / V | Vook | Credit | Ma | aximum | Marke |
| Subj | ect Code | Subject Name | L | | T | P | Credit | CA | ES | Total |
| 081 | 30605C | MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTATION | 3 | | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Obj | ective(s) | To learn Basic measurement c importance of signal generators | | | | | | | And also | o learn to |
| 1. | BASIC ME | ASUREMENT CONCEPTS | | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| analy | sis – movir | rstems- Static and dynamic chang iron meters – multimeters – son and Wien bridge. | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | BASIC EL | ECTRONIC MEASUREMENTS | | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | eters - vecto | neters – Cathode ray oscilloscope or meters – RF voltage and power | measu | | | natic – ap | plications · | – specia | al oscillo | oscopes – |
| 3. | | ENERATORS AND ANALYZERS | | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | tors-RF signal generators – Swe on analyzer – spectrum analyzer. | | nera | ators - | - Frequer | ncy synthe | sizer – | wave a | inalyzer – |
| 4. | | NSTRUMENTS | | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | surement of | analog and digital techniques - frequency and time interval – exte | ension | of fi | | | | | | ounters – |
| 5. | MEASURE | | | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| instru | | gital data acquisition system – ini - IEEE 488 bus – fiber optic mea | | | | | | | | |
| Total | hours to be | taught | | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text | book (s): | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| 1. | | elfrick and William D.Cooper – Mo s, Prentice Hall of India, 2003 | odern E | lec | tronic | Instrumer | ntation and | Measu | rement | |
| Refer | ence(s): | | | | | | | | | |
| 1. | • | Carr, Elements of Electronics Instr | | | | | | | | |
| 2. | Alan, S.Mo | ooris, Principles of Measurements | and In | stru | imenta | ation, Prer | ntice Hall o | f India, | 2 nd edn | , 2003. |
| 3. | Ernest O.D | Doebelin, Measurement systems - | - Applic | atic | on and | I Design- | Tata McGr | aw-Hill- | 2004. | |

| К.5 | Rangasamy College of Technolog | y - Auton | omous | s Regula | ation | | R | 2008 |
|--|--|-----------------------|---------------|----------|--------|----|------------------------|--------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | mme C Name | Code & | | | lectronic tion Engi | |
| | Se | mester VI | | | | | | |
| Course Code | | Ηοι | ırs/ We | ek | Credit | Ma | ximum N | /larks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130607P | COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | LIST OF | EXPERIM | ENTS | | | | | |
| Radiati Radiati Radiati Amplitu Freque Sampli Sampli Pulse M Pulse G Line Co Delta M Differen ASK ar | on pattern of Halfwave dipole Antenn on pattern of yagi Antenna on pattern of loop Antenna ude Modulation and Demodulation ncy Modulation and Demodulation ng & Time Division Multiplexing Modulation and Demodulation (PAM / Code Modulation and Demodulation oding and Decoding (RZ, NRZ, Manch Modulation and Demodulation ntial Pulse Code Modulation and FSK Digital Modulation and QPSK Digital Modulation | PWM/ PP nester & A | | | | | | |

| К. | S.Rangasamy College of Techno | ology - | Autonomo | us Regula | ation | | R | 2008 |
|---------------|--|----------|---------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | ı P | rogramme (| Code & | 13 : | B.E. Ele | ectronics | and |
| Department | Engineering | | Name | | Comr | nunicatio | on Engir | eering |
| | | Semes | ster VI | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | | Hours/Wee | ek | Credit | Ma | ximum N | /larks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130608P | VLSI LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | LIST | OF EXP | PERIMENTS | 3 | | | | |
| 1. Simulation | of Combinational Logic Circuits | | | | | | | |
| 2. Simulation | of Sequential Logic Circuits | | | | | | | |
| 3. Synthesis, | Place & Route of Combinational I | _ogic Ci | rcuits for PL | .D | | | | |
| 4. Synthesis, | Place & Route of Sequential Logi | c Circui | ts for PLD | | | | | |
| 5. Schematic | Design of Digital Logic Circuits | | | | | | | |
| 6. Design of | Pipelined Serial and Parallel Adde | r | | | | | | |
| 7. Design of | Signed 8 bit 2's Complement Pipe | lined M | ultiplier | | | | | |
| 8. Implement | ation of ALU in FPGA | | | | | | | |
| 9. Implement | ation of Traffic Light Controller in I | FPGA | | | | | | |
| | Analysis of Logic Circuits Using T | | | | | | | |

| K.S.Ranga | asamy College of Technology - Auto | nomous | s Regu | lation | | | R 20 | 08 |
|--------------|---|-----------|-----------|----------|--------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Progra | | ode & | | | lectronic | |
| Department | Engineering | | Name | | Com | municat | ion Engi | neering |
| | Sem | ester VI | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Но | urs / W | eek | Credit | Ma | aximum I | Marks |
| Course Code | Course Marine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130609P | DESIGN PROJECT | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | The objective of design project is to p | | | | | nts to im | plement | their |
| Cojective(3) | skills acquired in the yester semester | to the re | al – life | e proble | ms. | | | |

The design project should be on hardware design and / or fabrication in any of the areas in Electronics and Communication Engineering. Microcontroller / DSP /PLD based hardware design is also permitted.

Project work can be carried out individually or by a group of maximum of three students under the guidance of a faculty from ECE department. A Committee of faculty will evaluate the projects during the sixth semester.

List of Examples:

Design and Implementation of

- Alarm Clock
- Echo Generator
- Elevator Control
- Monitoring of Temperature
- Home Security System
- RF based voice controlled home applications
- Wireless Lift Controller
- Process Control Timer
- Wireless data Modem

| Depa | | Electronics and C | - | P | rogrami | ne Co | - | | 13: B.E. | Electro | R 2008 |
|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|-------------------------------|
| | rtment | Enginee | | | N | ame | | С | - | | ngineering |
| | | | | Seme | ster VI | | | | r . | | |
| Cours | e Code | Cours | e Name | | Hou L | urs/We T | ek P | Credit C | СА | Maximu ES | m Marks Total |
| 0813(| 0610P | | ENCY | | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| Obiec | ctive(s) | DEVELOPMENT IV i. To improve the ski | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | . , | ii. To improve the en ny type written test in | | | nunicati | on Skil | ls | | | | Hrs |
| Compa | iny based | questions – Question | | | | | | Comprehe | ension. | | 6 |
| Evaluat 2 | tion I Writt | <u>en Test</u> y type written test in ^v | /erhal and Non- | verhal F | Reasonii | na Skil | le | | | | 2 |
| _ | - | questions – Question | | | | - | | | | | 6 |
| Evaluat | tion II Writ | ten Test | | | | | 0 | | | | 2 |
| 3 | 5 | ming Skills questions from C lan | nuego Doto otru | oturoo | and Ohi | o ot Ori | ontod | Drogromm | ina | | 6 |
| | tion III Wri | | guage, Data stru | ictures a | | ectOn | enteu | Programm | ing. | | 6 2 |
| 4 | Interviev | Skills(Association S | ession) | | | | | | | | |
| | | ew – Questions from lexibility, Achievemer | | | 066 | | | | | | |
| | | echnical & HR Intervi | | cisiven | 888 | | | | | | 4+4 |
| | | | | | | | | | | Total | 32 |
| Referer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | R.S.Agg (unit – I) | arwal, "Quantitative | Aptitude", S.Cha | nd & Co | ompany | Ltd., N | lew De | lhi, Reprin | t 2007 (1 | Twice) | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | ide by English Depar | tment of KSRCT | , 2008 (| (Unit – I |) | | | | | |
| 2 3 | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u | arwal , "A Modern Aj nit – II) | oproach to verba | al & No | n – vert | bal Rea | | | nd & Cor | npany L | td, New De |
| | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwa | arwal , "A Modern Aj nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us | oproach to verba | al & No | n – vert New De | bal Rea | 02 (un | | nd & Cor | npany L | td, New De |
| 3 4 5 | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwa Herbert | arwal , "A Modern Aj nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C- | al & No cations, ⊦+ ", TN | n – vert New De IH, 2003 | bal Rea elhi, 20 8 (unit - | 02 (un – III) | it — III) | | | |
| 3 4 5 6 | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwa Herbert Mark All | arwal , "A Modern Aj nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple en Weiss , "Data Stru | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C+ ctures and Algor | al & No cations, ⊦+ ", TN | n – vert New De IH, 2003 | bal Rea elhi, 20 8 (unit - | 02 (un – III) | it — III) | | | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwal Herbert 3 Mark All Compan | arwal , "A Modern Ap nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple en Weiss , "Data Stru y question papers(Ur | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C- ctures and Algor it I-III) | al & No cations, ⊦+ ", TN | n – vert New De IH, 2003 | bal Rea elhi, 20 8 (unit - | 02 (un – III) | it — III) | | | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 6 | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwa Herbert Mark All Compan HR Inter | arwal , "A Modern Ap nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple en Weiss , "Data Stru y question papers(Ur view Guide by Trainir | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C- ctures and Algor it I-III) | al & No cations, ⊦+ ", TN | n – vert New De IH, 2003 | bal Rea elhi, 20 8 (unit - | 02 (un – III) | it — III) | | | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 6 EVALU | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwal Herbert Mark All Compan HR Inter | arwal , "A Modern Ap nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple en Weiss , "Data Stru y question papers(Ur view Guide by Trainir RITERIA | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C- ctures and Algor it I-III) | al & No cations, ++ ", TM rithm Ar | n – verk New De IH, 2003 nalysis ir | bal Rea elhi, 20 3 (unit - 1 C", P | 02 (un – III) | it — III) | | | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 6 | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwal Herbert Mark All Compan HR Inter JATION C | arwal , "A Modern Ap nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple en Weiss , "Data Stru y question papers(Ur view Guide by Trainir RITERIA | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C- ctures and Algor it I-III) | al & No cations, ++ ", TM rithm Ar | n – verb New De IH, 2003 nalysis ir | elhi, 20 8 (unit - 1 C", P | 02 (un – III) earsor | it – III) Educatior | ז 2002.(נ | | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 6 EVALU | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwal Herbert Mark All Compan HR Inter | arwal , "A Modern Aj nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple en Weiss , "Data Stru y question papers(Ur view Guide by Trainir RITERIA ar on I, | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C- ctures and Algor it I-III) | al & No cations, ++ ", TM ithm Ar Test | n – verk New De IH, 2003 nalysis ir t Portion 1 – Ap | bal Rea elhi, 20 3 (unit - n C", P titude - | 02 (un – III) earsor – 50 C | it — III) | ח 2002.(נ | unit — III) | |
| 3 4 5 6 7 6 EVALU S.No. | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwal Herbert Mark All Compan HR Inter IATION C Particula Evaluati Written | arwal , "A Modern Ap nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple en Weiss , "Data Stru y question papers(Ur view Guide by Trainir RITERIA ar on I, Fest on II | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C- ctures and Algor it I-III) | al & No cations, ++ ", TM rithm Ar Test Unit Con Unit | n – verk New De IH, 2003 halysis ir t Portion 1 – Ap hmunica II – Ver | bal Rea elhi, 20 3 (unit - n C", P titude - titude - tion & bal Re | 02 (un – III) earsor – 50 C Compi asonin | it – III) Education | n 2002.(u :n - 50 OG | unit – III) | Marks |
| 3 4 5 6 7 6 EVALU S.No. 1 | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwal Herbert Mark All Compan HR Inter IATION C Particula Evaluati Written Evaluati Written | arwal , "A Modern Ap nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple en Weiss , "Data Stru y question papers(Ur view Guide by Trainir RITERIA ar on I, Fest on II Fest on III | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C- ctures and Algor it I-III) | al & No cations, ++ ", TM ithm Ar Unit Com Unit Rea Unit | n – verk New De IH, 2003 halysis ir t Portion 1 – Ap hmunica II – Ver soning - III – C I | titude - 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 50 | 02 (un – III) earsor – 50 C Compi asonin Qs age-50 | it – III) Education OQs, Writte rehension g – 50 OQ OQs, Data | n 2002.(u :n - <u>50 OC</u> s, Non-v | unit – III) Qs verbal | Marks 25 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 6 EVALU S.No. 1 2 | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwal Herbert Mark All Compan HR Inter Particula Evaluati Written Evaluati Written | arwal , "A Modern Ap nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple en Weiss , "Data Stru y question papers(Ur view Guide by Trainir RITERIA ar on I, Test on II Test on III Test | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C- ctures and Algor it I-III) | al & No cations, ++ ", TM ithm Ar ithm Ar Unit Con Unit Rea Unit 25 C Unit Tecl | n – verk New De IH, 2003 halysis ir t Portion 1 – Ap munica II – Ver soning - III – C I DQs, OC IV hnical In | titude - 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 5000 50 | 02 (un – III) earsor – 50 C Compi asonin Qs age-50 25 OQs | it – III) Education OQs, Writte rehension g – 50 OQ OQs, Data | n 2002.(u n <u>- 50 OC</u> Is, Non-v Structur | unit – III) Qs verbal | Marks 25 25 20 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 6 EVALU S.No. 1 2 | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwal Herbert Mark All Compan HR Inter ATION C Particula Evaluati Written Evaluati Written Evaluati | arwal , "A Modern Ap nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple en Weiss , "Data Stru y question papers(Ur view Guide by Trainir RITERIA ar on I, Test on II Test on III Test | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C- ctures and Algor it I-III) | al & No cations, ++ ", TM ithm Ar ithm Ar Unit Com Unit Rea Unit 25 C Unit Tecl 2.5 f HR | n – verk New De IH, 2003 halysis ir t Portion 1 – Ap munica II – Ver soning - III – C I DQs, OC IV hnical In marks) Interviev | bal Real elhi, 20 3 (unit - 1 C", P titude - titude - titude - 5000 angua 2Ps - 2 terview v - Fle | 02 (un – III) earsor – 50 C <u>Compr</u> age-50 2s age-50 25 OQs w - 6 que exibility | DQs, Writter ehension g – 50 OQ OQs, Data s uestions (e (5 marks), | n 2002.(u n 2002.(u n 50 OC ls, Non-v Structur each que Achieve | unit – III) unit – III) 2s verbal res – stion ment | Marks 25 25 20 15 |
| 3 4 5 6 7 6 EVALU S.No. 1 2 3 4 | CCD Gu R.S.Agg 2008, (u Yashwal Herbert Mark All Compan HR Inter ATION C Particula Evaluati Written Evaluati Written Evaluati | arwal , "A Modern Aj nit – II) nt Kanetkar, " Let us Schildt, " The Comple en Weiss , "Data Stru y question papers(Ur view Guide by Trainir RITERIA ar on I, Test on II Test on III Test on III | oproach to verba 'C' ", BPB Public te Reference C- ctures and Algor it I-III) | al & No cations, ++ ", TM ithm Ar ithm Ar Unit Con Unit Rea Unit 25 C Unit Tecl 2.5 I HR orie | n – verk New De IH, 2003 halysis ir t Portion 1 – Ap munica II – Ver soning - III – C I DQS, OC IV hnical In marks) Interviev ntation(s | titude - 5000 2 (unit - 1 C", P 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 02 (un – III) earsor – 50 C <u>Compr</u> age-50 2s age-50 25 OQs w - 6 que exibility | DQs, Writter DQs, Writter rehension g – 50 OQ OQs, Data s uestions (e (5 marks), cisiveness(| n 2002.(u n 2002.(u n 50 OC ls, Non-v Structur each que Achieve | unit – III) unit – III) 2s verbal res – stion ment | Marks 25 25 20 |

1 question from each subject at random to be asked carrying $2\frac{1}{2}$ marks each ($6 \ge 2\frac{1}{2} = 15$ marks) for Technical Interview. Each section is divided into 3 groups of 22 each.

| K.S.Ra | ngasamy College of Technology - A | Autono | omous | Regu | lation | | | R 2 | 2008 |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Pro | ogrami | | de & | | - | Electron | |
| - | Engineering | meste | | ame | | | Commu | nication I | Engineering |
| | Se | | | 1 | 0 | 14 | | | NA |
| Course Code | Course Name | | urs / W | | Crec | lit | | Maximum | |
| 004007040 | TOTAL QUALITY | L | T | P | C | | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130701G | MANAGEMENT | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To understand the Total Quality M available to achieve Total Quality M QS certification process and its nee | lanage | ement, | statist | ical ap | l pri proa | nciples ich for q | and the uality cor | various too ntrol, ISO a |
| 1 INTROE | DUCTION | | | То | tal Hrs | | | 9 | |
| Costs, Basic o Quality Statem | uality, Dimensions of Quality, Quality concepts of Total Quality Manageme ents, Deming Philosophy, Barriers to | nt, Hi | storica | I Revie | ew, Pr tion. | incip | | TQM, Qu | |
| | RINCIPLES sfaction – Customer Perception of | | | | tal Hrs | | | 9 | |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept | | Trilog | gy, PD | SA Cy ionship | /cle, 58 o Deve | S, K lopr | aizen, S | Supplier erformand | Partnership |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept 3 STATIS The tools of qu Sample, Norm | inuous Process Improvement, Juran urcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier F s, Strategy. TICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC) Jality, Statistical Fundamentals – Me al Curve, Control Charts for variable | Trilog Rating, | gy, PD , Relati | SA Cy ionship To ntral To | vcle, 58 o Deve otal Hrs endend | S, K lopr | aizen, S nent, Pe | Supplier erformand 9 ersion, Po | Partnership ce Measure opulation a |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept 3 STATIS The tools of qu Sample, Norm | inuous Process Improvement, Juran urcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier F s, Strategy. TICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC) Jality, Statistical Fundamentals – Me al Curve, Control Charts for variable nent tools. | Trilog Rating, | gy, PD , Relati | SA Cy ionship To ntral To ites, P | vcle, 58 o Deve otal Hrs endend | S, K lopr cy ai | aizen, S nent, Pe | Supplier erformand 9 ersion, Po | Partnership ce Measure opulation a |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept 3 STATIS The tools of qu Sample, Norm New Managen 4 TQM TC Benchmarking of Quality, QF Concept, Impre | inuous Process Improvement, Juran urcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier F s, Strategy. TICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC) Jality, Statistical Fundamentals – Me al Curve, Control Charts for variable nent tools. | Trilog Rating, asures s and rking F ty Los | gy, PD: , Relati | SA Cy ionship To ntral To ites, P To s, Qua ction, | vcle, 53 o Deve tal Hrs endend rocess tal Hrs lity Fur | S, K lopr cy ar cy ar car nctio Proc | aizen, S nent, Pe nd Dispe pability, n Deplo | Supplier erformand 9 ersion, P Concept 9 yment (C | Partnership ce Measure opulation a of six sigm |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept 3 STATIS The tools of qu Sample, Norm New Managen 4 TQM TC Benchmarking of Quality, QF Concept, Impro 5 QUALIT Need for ISO | inuous Process Improvement, Juran urcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier F s, Strategy. TICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC) Jality, Statistical Fundamentals – Me al Curve, Control Charts for variable nent tools. OOLS – Reasons to Benchmark, Benchma D Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quali ovement Needs, FMEA – Stages, Typ Y SYSTEMS 9000 Quality Systems, ISO 9000:2 | Trilog Rating, asures s and rking F ty Los bes. | gy, PD; , Relati s of cer attribu Process ss Fun SO 14 | SA Cy ionship I To Intral Tr Ites, P To s, Qua ction, To 000 | icle, 55 D Deve ital Hrs endend rocess ital Hrs lity Fur Total ital Hrs Quality | S, K elopr cy ai cy ai car nctio Proc | aizen, S nent, Pe nd Dispe bability, n Deplo ductive I | Supplier erformand 9 ersion, Pr Concept 9 yment (C Maintena 9 - Elemer | Partnership ce Measure opulation a of six sigm QFD) – Hou nce (TPM) nts Concep |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept 3 STATIS The tools of qu Sample, Norm New Managen 4 TQM TC Benchmarking of Quality, QF Concept, Impre- 5 QUALIT Need for ISO Implementatio | inuous Process Improvement, Juran urcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier F s, Strategy. TICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC) Jality, Statistical Fundamentals – Me al Curve, Control Charts for variable nent tools. OOLS – Reasons to Benchmark, Benchma D Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quali ovement Needs, FMEA – Stages, Typ Y SYSTEMS 9000 Quality Systems, ISO 9000:2 n, Documentation, Quality Auditing, – | Trilog Rating, asures s and rking F ty Los bes. | gy, PD; , Relati s of cer attribu Process ss Fun SO 14 | SA Cy ionship I To Intral Tr Ites, P To s, Qua ction, To 000 | icle, 55 D Deve ital Hrs endend rocess ital Hrs lity Fur Total ital Hrs Quality | S, K elopr cy ai cy ai car nctio Proc | aizen, S nent, Pe nd Dispe bability, n Deplo ductive I | Supplier erformand 9 ersion, Pr Concept 9 yment (C Maintena 9 - Elemer | Partnership ce Measure opulation a of six sigm QFD) – Hou nce (TPM) nts Concep ce report. |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept 3 STATIS The tools of qu Sample, Norm New Managen 4 TQM TC Benchmarking of Quality, QF Concept, Impri 5 QUALIT Need for ISO Implementation Total hours to | inuous Process Improvement, Juran urcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier F s, Strategy. TICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC) Jality, Statistical Fundamentals – Me al Curve, Control Charts for variable nent tools. OOLS – Reasons to Benchmark, Benchma D Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quali ovement Needs, FMEA – Stages, Typ Y SYSTEMS 9000 Quality Systems, ISO 9000:2 n, Documentation, Quality Auditing, – | Trilog Rating, asures s and rking F ty Los bes. | gy, PD; , Relati s of cer attribu Process ss Fun SO 14 | SA Cy ionship I To Intral Tr Ites, P To s, Qua ction, To 000 | icle, 55 D Deve ital Hrs endend rocess ital Hrs lity Fur Total ital Hrs Quality | S, K elopr cy ai cy ai car nctio Proc | aizen, S nent, Pe nd Dispe bability, n Deplo ductive I | Supplier erformand 9 ersion, Pr Concept 9 yment (C Maintena 9 - Elemer onforman | Partnership ce Measure opulation a of six sigm QFD) – Hou nce (TPM) nts Concep ce report. |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept 3 STATIS The tools of qu Sample, Norm A TQM TC Benchmarking of Quality, QF Concept, Impre 5 QUALIT Need for ISO Implementation Total hours to Text book (s) : 1 Dale H. | inuous Process Improvement, Juran urcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier F s, Strategy. TICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC) Jality, Statistical Fundamentals – Me al Curve, Control Charts for variable nent tools. OOLS – Reasons to Benchmark, Benchma D Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quali ovement Needs, FMEA – Stages, Typ Y SYSTEMS 9000 Quality Systems, ISO 9000:2 n, Documentation, Quality Auditing, – | Trilog Rating, asures s and rking F ty Los bes. 2000 IS - Requ | gy, PD , Relati s of cer attribu Process ss Fun SO 14 uiremer | SA Cy ionship ntral To ites, P To s, Qua ction, To 000 (nts and | icle, 55 p Deve ital Hrs endend rocess ital Hrs lity Fur Total ital Hrs Quality d Bene | S, K elopr cy ar cy ar c | aizen, S nent, Pe nd Dispe bability, on Deplo ductive I stems - <u>Non Co</u> | Supplier erformand 9 ersion, P Concept 9 yment (C Maintena 9 - Elemer onforman 45 | Partnership ce Measure opulation a of six sigm QFD) – Hou nce (TPM) nts Concep ce report. |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept 3 STATIS The tools of qu Sample, Norm 4 TQM TC Benchmarking of Quality, QF Concept, Impre 5 QUALIT Need for ISO Implementation Total hours to Text book (s) : 1 Dale H. 2002). | inuous Process Improvement, Juran urcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier F s, Strategy. TICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC) Jality, Statistical Fundamentals – Me al Curve, Control Charts for variable nent tools. DOLS – Reasons to Benchmark, Benchma D Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quali ovement Needs, FMEA – Stages, Typ Y SYSTEMS 9000 Quality Systems, ISO 9000:2 n, Documentation, Quality Auditing, – be taught | Trilog Rating, asures s and rking F ty Los bes. 2000 IS - Requ | gy, PD , Relati s of cer attribu Process ss Fun SO 14 uiremer | SA Cy ionship ntral To ites, P To s, Qua ction, To 000 (nts and | icle, 55 p Deve ital Hrs endend rocess ital Hrs lity Fur Total ital Hrs Quality d Bene | S, K elopr cy ar cy ar c | aizen, S nent, Pe nd Dispe bability, on Deplo ductive I stems - <u>Non Co</u> | Supplier erformand 9 ersion, P Concept 9 yment (C Maintena 9 - Elemer onforman 45 | Partnership ce Measure opulation a of six sigm QFD) – Hou nce (TPM) nts Concep ce report. |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept 3 STATIS The tools of qu Sample, Norm New Managen 4 TQM TC Benchmarking of Quality, QF Concept, Impre- 5 QUALIT Need for ISO Implementatio Total hours to Text book (s) : 1 Dale H. 2002). Reference(s) : | inuous Process Improvement, Juran urcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier F s, Strategy. TICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC) Jality, Statistical Fundamentals – Me al Curve, Control Charts for variable nent tools. DOLS – Reasons to Benchmark, Benchma D Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quali ovement Needs, FMEA – Stages, Typ Y SYSTEMS 9000 Quality Systems, ISO 9000:2 n, Documentation, Quality Auditing, – be taught Besterfiled, et al., "Total Quality Ma R.Evans & William M.Lidsay, "The Ma | Trilog Rating, asures s and rking F ty Los bes. 2000 IS - Requ nagem | gy, PD; , Relati s of cer attribu Process ss Fun SO 14 <u>uiremer</u> nent", I | SA Cy ionship To ntral To ites, P To s, Qua ction, To 000 0 nts and Pearso | ital Hrs endend rocess ital Hrs lity Fur Total d Bene on Edu | S, K elopr | aizen, S nent, Pe nd Dispe pability, n Deplo ductive I stems - Non Co | Supplier erformand 9 ersion, Pr Concept 9 yment (C Maintena 9 - Elemer onforman 45 , 1999. (| Partnership ce Measure opulation a of six sigm QFD) – Hou nce (TPM) nts Concep ce report. |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept 3 STATIS The tools of quantity Sample, Norm New Managen 4 TQM TC Benchmarking of Quality, QF Concept, Impresident 5 QUALIT Need for ISO Implementation Total hours to Text book (s) : 1 Dale H. 2002). Reference(s) : 1 James F Westerr | inuous Process Improvement, Juran urcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier F s, Strategy. TICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC) Jality, Statistical Fundamentals – Me al Curve, Control Charts for variable tools. DOLS – Reasons to Benchmark, Benchma D Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quali ovement Needs, FMEA – Stages, Typ Y SYSTEMS 9000 Quality Systems, ISO 9000:2 h, Documentation, Quality Auditing, – be taught Besterfiled, et al., "Total Quality Ma | Trilog Rating, asures s and rking F ty Los bes. 2000 IS - Requ nagem nagem 324-06 | gy, PD; , Relati s of cer attribu Process ss Fun SO 14 uiremer SO 14 uiremer nent", I nent ar 6680-5 | SA Cy ionship To ntral To ites, P To s, Qua ction, To 000 0 nts and Pearso | ital Hrs endend rocess ital Hrs lity Fur Total d Bene on Edu | S, K elopr | aizen, S nent, Pe nd Dispe pability, n Deplo ductive I stems - Non Co | Supplier erformand 9 ersion, Pr Concept 9 yment (C Maintena 9 - Elemer onforman 45 , 1999. (| Partnership ce Measure opulation a of six sigm QFD) – Hou nce (TPM) nts Concep ce report. |
| Partnering, so Basic Concept 3 STATIS The tools of qu Sample, Norm A TQM TC Benchmarking of Quality, QF Concept, Impre 5 QUALIT Need for ISO Implementation Total hours to Text book (s) : 1 Dale H. 2002). Reference(s) : 1 James F Westerr 2 Feigenb | inuous Process Improvement, Juran urcing, Supplier Selection, Supplier F s, Strategy. TICAL PROCESS CONTROL (SPC) Jality, Statistical Fundamentals – Me al Curve, Control Charts for variable ent tools. DOLS – Reasons to Benchmark, Benchma D Process, Benefits, Taguchi Quali ovement Needs, FMEA – Stages, Typ Y SYSTEMS 9000 Quality Systems, ISO 9000:2 n, Documentation, Quality Auditing, – be taught Besterfiled, et al., "Total Quality Ma R.Evans & William M.Lidsay, "The Ma a (Thomson Learning), 2002 (ISBN 0- | Trilog Rating, asures s and rking F ty Los bes. 2000 IS - Requ nagem 324-06 ", McG | gy, PD; , Relati s of cer attribu Process ss Fun SO 14 uiremer nent", I nent ar 6680-5 Graw H | SA Cy ionship I To Ites, P To s, Qua ction, To 000 (0 nts and Pearso Pearso ill, 199 | ital Hrs endend rocess ital Hrs lity Fur Total ital Hrs Quality d Bene on Edu | S, K elopr | aizen, S nent, Pe nd Dispe pability, n Deplo ductive I stems - Non Co | Supplier erformand 9 ersion, Pr Concept 9 yment (C Maintena 9 - Elemer onforman 45 , 1999. (| Partnership ce Measure opulation a of six sigm QFD) – Hou nce (TPM) nts Concep ce report. |

| | K.S.Rar | igasamy College of Technology | | | | - | | | F | 2008 |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Depa | artment | Electronics and Communicatio Engineering | | Ĩ | amme & Name | | | | | ronics and Engineering |
| | | | Seme | ster VII | | | | | | |
| Cour | se Code | Course Name | Ho | ours/ W | eek | Credit | | Ν | /laximum | Marks |
| Cours | se coue | Course Maine | L | Т | Ρ | С | CA | ۱ | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 30702C | EMBEDDED SYSTEMS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | | 50 | 100 |
| Obje | ective(s) | To introduce the architecture, microcontroller. To introduce the | | | | d interfa | cing 8 | 8051 | microo | controller, PIC |
| 1 | | UCTION TO EMBEDDED HARDW | | | | Total F | | | | 9 |
| Interro Micro | upts – Bu processor | diagram – Memory –Memory Arcl ilt-in functions on the Microprocess Architecture – Interrupt basics – \$ ins, Ports & Circuits – External Me | sor – (Share | Conver d data | ntions u Problei | ised on \$ m – Intei | Schem rupt la | atic tenc | – scherr :y. 8051 | atic. Interrupt |
| 2 | 8051 PR | OGRAMMING AND APPLICATIO | NS | | | Total Hr | 6 | | ç | 9 |
| and c Senso | counter pr ors, Stepp | n set – Addressing modes – Asse ogramming – Serial Communicat er Motors, Keyboard and DAC. | ion – | Interru | | grammin | g –80 | | | g: LCD, ADC |
| 3 | | CHIP PIC MICROCONTROLLER - | | | | Total F | | | | 9 |
| consi | derations- | rollers 16F877 -PIC developmer register file structure and add rrupts-Timers-Capture mode-comp | ressir | ng mo | des-CF | 'U Regi | | | | |
| 4 | | CROCONTROLLER PERIPHERAL | | | | Total | - | | | 9 |
| chip a | access- A | ision-Synchronous serial Port (SS nalog to Digital converter- UART – ming – Parallel Slave Port. | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | ARE DEVELOPMENT & RTOS | | | | Total Hrs | | | ç | |
| Task Timer using | States, Ta | Round robin with Interrupts, Fundasks and Data, Semaphores and S – Events – Memory Management – taught | hared | d Data | Operat | ing Šyste | em ser | vice | s – Mess ironment | sage Queues |
| | book (s) : | | | | | | | | | - |
| | (0) - | | | | | | | | | |
| | David F | Simon, "An Embedded Software | Prime | r". Pes | rson F | ducation | Asia | 200 | 1. | |
| 1 | | Simon, "An Embedded Software med Ali Mazidi and Janice Gilli Spi | | | | | | | | ll of India |
| 1 2 | Moham | med Ali Mazidi and Janice Gilli Spi | l Maz | idi, The | 8051 | microcor | troller, | , Pre | entice Ha | |
| 1 2 3 | Moham John B | | l Maz | idi, The | 8051 | microcor | troller, | , Pre | entice Ha | |
| 1 2 3 | Moham John B ence(s) : Burns, | med Ali Mazidi and Janice Gilli Spi | l Maz ntrolle | idi, The ers", Pe | 8051 arson | microcor Educatio | itroller, n Asia | , Pre , fou | entice Ha rteenth r | eprint 2004. |
| 1 2 3 Refer | Moham John B ence(s) : Burns, Harlow: | med Ali Mazidi and Janice Gilli Spi Pitman, "Design with PIC Micro co Alan and Wellings, "Real – Tim | l Maz ntrolle e Sys | idi, The ers", Pe stems | 8051 arson | microcor Educatio | itroller, n Asia | , Pre , fou | entice Ha rteenth r | eprint 2004. |
| 1 2 3 Refer 1 | Moham John B rence(s) : Burns, Harlow: Heath S Kennetl Penram | med Ali Mazidi and Janice Gilli Spi Pitman, "Design with PIC Micro co Alan and Wellings, "Real – Tim Addison Wesley – Longman. | l Maz ntrolle e Sys ", Nev iller A ew De | idi, The ers", Pe stems wnes. wnes. architec elhi. | arson l and Pr ture P | microcor Educatio ogramm rogramm | ing La | , Pre , fou ingu | entice Ha rteenth r ages", s | eprint 2004. econd editior n, 2 nd Editior |

| | angasamy College of Technology - / | Autonor | nous I | Regula | tion | | R | 2008 |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Pro | • | ne Cod ame | | | Electron | ics and Engineering |
| | Sem | nester V | /11 | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Hou | irs/We | ek | Credit | | Maximun | n Marks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130703C | OPTICAL COMMUNICATION | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To learn the basic elements of optic structures. To understand the differ and other signal degradation factors and cut-off wave length. To learn quantum efficiency, Laser diodes a detectors such as PIN, APD diodes and configuration. To learn fiber slic operational principles of WDM and S DUCTION TO OPTICAL FIBERS | ent kind s. To lea n the va and diffe s, noise p cing and | l of los arn the arious erent f perforn | ses, sig design optical iber an nance i ctors, r | nal disto optimiza source plifiers. n photo | ortion in ation of mater To le detecte | n optical f SM fibe ials, LEI earn the or, receiv | wave guides ers, RI profile D structures, fiber optica ver operation performance, |
| Evolution of fib Modes and Cor | rized Modes – Single Mode Fibers – G | Wave g | uides - | ismissio - Overv | on link – view of N | | Optics - | Optical Fiber |
| | AL DEGRADATION IN OPTICAL FIBE | | | | al Hrs | | ç |) |
| wavelength. 3 FIBER | | | | | | | | |
| LED power, Mo | OPTICAL SOURCES AND COUPLIN irect Band gap materials – LED struct odulation of a LED, laser Diodes – Mo ency – Resonant frequencies – Lase | tures – odes and | d Three | source shold c | ondition | Rate | equatior | fficiency and ns – Externa |
| LED power, Mo Quantum effici | rect Band gap materials – LED struc odulation of a LED, laser Diodes – Mo ency – Resonant frequencies – Lase ction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifi | ctures – odes and er Diode | d Thres e struc | source shold c tures a | material ondition and Radi | – Rate lation I | antum e equatior Patterns- | fficiency and ns – Externa Temperature |
| LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER | rect Band gap materials – LED struct odulation of a LED, laser Diodes – Mo ency – Resonant frequencies – Lase iction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifi per splicing. OPTICAL RECEIVERS | ctures – odes and er Diode iers – Pe | d Thres e struc ower L | source shold c tures a aunchi. Tot | material ondition and Radi ng and al Hrs | - Rate iation I couplin | antum e equatior Patterns- g, Lencii | fficiency and ns – Externa Temperature ng schemes |
| LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD o Comparison of impedance am | rect Band gap materials – LED struct odulation of a LED, laser Diodes – Mo ency – Resonant frequencies – Lase iction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifi per splicing. OPTICAL RECEIVERS diodes – photo detector noise, SNR, I Photo detectors – Fundamental Rec plifiers, Error Sources – Receiver confi | odes and er Diode ers – P Detector eiver Op | d Thres e struc ower L Respo peratio | source shold c tures a aunchi Tot Tot onse tir n – pre bability | materials ondition and Radi ng and al Hrs al Hrs ne, Avala eamplifie of Error | – Rate iation I couplin anche rs - Hi | equation Patterns- g, Lencin Multiplica gh imped | fficiency and ns – Externa Temperature ng schemes, ation Noise – dance, Trans |
| LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD o Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGITA | rect Band gap materials – LED struct odulation of a LED, laser Diodes – Mo ency – Resonant frequencies – Lase oction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifi per splicing. OPTICAL RECEIVERS diodes – photo detector noise, SNR, I Photo detectors – Fundamental Rec plifiers, Error Sources – Receiver confi AL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM | etures – odes and er Diode ers – P Detector eiver Op iguration | d Three e struc ower L Respo peratio n – Pro | source shold c tures a aunchi Tot n – pre bability Tot | materials and Radi ng and al Hrs ne, Avala eamplifie of Error al Hrs | - Rate couplin anche rs - Hi - Qua | antum e equatior Patterns- g, Lencii gh linped ntum Lim | fficiency and ns – Externa Temperature ng schemes dance, Trans it. |
| LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD o Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGITA Point -to-Point System Perforr | rect Band gap materials – LED struct odulation of a LED, laser Diodes – Mo ency – Resonant frequencies – Lase oction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifi per splicing. OPTICAL RECEIVERS diodes – photo detector noise, SNR, I Photo detectors – Fundamental Rec plifiers, Error Sources – Receiver conf AL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM Inks, System considerations – Link nance-Operational Principles of WDM | tures – odes and er Diode ers – P Detector eiver Op iguration | d Thres e struc ower L Respo peratio n – Pro budge | source shold c tures a aunchi Tot onse tir n – pre bability Tot t – Ris | materials ondition and Radi ng and al Hrs ne, Avala eamplifie of Error al Hrs e – time | - Rate ation I couplin anche rs - Hi - Qua budge | antum e equatior Patterns- g, Lencin gh limped ntum Lim get – Nois | fficiency and ns – Externa Temperature ng schemes ation Noise – dance, Trans it. e Effects or |
| LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD o Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGITA Point –to-Point System Perforr of SONET/SDH | rect Band gap materials – LED struct odulation of a LED, laser Diodes – Mo ency – Resonant frequencies – Lase iction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifi per splicing. OPTICAL RECEIVERS diodes – photo detector noise, SNR, I Photo detectors – Fundamental Rec plifiers, Error Sources – Receiver confi AL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM Inks, System considerations – Link mance-Operational Principles of WDM I Network. | tures – odes and er Diode ers – P Detector eiver Op iguration | d Thres e struc ower L Respo peratio n – Pro budge | source shold c tures a aunchi Tot onse tir n – pre bability Tot t – Ris | materials ondition and Radi ng and al Hrs ne, Avala eamplifie of Error al Hrs e – time | - Rate ation I couplin anche rs - Hi - Qua budge | antum e equatior Patterns- g, Lencin gh limped ntum Lim get – Nois | fficiency and ns – Externa Temperature ng schemes ation Noise – dance, Trans it.) ee Effects or on concepts |
| LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD o Comparison of impedance amy 5 DIGITA Point -to-Point System Perforr of SONET/SDF Total hours to b | rect Band gap materials – LED struct odulation of a LED, laser Diodes – Mo ency – Resonant frequencies – Lase iction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifi per splicing. OPTICAL RECEIVERS diodes – photo detector noise, SNR, I Photo detectors – Fundamental Rec plifiers, Error Sources – Receiver confi AL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM Inks, System considerations – Link mance-Operational Principles of WDM I Network. | tures – odes and er Diode ers – P Detector eiver Op iguration | d Thres e struc ower L Respo peratio n – Pro budge | source shold c tures a aunchi Tot onse tir n – pre bability Tot t – Ris | materials ondition and Radi ng and al Hrs ne, Avala eamplifie of Error al Hrs e – time | - Rate ation I couplin anche rs - Hi - Qua budge | antum e equatior Patterns- g, Lencir gh impeo ntum Lim get – Nois s. Basic | fficiency and ns – Externa Temperature ng schemes ation Noise - dance, Trans it.) ee Effects or on concepts |
| LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD o Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGITA Point –to-Point System Perforr of SONET/SDH Total hours to b Text Book(s): | rect Band gap materials – LED struct odulation of a LED, laser Diodes – Mo ency – Resonant frequencies – Lase iction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifi per splicing. OPTICAL RECEIVERS diodes – photo detector noise, SNR, I Photo detectors – Fundamental Rec plifiers, Error Sources – Receiver confi AL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM Inks, System considerations – Link mance-Operational Principles of WDM I Network. | tures – odes and er Diode ers – P Detector eiver Op iguration Power I, Solitor | d Thres e struc ower L Respo peratio n – Pro budge ns – Er | source shold c tures a aunchi Tot onse tir n – pre bability Tot t – Ris bium-d | materials ondition and Radi ng and al Hrs ne, Avala eamplifie of Error al Hrs e – time oped An | - Rate ation I couplin anche rs - Hi - Qua budge nplifiers | antum e equatior Patterns- g, Lencir gh imped ntum Lim get – Nois s. Basic | fficiency and ns – Externa Temperature ng schemes attion Noise - dance, Trans it. e Effects or on concepts |
| LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD o Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGITA Point –to-Point System Perforr of SONET/SDH Total hours to b Text Book(s): | rect Band gap materials – LED struct odulation of a LED, laser Diodes – Mo ency – Resonant frequencies – Lase oction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifi- per splicing. OPTICAL RECEIVERS diodes – photo detector noise, SNR, I Photo detectors – Fundamental Rec plifiers, Error Sources – Receiver confi AL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM Inks, System considerations – Link mance-Operational Principles of WDM Network. | tures – odes and er Diode ers – P Detector eiver Op iguration Power I, Solitor | d Thres e struc ower L Respo peratio n – Pro budge ns – Er | source shold c tures a aunchi Tot onse tir n – pre bability Tot t – Ris bium-d | materials ondition and Radi ng and al Hrs ne, Avala eamplifie of Error al Hrs e – time oped An | - Rate ation I couplin anche rs - Hi - Qua budge nplifiers | antum e equatior Patterns- g, Lencir gh imped ntum Lim get – Nois s. Basic | fficiency and ns – Externa Temperature ng schemes attion Noise - dance, Trans it. e Effects or on concepts |
| LED power, Mo Quantum effici effects, Introdu Fiber joints, Fib 4 FIBER PIN and APD o Comparison of impedance am 5 DIGITA Point -to-Point System Perforr of SONET/SDH Total hours to b Text Book(s): 1 Gerd K Reference(s): 1 John. | rect Band gap materials – LED struct odulation of a LED, laser Diodes – Mo ency – Resonant frequencies – Lase oction to Quantum laser, Fiber amplifi- per splicing. OPTICAL RECEIVERS diodes – photo detector noise, SNR, I Photo detectors – Fundamental Rec plifiers, Error Sources – Receiver confi AL TRANSMISSION SYSTEM Inks, System considerations – Link mance-Operational Principles of WDM Network. | tures – odes and er Diode ers – P Detector eiver Op iguration Power I, Solitor | d Threse structower L ower L Response peration n – Pro budge budge budge ns – En | source shold c tures a Launchi Tot onse tir n – pre bability Tot t – Ris rbium-d | materials ondition and Radi ng and al Hrs ne, Avala e amplifie of Error al Hrs e – time loped An McGraw | - Rate fation I couplin anche rs - Hi - Qua budge nplifiers | antum e equatior Patterns- g, Lencir gh impeo ntum Lim get – Nois s. Basic 4: Publisher | fficiency and ns – Externa Temperature ng schemes ation Noise - dance, Trans it.) ee Effects or on concepts 5 5 s, 2008. |

| ł | K.S.Ra | angasamy College of Technolog | y - Aı | utono | mous | Regulati | | | R 2008 | |
|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| Departm | ent | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Pro | ogram | code 8 | k Name | | B : B.E. Ele nmunicatio | | |
| | | S | emes | ster V | II | | | | | |
| Course C | | | | Ho | ours / W | /eek | Credit | Ma | ximum | Marks |
| Course C | ode | Course Name | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813070 | 4C | MICROWAVE ENGINEERING | | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective | e(s) | To study passive microwave c semiconductor devices & applica | | | | | | | 5050rs, to study Is and amplifie12of Measure, Ice Circuits), Vduction to S parameters, S MMicrowave Isc12cess, Output Fto Output Powercodulation, PowerSlow-Waves, Gain Consion, Coaxial M12 | |
| 1. INT | RODI | JCTION | | | Т | otal Hrs | | 12 | | |
| Hybrid Cir Corners, B properties Directional | cuits, Bends of S I Coup | uencies, Microwave Devices, Mic Waveguide Tees, Magic Tees (H and Twists, Directional Couplers, Matrix, relationship between Y- oler, Hybrid Couplers, Circulators a | lybrid Two-l Z& | I Tree Hole [ABC] | s), Hyt Directio D Para s, Micr | orid Rings nal Coup meters w owave Ci | s (Rat-l lers, Int vith S p | Race Circ roduction parameter s, Microw | uits), V to S pa s, S M | /aveguide trameters atrix of a |
| | | AVE VACCUM TUBES | | | | otal Hrs | | | | |
| and Effici Amplification | iency, on P AVE C | Output Power of Four-Cavity Kly Electronic Admittance, Helix rocess, Convection Current, A ROSSED-FIELD TUBES: Magner ron, Ricke diagram. | Trav xial | eling- Electi | Wave ric Fie | Tubes eld, Wav | (TWTs) ve Moo | , Slow-V les, Gair | Vave s n Cons | structures, sideration, |
| | | ren, raene alagrann | | | | | | | | |
| 3. MIC Introductio | RÔW. on, tra | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES ANI ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn d | ors, | micro | wave | | | | | |
| 3. MIC Introductio microwave Diodes, Inl Amplificatio Carrier Cu Operation, | ROW n, tra field P Dioc on, A rrent Pow | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES ANI ansit time limitations in transist | ors, iodes ieratio /ICES put P ATT | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diode | owave o-Valle d Ampli oductio and Q es, Pri | transistory y Model fication, I on, Read uality Fac nciples c | Theory, Microwa Diode ctor, IM | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalance PATT Dio ation, Po | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr | ation, LSA licrowave tiplication, inciples of |
| 3. MIC Introductio microwave Diodes, Inl Amplificati Carrier Cu Operation, Efficiency, 4. STR INTE | ROW, on, tra e field P Dioc on, A rrrent Pow BARI BARI EGRA | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES ANI ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn di des, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gen VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEV o(t) and External Current I _e (t), Out er Output and Efficiency, TRAP TT Diodes, Principles of Operation LINES and MONOLITHIC I TED CIRCUITS | ors, iodes eratio /ICES put P ATT , Para MICR | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diode ametr ROWA | owave o-Valle d Ampli oductio and Q es, Pri ic Amp VE T | transistor y Model fication, I on, Read uality Fac nciples c lifiers, Ap otal Hrs | Theory, Microwa Diode ctor, IM of Oper plicatio | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalanci PATT Dio ration, Po ns. 12 | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr wer O | ation, LSA /licrowave tiplication, inciples of utput and |
| MIC Introductio microwave Diodes, Inl Amplification Carrier Cu Operation, Efficiency, STR INTE Introduction Factor Q Losses, C Introduction | ROW/ n, tra field P Dioo on, A rrent I BARI BARI BARI CIP CIP CIP CIP CIP CIP CIP CIP CIP CI | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES AND ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn di des, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gen VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEV o(t) and External Current I _e (t), Out er Output and Efficiency, TRAP TT Diodes, Principles of Operation LINES and MONOLITHIC | ors, iodes ieratic /ICES put P ATT I, Para MICR dance s, Dis es, M nducto | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diodo rametr 20WA 20WA 20WA 20WA 20WA 20WA 20WA 20WA | vave o-Valle d Ampli roductic and Q es, Pri ic Amp VE T licrostri ed Lin LITHIC aterials, | transisto y Model fication, I on, Read uality Fac nciples o lifiers, Ap otal Hrs p Lines, I es, Char MICRO Dielectr | Theory, Microwa Diode tor, IMi of Oper plicatio | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalanci PATT Dio ration, Po ns. 12 in Microst ic Impeda INTEGRA erials, Res | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr wer O rip Line nnce, A TED C sistive | ation, LSA Aicrowave tiplication, inciples of utput and es, Quality ttenuation IRCUITS: |
| 3.MICIntroductiomicrowaveDiodes, InlAmplificationCarrier CuOperation,Efficiency,4.STRIntroductioFactor QLosses, CIntroductioMonolithic | ROW on, tra e field P Dioo on, A Irrent BARI BARI BARI GRA on, Mic oplan on, Ma Micro | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES AND ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn di des, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gen VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEV $_0$ (t) and External Current I _e (t), Out er Output and Efficiency, TRAP <u>TT Diodes, Principles of Operation LINES and MONOLITHIC IN TED CIRCUITS</u> crostrip Lines, Characteristic Impedi- crostrip Lines, Parallel Strip Lines at Strip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines aterials, Substrate Materials, Cor | ors, iodes ieratic /ICES put P ATT I, Para MICR dance s, Dis es, M nducto | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diodo rametr 20WA 20WA 20WA 20WA 20WA 20WA 20WA 20WA | wave o-Valle d Ampli oductic and Q es, Pri ic Amp VE T icrostri ced Lin LITHIC aterials, cation T | transisto y Model fication, I on, Read uality Fac nciples o lifiers, Ap otal Hrs p Lines, I es, Char MICRO Dielectr | Theory, Microwa Diode tor, IMi of Oper plicatio | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalanci PATT Dio ration, Po ns. 12 in Microst ic Impeda INTEGRA erials, Res | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr wer O rip Line nnce, A TED C sistive | ation, LSA Aicrowave tiplication, inciples of utput and es, Quality ttenuatior IRCUITS: |
| 3. MIC Introductio microwave Diodes, Inl Amplificatio Carrier Cu Operation, Efficiency, 4. STR INTE Introductio Factor Q Losses, C Introductio Monolithic 5. MIC Slotted line measurem | ROW, on, tra e field P Dioc on, A Irrent Pow BARI BARI GRA in, Mic of Mic oplana on, Ma Micro ROW, e VSV nent, ir | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES ANI ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn di des, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gen VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEV o(t) and External Current I _e (t), Out er Output and Efficiency, TRAP <u>TT Diodes, Principles of Operation</u> LINES and MONOLITHIC I <u>TED CIRCUITS</u> crostrip Lines, Characteristic Impediate crostrip Lines, Parallel Strip Lines at Strip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines aterials, Substrate Materials, Cor wave Integrated-Circuit Growth, M | ors, iodes ieratic /ICES put P ATT , Para MICR dance s, Dis es, M ducto MIC I retur loss | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diode ametr OWA e of M stribut IONO or Ma Fabric rn loss and a | wave o-Valle d Ampli oductic and Q es, Pri ic Amp VE T licrostri ced Lin LITHIC atterials, cation T s meas attenua | transistor y Model fication, I on, Read uality Fac nciples of lifiers, Ap otal Hrs p Lines, I es, Char Dielectr Cechnique otal Hrs urements | Theory, Microwa Diode ctor, IMi of Open plicatio Losses acterist WAVE ic Mate es, Fabr | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalancl PATT Dio ation, Po ns. 12 in Microst ic Impeda INTEGRA erials, Re- ication Ex 12 ency mea | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr wer O rip Line ance, A TED C sistive cample. sureme | ation, LSA Aicrowave tiplication inciples o utput and es, Quality ttenuatior IRCUITS Materials |
| 3. MIC Introductio microwave Diodes, Inl Amplification Carrier Cu Operation, Efficiency, 4. STR Introductio Factor Q Losses, C Introductio 5. MIC Slotted line measurem Q, dielectri | ROW, on, tra e field P Dioc on, A Irrent BARI BARI GRA Micro A ROW, e VSV e VSV eent, ir ic con | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES ANI ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn di des, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gen VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEV o(t) and External Current I _e (t), Out er Output and Efficiency, TRAP <u>TT Diodes, Principles of Operation</u> LINES and MONOLITHIC I <u>TED CIRCUITS</u> crostrip Lines, Characteristic Imped crostrip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines aterials, Substrate Materials, Cor wave Integrated-Circuit Growth, M AVE MEASUREMENTS VR measurement, VSWR through npedance measurement, insertion stant measurement of a solid using | ors, iodes ieratic /ICES put P ATT , Para MICR dance s, Dis es, M ducto MIC I retur loss | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diode ametr OWA e of M stribut IONO or Ma Fabric rn loss and a | wave o-Valle d Ampli oductic and Q es, Pri ic Amp VE T licrostri ced Lin LITHIC atterials, cation T s meas attenua | transistor y Model fication, I on, Read uality Fac nciples of lifiers, Ap otal Hrs p Lines, I es, Char Dielectr Cechnique otal Hrs urements | Theory, Microwa Diode ctor, IMi of Open plicatio Losses acterist WAVE ic Mate es, Fabr | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalancl PATT Dio ation, Po ns. 12 in Microst ic Impeda INTEGRA erials, Re- ication Ex 12 ency mea | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr wer O rip Line ance, A TED C sistive cample. sureme | ation, LSA Aicrowave tiplication inciples o utput and es, Quality ttenuatior IRCUITS Materials |
| 3. MIC Introductio microwave Diodes, Inl Amplification Carrier Cu Operation, Efficiency, 4. STR Introductio Factor Q Losses, C Introductio 5. MIC Slotted line Q, dielectri Total hours | ROW on, tra e field P Dioc on, A rrent I Pow BARI BARI EGRA on, Mic of Mic oplana on, Ma Micro ROW ROW e VSV hent, ir ic con s to be | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES ANI ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn di des, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gen VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEV o(t) and External Current I _e (t), Out er Output and Efficiency, TRAP <u>TT Diodes, Principles of Operation</u> LINES and MONOLITHIC I <u>TED CIRCUITS</u> crostrip Lines, Characteristic Imped crostrip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines aterials, Substrate Materials, Cor wave Integrated-Circuit Growth, M AVE MEASUREMENTS VR measurement, VSWR through npedance measurement, insertion stant measurement of a solid using | ors, iodes ieratic /ICES put P ATT , Para MICR dance s, Dis es, M ducto MIC I retur loss | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diode ametr OWA e of M stribut IONO or Ma Fabric rn loss and a | wave o-Valle d Ampli oductic and Q es, Pri ic Amp VE T licrostri ced Lin LITHIC atterials, cation T s meas attenua | transistor y Model fication, I on, Read uality Fac nciples of lifiers, Ap otal Hrs p Lines, I es, Char Dielectr Cechnique otal Hrs urements | Theory, Microwa Diode ctor, IMi of Open plicatio Losses acterist WAVE ic Mate es, Fabr | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalanci PATT Dio ration, Po ns. 12 in Microst ic Impeda INTEGRA erials, Re- rication Ex ication Ex nts, meas | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr wer O rip Line ance, A TED C sistive cample. sureme | ation, LSA Alicrowave tiplication inciples o utput and es, Quality ttenuation IRCUITS Materials |
| MIC Introductio microwave Diodes, Inl Amplification Carrier Cu Operation, Efficiency, STR Introduction Factor Q Losses, C Introduction MIC Slotted line measurem Q, dielectri Total hours Text book | ROW, on, tra e field P Dioo on, A Prrent BARI BARI BARI GRA of Mic oplan Micro ROW, e VSV hent, ir ic con s to be (s): | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES ANI ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn di des, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gen VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEV o(t) and External Current I _e (t), Out er Output and Efficiency, TRAP <u>TT Diodes, Principles of Operation</u> LINES and MONOLITHIC I <u>TED CIRCUITS</u> crostrip Lines, Characteristic Imped crostrip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines aterials, Substrate Materials, Cor wave Integrated-Circuit Growth, M AVE MEASUREMENTS VR measurement, VSWR through npedance measurement, insertion stant measurement of a solid using | ors, iodes ieratic /ICES put P ATT A, Para MICR dance s, Dis es, M inducto MIC I retur loss g wav | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diode rametr 20WA e of M stribut 40NO or Ma Fabric rn loss and a veguid | vave o-Valle d Ampli oductic and Q es, Pri ic Amp VE T licrostri ed Lin LITHIC aterials, cation T T s meas attenua le. | transistor y Model fication, I pon, Read uality Fac nciples of lifiers, Ap otal Hrs p Lines, I es, Char Dielectr Cechnique otal Hrs urements tion meas | Theory, Microwa Diode tor, IMI of Open plicatio Losses acterist WAVE ic Mate s, Fabr s, frequ sureme | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalanci PATT Dioo ration, Po ns. 12 in Microst ic Impeda INTEGRA erials, Re- ication Ex 12 ency mea nts, meas | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr wer O rip Line ance, A TED C sistive sample. sureme uremen | ation, LSA Alicrowave tiplication inciples o utput and es, Quality ttenuation IRCUITS Materials |
| MIC Introductio microwave Diodes, Inl Amplification Carrier Cu Operation, Efficiency, STR Introductio Factor Q Losses, C Introductio MIC Slotted line measurem Q, dielectri Total hours Text book Sam | ROW, on, tra e field P Dioo on, A Irrent I Pow BARI GRA Micro of Mic oplana on, Ma Micro ROW, e VSV hent, ir ic con s to be (s): nuel Y | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES ANI ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn di des, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gen VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEV o(t) and External Current I _e (t), Out er Output and Efficiency, TRAP <u>TT Diodes, Principles of Operation</u> LINES and MONOLITHIC I <u>TED CIRCUITS</u> crostrip Lines, Characteristic Imped crostrip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines at Strip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines aterials, Substrate Materials, Cor wave Integrated-Circuit Growth, M AVE MEASUREMENTS VR measurement, VSWR through npedance measurement, insertion stant measurement of a solid using a taught | ors, iodes ieratic /ICES put P ATT , Para MICR dances, Dis es, Mi ducto MIC I retur loss g wav | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diode <u>ametr</u> OWA e of M stribut AONO or Ma Fabric or Ma Fabric and a veguid | wave o-Valle d Ampli oductic and Q es, Pri ic Amp VE T licrostri red Lin LITHIC atterials, cation T s meas attenua le. | transistor y Model fication, I on, Read uality Fac nciples of lifiers, Ap otal Hrs p Lines, I es, Char Dielectr cechnique otal Hrs urements tion meas | Theory, Microwa Diode tor, IM of Oper plicatio Losses acterist WAVE ic Mate as, Fabr s, frequ sureme | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalancl PATT Dio ation, Po ns. 12 in Microst ic Impeda INTEGRA erials, Re- ication Ex ication Ex ency mea nts, meas 60 Edition (2 | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr wer O rip Line ance, A TED C sistive sample. sureme uremen | ation, LSA Alicrowave tiplication inciples o utput and es, Quality ttenuation IRCUITS Materials |
| MIC Introductio microwave Diodes, Inl Amplification Carrier Cu Operation, Efficiency, 4. STR INTE Introductio Factor Q Losses, C Introductio MIC Slotted line measurem Q, dielectri Total hours Text book 1. Sam | ROW on, tra e field P Dioc on, A rrent I Pow BARI BARI GRA on, Mic of Mic of Mic oplan on, Ma Micro ROW e VSV hent, ir ic con s to be (s): nuel Y | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES ANI ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn di des, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gen VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEV o(t) and External Current I _e (t), Out er Output and Efficiency, TRAP <u>TT Diodes, Principles of Operation</u> LINES and MONOLITHIC In <u>TED CIRCUITS</u> crostrip Lines, Characteristic Impedi- crostrip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines ar Strip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines aterials, Substrate Materials, Cor wave Integrated-Circuit Growth, M AVE MEASUREMENTS VR measurement, VSWR through npedance measurement, insertion stant measurement of a solid using e taught | ors, iodes ieratic /ICES put P ATT , Para MICR dances, Dis es, Mi ducto MIC I retur loss g wav | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diode <u>ametr</u> OWA e of M stribut AONO or Ma Fabric or Ma Fabric and a veguid | wave o-Valle d Ampli oductic and Q es, Pri ic Amp VE T licrostri red Lin LITHIC atterials, cation T s meas attenua le. | transistor y Model fication, I on, Read uality Fac nciples of lifiers, Ap otal Hrs p Lines, I es, Char Dielectr cechnique otal Hrs urements tion meas | Theory, Microwa Diode tor, IM of Oper plicatio Losses acterist WAVE ic Mate as, Fabr s, frequ sureme | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalancl PATT Dio ation, Po ns. 12 in Microst ic Impeda INTEGRA erials, Re- ication Ex ication Ex ency mea nts, meas 60 Edition (2 | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr wer O rip Line ance, A TED C sistive sample. sureme uremen | ation, LSA Aicrowave tiplication inciples o utput and es, Quality ttenuatior IRCUITS Materials |
| MIC Introductio microwave Diodes, Inl Amplificatio Carrier Cu Operation, Efficiency, STR Introductio Factor Q Losses, C Introductio MIC Slotted line measurem Q, dielectri Total hours Text book Sam Anna Reference | ROW, on, tra e field P Dioc on, A Pow BARI BARI GRA in, Mic of Mic of Mic of Mic of Mic of Mic of Mic oplana Micro ROW, e VSV hent, ir ic con s to be (s): nuel Y apurna (s): | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES ANI ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn di des, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gen VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEV o(t) and External Current I _e (t), Out er Output and Efficiency, TRAP <u>TT Diodes, Principles of Operation</u> LINES and MONOLITHIC In <u>TED CIRCUITS</u> crostrip Lines, Characteristic Impedi- crostrip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines ar Strip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines aterials, Substrate Materials, Cor wave Integrated-Circuit Growth, M AVE MEASUREMENTS VR measurement, VSWR through npedance measurement, insertion stant measurement of a solid using e taught | ors, iodes peratic /ICES put P ATT , Para MICR dance s, Dis es, M ducto MIC I retur loss g wav | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diode rametr 20WA e of M stribut 40NO or Ma Fabric rn loss and a veguid | wave o-Valle d Ampli oductic and Q es, Pri ic Amp VE T licrostri ed Lin LITHIC aterials, cation T s meas attenua le. | transistor y Model ¹ fication, I pon, Read uality Fac nciples of lifiers, Ap otal Hrs Dielectr <u>echnique</u> otal Hrs urements tion meas Hall of Ind | Theory, Microwa Diode tor, IMI of Open plicatio Losses acterist WAVE ic Mate s, Fabr s, frequ sureme | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalancl PATT Dio ation, Po ns. 12 in Microst ication Ex ication Ex ication Ex ency mea nts, meas 60 Edition (2 2000) | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr wer O rip Line ance, A TED C sistive sample. sureme uremen | ation, LSA Alicrowave tiplication inciples o utput and es, Quality ttenuation IRCUITS Materials |
| 3. MIC Introductio microwave Diodes, Inl Amplification Carrier Cu Operation, Efficiency, 4. STR Introductio Factor Q Losses, C Introductio Monolithic 5. MIC Slotted line measurem Q, dielectri Total hours Text book 1. Sam 2. Anna Reference 1. R.E. | ROW, on, tra e field P Dioo on, A Irrent I Pow BARI GRA IN GRA I GRA I GRA I GRA I Micro Of Mid oplana I I GRA I Micro ROW, e VSV i e VSV i e VSV i e VSV i e VSV i e VSV i e (s): Collir Collir | AVE SOLID STATE DEVICES ANI ansit time limitations in transist effect transistors, HEMT, Gunn di des, CdTe Diodes, Microwave Gen VALANCHE TRANSIT-TIME DEV o(t) and External Current I _e (t), Out er Output and Efficiency, TRAP <u>TT Diodes, Principles of Operation</u> LINES and MONOLITHIC I <u>TED CIRCUITS</u> crostrip Lines, Characteristic Imped crostrip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines at Strip Lines, Shielded Strip Lines aterials, Substrate Materials, Cor wave Integrated-Circuit Growth, M <u>AVE MEASUREMENTS</u> VR measurement, VSWR through npedance measurement, insertion stant measurement of a solid using a taught | ors, iodes ieratic /ICES put P ATT MICR dances, Dis es, Mi ducto MIC I retur loss g wav rcuits Engin | micro s - Two on and S: Intr Power Diode <u>ametr</u> OWA e of M stribut AONO or Ma Fabric or Ma Fabric and a veguid s - Pre neerin | wave o-Valle d Ampli oductic and Q es, Pri ic Amp VE T licrostri red Lin LITHIC aterials, cation T s meas attenua le. | transistor y Model fication, I pon, Read uality Fac nciples of lifiers, Ap otal Hrs p Lines, I es, Char Dielectr echnique otal Hrs urements tion meas lall of Ind ta McGra econd Ec | Theory, Microwa Diode tor, IMi of Oper plicatio Losses acterist WAVE ic Mate es, Fabr s, frequ sureme ia – 3 rd w-Hill (2 | ver frequ Modes o ave Gener Avalancl PATT Dio ation, Po ns. 12 in Microst ication Ex ication Ex ication Ex ency mea nts, meas 60 Edition (2 2000) | f Opera ation, N he Mul des, Pr wer O rip Line ance, A TED C sistive sample. sureme uremen | ation, LSA Aicrowave tiplication inciples o utput and es, Quality ttenuation IRCUITS Materials |

| K.S. | Rangasamy College of Technology - | Autor | nomous l | Regulatio | n | | R 2 | 800 |
|--|--|---|---|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Pro | gramme Name | | | B.E. Ele nunicatio | | cs and ineering |
| | Sen | nester | VII | | | | | |
| Course Code | | | Hours/ W | /eek | Credit | Ma | ximum | Marks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130707P | EMBEDDED SYSTEMS LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | LIST OF E | EXPER | RIMENTS | | | | | |
| Serial Interfa Read ADC a a²C R² 4 Seva LED a Flash | cing ADC and DAC with 8051 microcol and Parallel interface with 8051 microcol cing and Programming of digital clock of the key and display the key via ports us and DAC Interface using embedded microcor on segment LED display using I ² C bas nd LCD Interface using embedded mic controller programming- Data flash with g RTOS Environment and system prog | controll using t crocor ntroller sed 16 cro cor n erase | ler. C microc htroller. bit Expar htroller. e, verify, f | nder. fusing thro | | EL/INTI | EL tool | S |

| K. | S.Rangasamy College of Technolog | gy - Auto | nomous | Regulat | ion | | R 20 | 08 |
|---|--|-----------|------------------|----------|--------|------|----------------------|-------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Prog | ramme Co Name | ode & | | | ctronics on Engin | |
| | S | emester \ | /11 | | | | | |
| Course Cod | | Н | ours/ Wee | ek | Credit | Max | kimum M | larks |
| Course Code | e Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Tota |
| 08130708P | OPTICAL AND MICROWAVE LABORATORY | 0 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | LIST OF | EXPERI | MENTS | | | | | |
| 1. Nume 2. Mode 3. Coup 4. Fiber | pertaining to Fiber optics, Optical Com erical aperture determination for fibers Characteristics of Fibers – SM Fibers ling Fibers to Semi-Conductor Source optic communication links. & Photo Diode Characteristics. | and Atte | nuation M | leasuren | | ers. | | |
| Microwave ex | periments | | | | | | | |
| Radia Powe | mination of guide wavelength, frequer ation Pattern of Horn antenna. r Measurement. | ncy. | | | | | | |

- 4. Characteristics of Gunn diode Oscillator.
- 5. Mode characteristics of Reflex Klystron
- 6. VSWR Measurements Determination of terminated impedance

| K.S | Rangasamy College of Technolog | gy - Auto | nomous | Regulatio | on | | R 20 | 08 |
|--------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Prog | ramme Co Name | ode & | | | ectronics | |
| | Se | emester \ | /11 | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Н | ours/ Wee | k | Credit | Ma | 0 00 to carry of students to | larks |
| Course Coue | Course Marile | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130709P | PROJECT WORK - PHASE I | 0 | 0 | 4 | 2 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To impart practical knowledge to technical procedures in their proj read and review the research arti project work and placing this as th | ect work. cles, jour eir begini | To provient To provient To provient To provient To provide the second state of the sec | de an ex conferen for their | posure to ce procee final pres | o the st edings entatio | udents to relevant n | o refer, to their |
| Methodology | A committee is constituted professor in the departme Three reviews have to be Problem should be selected Students must do a literate their work Report has to be prepared Preliminary implementation Internal evaluation has to | nt conducte ed by eve ure surve d by the s n can be | ed by the c ery batch c ey collectin tudents as done if po | committee of student og a minin s per the possible | s num of 10 format |) paper | s related | |

| Department | | _ | | Regu | | | | R 2008 |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|-----------|--------------------|--|
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Electronics and Communication | Program | | Code & | | | | nics and |
| | Engineering | | lame | | Cor | nmunic | ation E | ngineering |
| | Se | emester VII | | 1 | 0 | - | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Ho | urs/W | | Credit | | 1 | n Marks |
| | | | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130710P | CAREER COMPETENCY DEVELOPMENT V | 0 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 100 | 00 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | i. To encourage the all round develo ii.To improve the employability of stu | udents. | | - | - | n soft sk | dls. | |
| | pany type written test in Aptitude, Writ | | | | | | | Hrs |
| | Core company based questions - C | | | | | | lytical | 6 |
| | gical reasoning, Written communicatio | on, Program | nming | and I | echnical S | skills. | | 0 |
| Evaluation I V | | | | | | | | 2 |
| | Discussion | Mask | <u> </u> | | 2 | | | |
| | GD – Team work – Body Language | - IVIOCK G | Ds – | video | Samples | | | 6 |
| | - Group Discussion | | | | | | | 2 |
| | ew Skills(Technical Interview) ussions on core subjects -Complex pro | ahlem colui | na in | nrogra | nming on | d.coro | | 6 |
| | ck Technical Interviews | | ng III | prograi | mining all | | | U |
| | Technical Interview | | | | | | | 2 |
| | ew Skills(HR Interview) | | | | | | | 2 |
| | | | | | | | | 6 |
| • | | | | | | | | n |
| Kinds of HR I | nterviews – Corporate culture – Mock | Interviews - | – Vide | eo Sam | ples | | | 6 |
| Kinds of HR I | nterviews – Corporate culture – Mock – HR Interview. | Interviews - | – Vide | eo Sam | ples | | | - |
| Kinds of HR I | | Interviews - | – Vide | eo Sam | ples | | Total | 6 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV | – HR Interview. | Interviews - | – Vide | eo Sam | ples | | Total | 2 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) | – HR Interview. | | | | | elhi, Re | | 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) | - HR Interview. ggarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C | | | | | elhi, Re | | 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD | - HR Interview. ggarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C I) Guide by English Department of KSRC | Chand & C | ompa nit – I | iny Ltd | ., New D | | eprint 2 | 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD | - HR Interview. ggarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C | Chand & C | ompa nit – I | iny Ltd | ., New D | | eprint 2 | 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A | - HR Interview. ggarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C I) Guide by English Department of KSRC | Chand & C | ompa nit – I | iny Ltd | ., New D | | eprint 2 | 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A New I 4 Comp | – HR Interview. ggarwal, "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C. I) Guide by English Department of KSRC ggarwal, "A Modern Approach to ver Delhi, 2008, (unit – I) any question papers(unit I) | Chand & C CT, 2008 (U bal & Non | ompa nit – I – ver | ny Ltd) bal Re | ., New D asoning", | S.Cha | eprint 2 | 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A New I 4 Comp 5 Yasha | – HR Interview. ggarwal , "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C. I) Guide by English Department of KSRC ggarwal , "A Modern Approach to ver Delhi, 2008, (unit – I) any question papers(unit I) want Kanetkar, " Let us 'C' ", BPB Pute | Chand & C CT, 2008 (U bal & Non | ompa nit – I – ver | ny Ltd) bal Re pelhi, 20 | ., New D asoning", 002 (unit - | S.Cha | eprint 2 | 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A New I 4 Comp 5 Yasha 6 Herbe | HR Interview. ggarwal , "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C. I) Guide by English Department of KSRC ggarwal , "A Modern Approach to ver Delhi, 2008, (unit – I) any question papers(unit I) want Kanetkar, "Let us 'C' ", BPB Put rt Schildt, "The Complete Reference (Interview) | Chand & C CT, 2008 (U bal & Non | ompa nit – I – ver | ny Ltd) bal Re pelhi, 20 | ., New D asoning", 002 (unit - | S.Cha | eprint 2 | 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A New I 4 Comp 5 Yasha 6 Herbe | HR Interview. ggarwal , "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C. I) Guide by English Department of KSRC ggarwal , "A Modern Approach to ver Delhi, 2008, (unit – I) any question papers(unit I) vant Kanetkar, "Let us 'C' ", BPB Put rt Schildt, "The Complete Reference C terview Guide by Training cell (unit IV) | Chand & C CT, 2008 (U bal & Non | ompa nit – I – ver | ny Ltd) bal Re pelhi, 20 | ., New D asoning", 002 (unit - | S.Cha | eprint 2 | 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A New I 4 Comp 5 Yasha 6 Herbe 7 HR In EVALUATIO | HR Interview. ggarwal , "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C. I) Guide by English Department of KSRC ggarwal , "A Modern Approach to ver Delhi, 2008, (unit – I) any question papers(unit I) vant Kanetkar, "Let us 'C' ", BPB Put rt Schildt, "The Complete Reference C terview Guide by Training cell (unit IV) | Chand & C CT, 2008 (U bal & Non | ompa nit – I – ver | ny Ltd) bal Re pelhi, 20 | ., New D asoning", 002 (unit - | S.Cha | eprint 2 | 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A New I 4 Comp 5 Yasha 6 Herbe 7 HR In EVALUATION S.No Partic | – HR Interview. ggarwal , "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C J) Guide by English Department of KSRC ggarwal , "A Modern Approach to ver Delhi, 2008, (unit – I) any question papers(unit I) Ivant Kanetkar, " Let us 'C' ", BPB Put rt Schildt, " The Complete Reference C terview Guide by Training cell (unit IV) I CRITERIA ular | Chand & C CT, 2008 (U bal & Non | ompa nit – I – ver New D , 200 | ny Ltd) bal Re pelhi, 20 | ., New D asoning", 002 (unit - | S.Cha | eprint 2 | 2 32 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A New I 4 Comp 5 Yasha 6 Herbe 7 HR In EVALUATION S.No Partic | – HR Interview. ggarwal , "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C. I) Guide by English Department of KSRC ggarwal , "A Modern Approach to ver Delhi, 2008, (unit – I) any question papers(unit I) vant Kanetkar, " Let us 'C' ", BPB Put rt Schildt, " The Complete Reference (terview Guide by Training cell (unit IV) N CRITERIA | Chand & C T, 2008 (U bal & Non blications, N C++ ", TMH | ompa nit – I – ver Jew [] , 200 | ny Ltd) bal Re Delhi, 20 3 (unit | ., New D asoning", 002 (unit - - I) | S.Char | eprint 2 nd & C | 2 32 007 (Twice ompany L |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A New I 4 Comp 5 Yasha 6 Herbe 7 HR In EVALUATION S.No Partic | – HR Interview. ggarwal , "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C J) Guide by English Department of KSRC ggarwal , "A Modern Approach to ver Delhi, 2008, (unit – I) any question papers(unit I) Ivant Kanetkar, " Let us 'C' ", BPB Put rt Schildt, " The Complete Reference C terview Guide by Training cell (unit IV) I CRITERIA ular | Chand & C CT, 2008 (U bal & Non Dications, N C++ ", TMH Test Porti Unit 1 – (companie | ompa nit – I – ver Jew E , 200 | ny Ltd) bal Re Delhi, 20 3 (unit ions fro | ., New D asoning", 002 (unit - - I) om Softwa | S.Char | eprint 2 nd & C | 2 32 007 (Twic |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A New I 4 Comp 5 Yasha 6 Herbe 7 HR In EVALUATION S.No Partic 1 Evalu Writte 2 Evalu | – HR Interview. ggarwal , "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C J) Guide by English Department of KSRC ggarwal , "A Modern Approach to ver Delhi, 2008, (unit – I) any question papers(unit I) ivant Kanetkar, " Let us 'C' ", BPB Put rt Schildt, " The Complete Reference C terview Guide by Training cell (unit IV) N CRITERIA ular ation I n Test ation II | Chand & C CT, 2008 (U bal & Non Dications, N C++ ", TMH Test Porti Unit I – 0 companie Unit II - G | ompa nit – I – ver , 200 on Quest | ny Ltd) bal Re Delhi, 20 3 (unit ions fro | ., New D asoning", 002 (unit - - I) om Softwa sion | S.Char | eprint 2 nd & C | 2 32 007 (Twice ompany L |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A New I 4 Comp 5 Yasha 6 Herbe 7 HR In EVALUATION S.No Partic 1 Evalu 3 Evalu 3 Evalu | - HR Interview. ggarwal , "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C J) Guide by English Department of KSRC ggarwal , "A Modern Approach to ver Delhi, 2008, (unit – I) any question papers(unit I) vant Kanetkar, "Let us 'C' ", BPB Put rt Schildt, "The Complete Reference C terview Guide by Training cell (unit IV) N CRITERIA ular ation I n Test ation II ation II | Chand & C CT, 2008 (U bal & Non Dications, N C++ ", TMH Test Porti Unit I – 0 companie Unit II - G Unit III – 1 | ompa nit – I – ver , 200 on Quest s roup Techr | ny Ltd) bal Re Delhi, 20 3 (unit ions fro Discus | ., New D asoning", 002 (unit - - I) om Softwa sion erview | S.Char | eprint 2 nd & C | 2 32 0007 (Twice ompany L Marks 40 |
| Kinds of HR I Evaluation IV Reference(s) 1 R.S.A (unit - 2 CCD 3 R.S.A New I 4 Comp 5 Yasha 6 Herbe 7 HR In EVALUATION S.No Partic 1 Evalu 3 Evalu 3 Evalu | – HR Interview. ggarwal , "Quantitative Aptitude", S.C J) Guide by English Department of KSRC ggarwal , "A Modern Approach to ver Delhi, 2008, (unit – I) any question papers(unit I) ivant Kanetkar, " Let us 'C' ", BPB Put rt Schildt, " The Complete Reference C terview Guide by Training cell (unit IV) N CRITERIA ular ation I n Test ation II | Chand & C CT, 2008 (U bal & Non Dications, N C++ ", TMH Test Porti Unit I – 0 companie Unit II - G | ompa nit – I – ver , 200 on Quest s roup Techr | ny Ltd) bal Re Delhi, 20 3 (unit ions fro Discus | ., New D asoning", 002 (unit - - I) om Softwa sion erview | S.Char | eprint 2 nd & C | 2 32 007 (Twice ompany L Marks 40 20 |

4. Each section is divided into groups and conduct Aptitude test, mock group discussions, interviews in every alternate Saturdays.

| | K.S.Ran | gasamy College of Technology - / | | | | | | 2008 |
|--|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Depa | rtment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Programn Na | ne Code me | | | Electronic cation Eng | s and gineering |
| | | Sem | ester VIII | | | | | |
| Couro | e Code | Course Name | Hours/ W | /eek | Credit | I | Maximum | Marks |
| Cours | e Code | Course Name | L T | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 0801C | MOBILE COMMUNICATION | 3 1 | 0 | 4 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objec | ctive(s) | To study the basic concepts in cell propagation. To understand the c wireless standards. | | | | | | |
| 1 | FUNDA | LAR CONCEPT AND SYSTEM DES MENTALS eless communication: Evolution of r | | | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| and grad 2 | de of serv MOBIL | Frequency reuse, channel assignm ce, Improving Coverage and capacit E RADIO PROPAGATION agation model, reflection, diffractio | ty in Cellular | systems | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | opagation models, Small scale Mularameters of Mobile multipath char | | | | | | |
| multipat | h fading c | hannels. | | | | | | |
| multipat 3 | h fading c MODU | hannels. _ATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAI | LIZATION | 1 | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| <u>multipat</u> 3 Modulat Division Mobile | tion Techn MODUI MODUI Multiplexi Channels | hannels. | LIZATION sion MSK, M- on in Slow-Fla alization Teo | ary QAN at Fadin hniques | otal Hrs M, M-ary F g Channe s, Linear | SK, O Is and Equa | 9 rthogonal Frequenc | Frequenc |
| multipat 3 Modulat Division Mobile | h fading c MODUI tion Techn Multiplexi Channels ation, Algo | hannels. ATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAI iques: Minimum Shift Keying, Gauss ng, Performance of Digital Modulatio . Equalization: Survey of Equa | LIZATION sion MSK, M- on in Slow-Fla alization Teo versity Techn | ary QAN at Fadin hniques ques, R | otal Hrs M, M-ary F g Channe s, Linear | SK, O Is and Equa | 9 rthogonal Frequenc | Frequenc |
| multipat 3 Modulat Division Mobile Equaliza 4 Coding: Codec, | h fading c MODUI tion Techn Multiplexi Channels ation, Algo CODIN Vocoders | hannels. ATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAL iques: Minimum Shift Keying, Gauss ng, Performance of Digital Modulatio Equalization: Survey of Equa rithms for Adaptive Equalization. Div G AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHI S, Linear Predictive Coders, Selection for CDPD. Multiple Access Technic | LIZATION sion MSK, M- on in Slow-Fla alization Teo versity Techn NIQUES ion of Speed | ary QAN at Fadin hniques ques, R 1 h Code | otal Hrs M, M-ary F g Channe G, Linear AKE rece otal Hrs rs for Mo | SK, O Is and Equa iver. | 9 rthogonal Frequenc alization, 9 ommunica | l Frequenc cy Selectiv Non-linea |
| multipat 3 Modulat Division Mobile Equaliza 4 Coding: Codec, | h fading c MODUI tion Techn Multiplexi Channels ation, Algo CODIN Vocoders RS codes and SDMA | hannels. ATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAL iques: Minimum Shift Keying, Gauss ng, Performance of Digital Modulatio Equalization: Survey of Equa rithms for Adaptive Equalization. Div G AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHI S, Linear Predictive Coders, Selection for CDPD. Multiple Access Technic | LIZATION sion MSK, M- on in Slow-Fla alization Teo versity Techn NIQUES ion of Speed ques: FDMA, | ary QAN at Fadin hniques ques, R 1 h Code TDMA, | otal Hrs M, M-ary F g Channe G, Linear AKE rece otal Hrs rs for Mo | SK, O Is and Equa iver. | 9 rthogonal Frequenc alization, 9 ommunica | l Frequenc cy Selectiv Non-linea ation, GSI |
| multipat 3 Modulat Division Mobile Equalize 4 Coding: Codec, CDMA e 5 Second | h fading c MODUI tion Techn Multiplexi Channels ation, Algo CODIN Vocoders RS codes and SDMA WIREL | hannels. ATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAL iques: Minimum Shift Keying, Gauss ng, Performance of Digital Modulatio Equalization: Survey of Equa rithms for Adaptive Equalization. Div G AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECH S, Linear Predictive Coders, Selection for CDPD. Multiple Access Technic | LIZATION sion MSK, M- on in Slow-Fla alization Teo versity Techn NIQUES ion of Speed ques: FDMA, | ary QAI at Fadin hniques ques, R 1 h Code TDMA, | otal Hrs A, M-ary F g Channe , Linear AKE rece otal Hrs rs for Mo CDMA, S otal Hrs | SK, O Is and Equa iver. bile Co SDMA, | 9 rthogonal Frequence alization, 9 ommunice Capacity 9 | l Frequenc cy Selectiv Non-linea ation, GSI |
| multipat 3 Modulat Division Mobile Equaliza 4 Coding: Codec, CDMA a 5 Second S-95 ar | h fading c MODUI tion Techn Multiplexi Channels ation, Algo CODIN Vocoders RS codes and SDMA WIREL Generatio | hannels. ATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAL iques: Minimum Shift Keying, Gauss ng, Performance of Digital Modulatio . Equalization: Survey of Equa rithms for Adaptive Equalization. Div G AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHI s, Linear Predictive Coders, Selection for CDPD. Multiple Access Technic ESS SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS on and Third Generation Wireless N | LIZATION sion MSK, M- on in Slow-Fla alization Teo versity Techn NIQUES ion of Speed ques: FDMA, | ary QAI at Fadin hniques ques, R 1 h Code TDMA, | otal Hrs J, M-ary F g Channe , Linear AKE rece otal Hrs rs for Mo CDMA, S | SK, O Is and Equa iver. bile Co SDMA, | 9 rthogonal Frequence alization, 9 ommunice Capacity 9 | I Frequenc cy Selectiv Non-linea ation, GSI of Cellula |
| multipat 3 Modulat Division Mobile Equaliza 4 Coding: Codec, CDMA a 5 Second IS-95 ar Total ho | h fading c MODUI ition Techn Multiplexi Channels ation, Algo CODIN Vocoders RS codes and SDMA WIREL Generation DECT purs to be | hannels. ATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAL iques: Minimum Shift Keying, Gauss ng, Performance of Digital Modulatio . Equalization: Survey of Equa rithms for Adaptive Equalization. Div G AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHI s, Linear Predictive Coders, Selection for CDPD. Multiple Access Technic ESS SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS on and Third Generation Wireless N | LIZATION sion MSK, M- on in Slow-Fla alization Teo versity Techn NIQUES ion of Speed ques: FDMA, | ary QAI at Fadin hniques ques, R 1 h Code TDMA, | otal Hrs J, M-ary F g Channe , Linear AKE rece otal Hrs rs for Mo CDMA, S | SK, O Is and Equa iver. bile Co SDMA, | 9 rthogonal Frequence alization, 9 ommunic Capacity 9 tooth. AN | I Frequenc cy Selectiv Non-linea ation, GSI of Cellula |
| multipat 3 Modulat Division Mobile Equaliza 4 Coding: Codec, CDMA a 5 Second S-95 ar Total ho | h fading c MODUI MODUI tion Techn Multiplexi Channels ation, Algo CODIN Vocoders RS codes and SDMA WIREL Generation MUREL Generation d DECT ours to be ok(s) : T.S.Rap | hannels. ATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAL iques: Minimum Shift Keying, Gauss ng, Performance of Digital Modulatio . Equalization: Survey of Equa rithms for Adaptive Equalization. Div G AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHI s, Linear Predictive Coders, Selection for CDPD. Multiple Access Technic ESS SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS on and Third Generation Wireless N | LIZATION sion MSK, M- on in Slow-Fla alization Teo versity Techn NIQUES ion of Speec ques: FDMA, Networks and | ary QAN at Fadin hniques ques, R 1 h Code TDMA, 1 Standa | otal Hrs A, M-ary F g Channe , Linear <u>AKE rece</u> otal Hrs rs for Mo CDMA, S <u>cotal Hrs</u> rotal Hrs urds, WLL | SK, O Is and Equa iver. bile Co DMA, , Blue | 9 rthogonal Frequence alization, 9 ommunice Capacity 9 tooth. AN 45 | I Frequenc cy Selectiv Non-linea ation, GSI o of Cellula MPS, GSN |
| multipat 3 Modulat Division Mobile Equaliza 4 Coding: Codec, CDMA a 5 Second IS-95 ar Total ho Text Bo 1 | h fading c MODUI iton Techn Multiplexi Channels ation, Algo CODIN Vocoders RS codes and SDMA WIREL Generation DECT ours to be ok(s) : T.S.Rap Educatio | hannels. ATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAL iques: Minimum Shift Keying, Gauss ng, Performance of Digital Modulatio . Equalization: Survey of Equa rithms for Adaptive Equalization. Div G AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHI s, Linear Predictive Coders, Selection for CDPD. Multiple Access Technic ESS SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS on and Third Generation Wireless N taught | LIZATION sion MSK, M- on in Slow-Fla alization Teo versity Techn NIQUES ion of Speec ques: FDMA, Networks and | ary QAN at Fadin hniques ques, R 1 h Code TDMA, 1 Standa | otal Hrs A, M-ary F g Channe , Linear <u>AKE rece</u> otal Hrs rs for Mo CDMA, S <u>cotal Hrs</u> rotal Hrs urds, WLL | SK, O Is and Equa iver. bile Co DMA, , Blue | 9 rthogonal Frequence alization, 9 ommunice Capacity 9 tooth. AN 45 | I Frequenc cy Selectiv Non-linea ation, GSI of Cellula MPS, GSN |
| multipat 3 Modulat Division Mobile Equaliza 4 Coding: Codec, CDMA a 5 Second IS-95 ar Total ho Text Bo 1 | h fading c MODUI MODUI Multiplexi Channels ation, Algo CODIN Vocoders RS codes and SDMA WIREL Generation d DECT ours to be ok(s) : T.S.Rap Education cce(s) : R. Blake | hannels. ATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAL iques: Minimum Shift Keying, Gauss ng, Performance of Digital Modulatio s. Equalization: Survey of Equa rithms for Adaptive Equalization. Div G AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECH S, Linear Predictive Coders, Selecti for CDPD. Multiple Access Technic SS SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS on and Third Generation Wireless N taught paport, "Wireless Communications on/ Prentice Hall of India, Third India , "Wireless Communication Technol | LIZATION sion MSK, M- on in Slow-Fla alization Teo versity Techn NIQUES ion of Speed ques: FDMA, Networks and s: Principles n Reprint 200 ogy", Thomso | ary QAN at Fadin hniques ques, R 1 h Code TDMA, TDMA, 3. | Total Hrs M, M-ary F g Channe AKE rece Total Hrs rs for Mo CDMA, S Total Hrs rotal Hrs rotal Hrs rotal Hrs ards, WLL Practice, ar, 2003. | Secon | 9 rthogonal Frequence alization, 9 ommunice Capacity 9 tooth. AN 45 d Edition | I Frequenc cy Selectiv Non-linea ation, GSI of Cellula MPS, GSN |
| multipat 3 Modulat Division Mobile Equaliza 4 Coding: Codec, CDMA a 5 Second IS-95 ar Total ho Text Bo 1 Referen | h fading c MODUI MODUI tion Techn Multiplexi Channels ation, Algo CODIN Vocoders RS codes RS codes RS codes and SDMA WIREL Generation d DECT ours to be ok(s) : T.S.Rap Educatio ce(s) : R. Blake W.C.Y.L | hannels. ATION TECHNIQUES AND EQUAL iques: Minimum Shift Keying, Gauss ng, Performance of Digital Modulatio s. Equalization: Survey of Equa rithms for Adaptive Equalization. Div G AND MULTIPLE ACCESS TECHI s, Linear Predictive Coders, Selecti for CDPD. Multiple Access Technic SS SYSTEMS AND STANDARDS on and Third Generation Wireless N taught | LIZATION sion MSK, M- on in Slow-Fla alization Teo versity Techn NIQUES ion of Speed ques: FDMA, Networks and s: Principles n Reprint 200 ogy", Thomso | ary QAN at Fadin hniques ques, R 1 h Code TDMA, TDMA, 3. | Total Hrs M, M-ary F g Channe AKE rece Total Hrs rs for Mo CDMA, S Total Hrs rotal Hrs rotal Hrs rotal Hrs ards, WLL Practice, ar, 2003. | Secon | 9 rthogonal Frequence alization, 9 ommunice Capacity 9 tooth. AN 45 d Edition | I Frequenc cy Selectiv Non-linea ation, GSI of Cellula MPS, GSN |

| К. | S.Rangasamy College of Technolog | gy - Auto | nomous | Regulati | on | | R 20 | 08 |
|--------------|---|---|---|---|--------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Prog | ramme Co Name | ode & | | | | |
| | Se | emester V | /111 | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Н | ours/ Wee | ek | Credit | Ma | 50 roject in one s learn to w ake presenta | larks |
| Course Coue | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130804P | PROJECT WORK - PHASE II | 0 | 0 | 20 | 10 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To improve the academic and tech the technical areas, they have lear teams, gain confidence to solve re and manage a project. | rnt during al world | the cours problems | se. To ma related to | ke the stu their area | udents l a, make | Aaximum Maximum Maximu | vork in ations |
| Methodology | A committee is constituted professor in the departme Three reviews have to be Each review has to be eva Attendance is compulsory valid reason, one or more A senior professor from ot review The report should be subr of April. | nt. conducte aluated fo for all re chance r her depa | ed by the c or 100 mar views. If a nay be giv rtments m | committee ks. student ven. aay be ind | fails to att | end rev | view for s nmittee fo | ome or final |

| K.S. | Rangasamy College of Technolog | | | | | - | | | R 2 | 008 |
|---|--|---------------|----------------|---------------------|--------|------------------------|----------------|--------|---|-----------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | F | 0 | mme (| | | | | | |
| | Engineering | | | Name | | C | ommur | licati | on Engir | eering |
| | E | LEC | TIVE | | | _ | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | | | irs / W | | Credit | | | 9 of the Instruct are – Assen 9 Management as – Motivati devices – T 9 BMS – ER m | larks |
| | | | L | Т | Ρ | С | С | A | ES | Total |
| 08130641E | FUNDAMENTALS OF IT | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 5 | - | | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To introduce the fundamentals o basic RDBMS concepts. | | • | | ware | • | | vare | and to | introduce |
| 1 COMPU | TER ARCHITECTURE AND SYSTE | EM S | OFTV | VARE | | Total | Hrs | | 9 | |
| 2 OPERA Operating sys Permissions – need for Com | hkers – Compilers and interpreters. FING SYSTEMS AND COMPUTER tem – memory management – I New Technology File System – E puter Networks – Network topology | Proc Devic | ess m ce Ma | nanage nagem | nent - | -Computer | ystem Netwo | orks | nagemer – Motiva | ation and |
| Networks. 3 RDBMS | AND DATABASE DESIGN | | | | | Total | Hrs | | 9 | |
| concept – Nota forms. | DBMS – data processing – the da ations – Normalization – Need for I | | | | | ss of Norn | nalizati | | Types o | |
| 4 SQL | | | | | | Total | | | 9 | |
| | urpose of SQL – History of SQL - /iews – DCL statements – Embedde | | | | | | s - DE |)L st | atement | s – DML |
| | ONCEPTS | | | 003111 | actice | Total | Hrs | | 9 | |
| OLTP – Purpo System – Lock Transaction log | se – Transaction – Transaction Systems s – Granularity of Locking – Intent I g. | | | | | roperties - | - Requ | | ents for | |
| Total hours to | be taught | | | | | | | | 45 | ; |
| Text book (s) : | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Foundat | ion Program Books Vol-1 and Vol-2 | , Infc | osys. | | | | | | | |
| Reference(s) | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Andrew | S. Tanenbaum, Structured Compute | er Or | ganiza | ation, I | PHI, 3 | rd ed., 199 | 1 | | | |
| 2 Silbersch | natz and Galvin, Operating System | Cond | cepts, | 4 th ed. | , Add | ision-Wes | ey, 199 | 95 | | |
| 3 Henry F editions, | Korth, Abraham Silberschatz, Da | itaba | ise Sy | /stem | Conc | ept, 2 nd e | d. McC | Graw | -Hill Inte | ernationa |

| | K.S | S.Rangasamy College of Technolog | gy Auton | omous | Regula | tion | | R 2 | 800 |
|---|--|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------|--|--------|--------------------------|---------|
| Departme | ont | Electronics and Communication | Progra | mme Co | ode & | 13 : 6 | 3.E. E | lectronics | and |
| Departing | ent | Engineering | | Name | | Comm | unicat | ion Engine | ering |
| | | ELE | CTIVE - | | | | | | |
| Course (| Codo | Course Name | Ho | urs/We | ek | Credit | Μ | aximum M | arks |
| Course (| Coue | Course Marine | L | Т | Ρ | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 081306 | 642E | OPERATING SYSTEMS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objectiv | ve(s) | To have an overview of different ty management. To know the concept | | | | | knov | ledge of p | rocess |
| 1 (| OVERV | IEW OF OS | | | | Total Hrs | | 9 | |
| Clustered Operating Operation | d Syster g Syste ns on P | lainframe systems – Desktop Syste ms – Real Time Systems – Handhel m Services – System Calls – Syste rocesses – Cooperating Processes – | d System em Progra | s - Harc ams - P | lware F rocess | rotection - Concept – | Syste | m Compoi | nents – |
| 2 F | PROCE | SS MANAGEMENT | | | | Total Hrs | | 9 | |
| System M Deadlock | PROCE Model avoida | SS AND STORAGE MANAGEMEN – Deadlock Characterization – Me ance – Deadlock detection – Recove nory allocation – Paging – Segmenta | ethods for ery from D | Deadlock | ks - Sto | rage Mana | | | |
| | | DRY MANAGEMENT | | gmemai | | Total Hrs | | 9 | |
| Virtual Me | emory | Demand Paging – Process creation Access Methods – Directory Structure | | | | - Allocation | | | |
| 5 F | FILE S` | YSTEM | | | | Total Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | cture – File System Implementation | - Directe | ory Impl | ementa | tion – Alloo | | | Eroo |
| | | nent Disk Structure – Disk Scheo s - Case Study Linux System Kernel | luling – D | | | | o-Spa | ce Manage | |
| | rinciple | nent Disk Structure – Disk Scheo s - Case Study Linux System Kernel | luling – D | | | | o-Spa | ce Manage | |
| Design pr | rinciple: Irs to be | nent Disk Structure – Disk Scheo s - Case Study Linux System Kernel | luling – D | | | | o-Spac | | |
| Design pr Total hou Text book | rinciples irs to be k (s) : Abrahar | nent Disk Structure – Disk Scheo s - Case Study Linux System Kernel | duling – [Model. and Gre | Disk Ma | nagem | ent – Swap | | 45 | ement |
| Design pr Total hou Text book | rinciples irs to be k (s) : Abrahar Edition, | nent Disk Structure – Disk Sched s - Case Study Linux System Kernel e taught n Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin | duling – [Model. and Gre | Disk Ma | nagem | ent – Swap | | 45 | ement |
| Design pr Total hou Text book 1 A Reference | rinciples irs to be k (s) : Abrahar Edition, e(s) : | nent Disk Structure – Disk Sched s - Case Study Linux System Kernel e taught n Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin | Auling – E Model. and Gre 2003. | Disk Ma | nagem e, "Op | ent – Swap erating Sys | stem | 45 Concepts' | ement |
| Design pr Total hour Text book 1 A Reference 1 H | rinciples Irs to be k (s) : Abrahar Edition, e(s) : Harvey | nent Disk Structure – Disk Sched s - Case Study Linux System Kernel e taught n Silberschatz, Peter Baer Galvin John Wiley & Sons (ASIA) Pvt. Ltd, 2 | Auling – E Model. and Gre 2003. ond Editio | g Gagr | nagem e, "Op son Ed | ent – Swap erating Sys ucation Pvt | stem | 45 Concepts" 2002. | ement |

| | K.S | B.Rangasamy College of Technology - | Autonom | ous Re | egulati | on | | R | 2008 |
|-------------|---------|---|--------------|----------------|---------|----------|-------|----------------------|------------------|
| Departme | ent | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progran N | nme Co Name | de & | | | ectronic on Engii | s and neering |
| | | ELECT | IVE - I | | | | | | |
| Course Co | ada | Course Name | Ho | urs/W | eek | Credit | Max | kimum N | Marks |
| Course Co | Jue | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130643 | 3E | DSP PROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE AND PROGRAMMING | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective | (s) | Introduction to DSP Processors, Archite introduction about DSP family processo | | MS320 | C5X a | nd TMS3 | 20C3X | Proces | sor and |
| 1 F | UNDA | AMENTALS OF PROGRAMMABLE DSP | S | | Т | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | mory | ultiplier accumulator – Modified Bus Strue – Multi-port memory – VLIW architecture nerals. | | | | | | | |
| 2 TI | MS32 | 0C5X PROCESSOR | | | Т | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | Assembly language syntax - Addressing tion – Block Diagram of DSP starter kit – | | | | | | | |
| - | | 0C3X PROCESSOR | | | - | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| Block Diag | gram (| ata formats - Addressing modes – Grou of DSP starter kit – Application Prograr of series, Convolution of two sequences, | ns for pro | cessing | | | | | |
| | | PROCESSORS | | 0 | Т | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | ADSP-21XX and ADSP-210XX series on stions – Application programs –Filter desi | | | | dressing | modes | and as | sembly |
| 5 A | DVAN | ICED PROCESSORS | | | Т | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | TMS320C54X: Pipe line operation, Con Iotorola DSP563XX – Comparison of the | | | | | | TMS32 | 0C6X - |
| Total hours | s to be | e taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text Book(| | | | | | | | | |
| | | ataramani and M.Bhaskar, "Digital S tions" – Tata McGraw – Hill Publishing C | | | | | | grammii | ng and |
| Reference(| | | | | | | | | |
| 1 U | ser g | uides Texas Instrumentation, Analog Dev | vices, Moto | orola. | | | | | |

| | K.S | S.Rangasamy College of Technology - | Autonom | ious Re | gulati | on | | R | 2008 |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Depart | tmont | Electronics and Communication | Program | nme Co | de & | 13 : | B.E. Ele | ectronic | s and |
| Depan | lineni | Engineering | 1 | Name | | Comm | unicatio | on Engii | neering |
| | | ELECT | IVE - I | | | | | | |
| | 0 | | Ho | ours/We | eek | Credit | Max | imum N | /larks |
| Course | Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130 | 644E | MULTIMEDIA COMPRESSION TECHNIQUES | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Object | ive(s) | Introduction of Multimedia, To know compression techniques. | the cond | cept ab | out Te | ext, Audi | o, Ima | ge and | Video |
| 1 | INTRO | DUCTION | | | Тс | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| and Dig compres Evaluati | ital Aud ssion teo ion techr | s of Multimedia – Graphics and Image D io – Storage requirements for multimed chniques – Overview of source coding, s niques – Error analysis and methodologie | ia applicat source mo | ions -N | leed fo alar ar | or Compr nd vector | ession | - Taxor | omy of |
| 2 | | COMPRESSION | | | | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | ues – LZ | chniques – Huffmann coding – Adaptiv W family algorithms | e Huffmai | nn Cod | - | | c codin | g – Dio | ctionary |
| 3 | | COMPRESSION | | | | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | Audio co Applica | Audio compression techniques - μ- Law oding - Frequency domain and filtering tion to audio coding – MPEG audio, - CE | ı – sub-ba | nd codi | | | | | |
| 4 | | COMPRESSION | | | | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| JPEG S | Standard | niques – DM, PCM, DPCM: Optimal Pre d – Sub-band coding algorithms: Des using filters – JPEG 2000 standards. | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | T | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | sion techniques and standards - MPE | G Video (| Codina | I: MPE | G – 1 a | and 2 - | MPEC | Video |
| | | G – Motion estimation and compensation | | | | | | | |
| Total ho | ours to b | e taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text Bo | ok(s) : | | | | | | • | | |
| 1 | Khalid | Sayood, "Introduction to Data Compress | sion". Mor | ban Kat | uffman | Harcourt | . India. | 2nd edi | tion. |
| 2 | David | Salomon," Data Compression – The on, 2001. | | | | | | | |
| Referen | ice(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Shi, Huifang Sun "Image and Video Co. hms & Standards, CRC press, 2003. | mpressior | for Mu | ltimed | ia Engine | eering" | Fundan | nentals, |
| | Peter S | Symes "Digital Video Compression", McG | Graw Hill P | ub., 200 |)4. | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 3 | | lelson "Data compression", BPB Publish | ers, New [| Delhi, 19 | 998. | | | | |
| | Mark N | lelson "Data compression", BPB Publish 5.Drew, Ze-Nian Li "Fundamentals of Mul | | | | n, 2003. | | | |

| K.S.Rangas | amy College of Technology - Autor | omous | Regula | tion | | | R 2 | 800 |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Pro | ogramm | | | | ctronics | |
| Department | Engineering | | & Nar | ne | Com | munica | tion Engi | ineering |
| | ELEC | TIVE - I | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Ho | urs/We | ek | Credit | Ma | aximum N | Jarks |
| Course Coue | Course Marine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130645E | COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To have a through understanding of To discuss in detail the operation implementation of fixed-point and division. To study in detail the differ hierarchical memory system including different ways of communicating with | on of th d floatir erent typ ng cache | ne arith ig-point es of c e memo | nmetic additio ontrol a ries and | unit inclu on, subtr and the c d virtual n | uding t action, oncept nemory | he algo multiplic of pipeli . And to s | rithms & cation & ning, the |
| 1 BASIC ST | RUCTURE OF COMPUTERS | | | | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| addresses - Me | Basic Operational Concepts, Bus S mory operations – Instruction and ir I/O operations – stacks and queues. | | | | | | | |
| 2 ARITHME | TIC | | | T | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | traction of signed numbers – Design o ation and fast multiplication – Integer | | | | | | | |
| | alon and last maliplication integer | aivision | – fioatir | ig point | numbers | and op | perations | |
| 3 BASIC PF | OCESSING UNIT | | | T | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| 3 BASIC PF Fundamental cor microprogramme Pipelining – Basi | COCESSING UNIT incepts – Execution of a complete Inst d control. c concepts – data hazards – instruct | ruction - | - Multipl | Te bus c | otal Hrs organizati | on – Ha | 9 ardwired | control – |
| 3 BASIC PF Fundamental cor microprogramme Pipelining – Basi | CCESSING UNIT icepts – Execution of a complete Inst d control. c concepts – data hazards – instruct deration – Superscalar operation. | ruction - | - Multipl | Te bus c | otal Hrs organizati | on – Ha | 9 ardwired | control – |
| 3 BASIC PF Fundamental cor microprogramme Pipelining – Basi and control consi 4 MEMORY Basic concepts | CCESSING UNIT iccepts – Execution of a complete Inst d control. c concepts – data hazards – instruct deration – Superscalar operation. SYSTEM – semiconductor RAMs, ROMs – S | ruction - tion haze | - Multipl ards – i ze and | Te bus c nfluenc Te cost – | otal Hrs organizati e on Inst otal Hrs cache n | on – Ha ruction nemorie | 9 ardwired sets – D 9 | control – Data path |
| 3 BASIC PF Fundamental cor microprogramme Pipelining – Basi and control consi 4 MEMORY Basic concepts consideration – V | ROCESSING UNIT incepts – Execution of a complete Inst d control. c concepts – data hazards – instruct deration – Superscalar operation. SYSTEM – semiconductor RAMs, ROMs – S firtual memory- Memory Management | ruction - tion haze | - Multipl ards – i ze and | Ie bus c nfluenc Cost – Secon | otal Hrs organizati e on Inst otal Hrs cache n dary stora | on – Ha ruction nemorie | 9 ardwired sets – D 9 | control – Data path |
| 3 BASIC PF Fundamental corr microprogramme Pipelining – Basiand control consi 4 4 MEMORY Basic concepts - v consideration – v 5 | ROCESSING UNIT iccepts – Execution of a complete Inst d control. c concepts – data hazards – instruct deration – Superscalar operation. SYSTEM - semiconductor RAMs, ROMs – S firtual memory- Memory Management NIZATION evices – Interrupts – Direct Memory | ruction - tion haza peed, si require | - Multipl ards – i ze and ments – | To le bus o nfluenc Cost – Secon | otal Hrs organizati e on Inst otal Hrs cache n dary stora otal Hrs | on – Ha ruction nemoria | 9 ardwired sets – C 9 es - Perf 9 | control – Data path |
| 3 BASIC PF Fundamental cor microprogramme Pipelining – Basiand control consi 4 4 MEMORY Basic concepts - consideration – V 5 1/O ORGA Accessing I/O d | ROCESSING UNIT iccepts – Execution of a complete Inst d control. c concepts – data hazards – instruct deration – Superscalar operation. SYSTEM - semiconductor RAMs, ROMs – S (irtual memory- Memory Management NIZATION evices – Interrupts – Direct Memory SCSI, USB). | ruction - tion haza peed, si require | - Multipl ards – i ze and ments – | To le bus o nfluenc Cost – Secon | otal Hrs organizati e on Inst otal Hrs cache n dary stora otal Hrs | on – Ha ruction nemoria | 9 ardwired sets – C 9 es - Perf 9 | control – Data path |
| 3 BASIC PF Fundamental cor microprogramme Pipelining – Basi and control consi 4 MEMORY Basic concepts consideration – V 5 I/O ORGA Accessing I/O d Interfaces (PCI, S | ROCESSING UNIT iccepts – Execution of a complete Inst d control. c concepts – data hazards – instruct deration – Superscalar operation. SYSTEM - semiconductor RAMs, ROMs – S (irtual memory- Memory Management NIZATION evices – Interrupts – Direct Memory SCSI, USB). | ruction - tion haza peed, si require | - Multipl ards – i ze and ments – | To le bus o nfluenc Cost – Secon | otal Hrs organizati e on Inst otal Hrs cache n dary stora otal Hrs | on – Ha ruction nemoria | 9 ardwired sets – D 9 es - Perf 9 s – Stan | control – Data path |
| 3 BASIC PF Fundamental cor microprogramme Pipelining – Basiand control consia AMEMORY Basic concepts consideration – V 5 I/O ORGA Accessing I/O d Interfaces (PCI, S) Total hours to be Text Book(s) : | ROCESSING UNIT iccepts – Execution of a complete Inst d control. c concepts – data hazards – instruct deration – Superscalar operation. SYSTEM - semiconductor RAMs, ROMs – S (irtual memory- Memory Management NIZATION evices – Interrupts – Direct Memory SCSI, USB). | ruction - tion haza peed, si require y Acces | - Multipl ards – i ze and ments – s – Bu | To nfluence Cost – Secon To ses – | otal Hrs organizati e on Inst otal Hrs cache n dary stora otal Hrs Interface | on – Ha ruction memorie age. Circuits | 9 ardwired sets – C 9 es - Perf 9 s – Stan 45 | control – Data path formance dard I/O |
| 3 BASIC PF Fundamental cor microprogramme Pipelining – Basiand control consi A 4 MEMORY Basic concepts consideration – V 5 I/O ORGA Accessing I/O d Interfaces (PCI, S) Total hours to be Text Book(s) : | ROCESSING UNIT incepts – Execution of a complete Inst d control. c concepts – data hazards – instruct deration – Superscalar operation. SYSTEM - semiconductor RAMs, ROMs – S firtual memory- Memory Management NIZATION evices – Interrupts – Direct Memory SCSI, USB). taught | ruction - tion haza peed, si require y Acces | - Multipl ards – i ze and ments – s – Bu | To nfluence Cost – Secon To ses – | otal Hrs organizati e on Inst otal Hrs cache n dary stora otal Hrs Interface | on – Ha ruction memorie age. Circuits | 9 ardwired sets – C 9 es - Perf 9 s – Stan 45 | control – Data path formance dard I/O |
| 3 BASIC PF Fundamental cor microprogramme Pipelining – Basi and control consideration 4 MEMORY Basic concepts consideration – V 5 I/O ORGA Accessing I/O d Interfaces (PCI, S) Total hours to be Text Book(s) : 1 Carl Hama Reference(s) : M William 1 M William | CCESSING UNIT acepts – Execution of a complete Inst d control. c concepts – data hazards – instruct deration – Superscalar operation. SYSTEM – semiconductor RAMs, ROMs – S (irtual memory- Memory Management NIZATION evices – Interrupts – Direct Memory SCSI, USB). taught acher, Zvonko Vranesic and Safwat Za Stallings, "Computer Organization ducation, 2003 reprint. | ruction - tion haza peed, si requirer y Acces aky, "Co & Archi | - Multipl ards – i ze and ments – s – Bu s – Bu mputer tecture | To le bus of nfluence Cost – Secon To Ses – Organiz – Desi | otal Hrs organizati e on Inst otal Hrs cache n dary stora otal Hrs Interface zation" 5 th | on – Ha ruction nemoriage. Circuits | 9 ardwired sets – D 9 es - Perf 9 s – Stan 45 cGraw Hi cGraw Hi | control – Data path Formance dard I/O III, 2002. |
| 3 BASIC PF Fundamental corr microprogramme Pipelining – Basia and control consia 4 MEMORY Basic concepts consideration – V 5 I/O ORGA Accessing I/O d Interfaces (PCI, S) Total hours to be Total hours to be Text Book(s) : 1 1 Carl Hama Reference(s) : 1 1 David A.P | CCESSING UNIT iccepts – Execution of a complete Inst d control. c concepts – data hazards – instruct deration – Superscalar operation. SYSTEM - semiconductor RAMs, ROMs – S (irtual memory- Memory Management NIZATION evices – Interrupts – Direct Memory SCSI, USB). taught acher, Zvonko Vranesic and Safwat Za Stallings, "Computer Organization | ruction - tion haz peed, si require y Acces aky, "Co & Archi mputer (| - Multipl ards – i ze and ments – s – Bu s – Bu mputer tecture | To le bus of nfluence Cost – Secon To Ses – Organiz – Desi | otal Hrs organizati e on Inst otal Hrs cache n dary stora otal Hrs Interface zation" 5 th | on – Ha ruction nemoriage. Circuits | 9 ardwired sets – D 9 es - Perf 9 s – Stan 45 cGraw Hi cGraw Hi | control – Data path Formance dard I/O III, 2002. |

| | K.S.Ranga | samy College of Technology - A | utonom | nous Re | egulatio | on | | | R 20 | 08 |
|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|
| Depa | artment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | 0 | ramme (& Name | | 13 : | Electronic: En | s and (gineer | | ication |
| | | E | LECTIV | 'E - I | | | | | | |
| Cour | se Code | Course Name | | Ηοι | urs/ We | ek | Credit | Ma | ximum N | /larks |
| Cours | se code | Course Name | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 30646E | TELEVISION AND VIDEO ENGINEERING | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Obje | ctive(s) | To study about the analysis and concept about Composite Video Monochrome Television Transm systems and the advanced topics | Signal, hitter ar | Receiv | ver Pict | ure Tu ystems | ibes. To s | study tl | he princ | iples of |
| 1 | FUND | AMENTALS OF TELEVISION | | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| proces | ss - flicke diode arr | V system - Analysis and synthesis r - fine structure - tonal gradation ay vidicon - solid state image scanr | n, TV C ners. | amera | | | | | | |
| 2 | | POSITE VIDEO SIGNAL & MONO SMITTER | CHRON | ME TV | | To | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| scann chann | ing seque el bandwi | components - details of horizonta nce details. AM - channel bandwi dth – reception of VSB signals – mo | dth, VS onochro | B Transome TV | smissio | n, con tter. | nplete cha | | andwidt | |
| 3 | | RE TUBE & MONOCHROME TV R | | | | | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| vert | ical and h | cture tube - picture tube characteris norizontal deflection circuits – EH ⁻ d channel separation – sync separa | T gener | ration - | | | | | | |
| 4 | ESSEN | ITIALS OF COLOR TELEVISION | | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| TV ca | mera - va | compatibility – color perception, lues of luminance color differences | | | | | | | | - color |
| and Tr | | ture tube, color signal transmission | | | | | | | precisio | n in line |
| 5 | COLO | ture tube, color signal transmission R TV SYSTEMS & ADVANCED TV | n – Band / SYSTI | dwidth fo EMS | or color | signal Tot | transmiss al Hrs | sion. | 9 | |
| 5 NTSC errors Satelli | COLOF color TV , PAL code te TV - ca | ture tube, color signal transmission | n – Bano / SYSTI - limitations and de | dwidth fo EMS ons – P emerits - | PAL color PAL color | signal Tot lor TV M Sys | transmiss al Hrs system – tem – me | cance | 9 Ilation o d demeri | f phase ts |
| 5 NTSC errors, Satelli – digiti | COLOF color TV , PAL code te TV - ca | ture tube, color signal transmission R TV SYSTEMS & ADVANCED TV system – NTSC color Receiver – er - PAL D color receiver – merits able TV – Video disc recording and ents for TV studios. | n – Bano / SYSTI - limitations and de | dwidth fo EMS ons – P emerits - | PAL color PAL color | signal Tot lor TV M Sys | transmiss al Hrs system – tem – me | cance | 9 Ilation o d demeri | f phase ts |
| 5 NTSC errors Satelli – digit Total h | COLOF color TV , PAL code ite TV - ca al equipm | ture tube, color signal transmission R TV SYSTEMS & ADVANCED TV system – NTSC color Receiver – er - PAL D color receiver – merits able TV – Video disc recording and ents for TV studios. | n – Bano / SYSTI - limitations and de | dwidth fo EMS ons – P emerits - | PAL color PAL color | signal Tot lor TV M Sys | transmiss al Hrs system – tem – me | cance | 9 Ilation o d demeri 3D TV | f phase ts |
| 5 NTSC errors Satelli – digit Total h | COLOF color TV , PAL code te TV - ca al equipm hours to be pook (s) : | ture tube, color signal transmission R TV SYSTEMS & ADVANCED TV system – NTSC color Receiver – er - PAL D color receiver – merits able TV – Video disc recording and ents for TV studios. | n – Band / SYSTI - limitati s and de playbad | dwidth fr EMS ons – P emerits - ck – Dig | PAL color PAL color SECA Jital TV | signal Tot lor TV M Sys – stere | transmiss al Hrs system – tem – me eo sound i | cance rits and n TV – | 9 Ilation o d demeri 3D TV - 45 | f phase ts |
| 5 NTSC errors, Satelli – digit Total f Text b | COLOF color TV , PAL code te TV - ca al equipm hours to be pook (s) : R.R.Gula | ture tube, color signal transmission R TV SYSTEMS & ADVANCED TV system – NTSC color Receiver – er - PAL D color receiver – merits able TV – Video disc recording and ents for TV studios. e taught | n – Band / SYSTI - limitations and de playbad rision", N | dwidth fo EMS ons – P emerits - ck – Dig New Age | PAL color PAL color SECA jital TV | signal Tot lor TV M Sys – stere ationa | transmiss al Hrs system – tem – me eo sound i | sion. cance rits and n TV – | 9 Ilation o d demeri 3D TV - 45 3 | f phase ts - EDTV |
| 5 NTSC errors, Satelli – digit Total I Total I Text b 1 2 | COLOF color TV , PAL code te TV - ca al equipm hours to be pook (s) : R.R.Gula | ture tube, color signal transmission R TV SYSTEMS & ADVANCED TV system – NTSC color Receiver – er - PAL D color receiver – merits able TV – Video disc recording and ents for TV studios. e taught ati, "Monochrome and Colour Telev ati, "Modern Television Practice, P | n – Band / SYSTI - limitations and de playbad rision", N | dwidth fo EMS ons – P emerits - ck – Dig New Age | PAL color PAL color SECA jital TV | signal Tot lor TV M Sys – stere ationa | transmiss al Hrs system – tem – me eo sound i | sion. cance rits and n TV – | 9 Ilation o d demeri 3D TV - 45 3 | f phase ts - EDTV |
| 5 NTSC errors, Satelli – digit Total I Total I Text b 1 2 | COLOF color TV , PAL code te TV - ca al equipm hours to be pook (s) : R.R.Gula Age Inte ence(s) : | ture tube, color signal transmission R TV SYSTEMS & ADVANCED TV system – NTSC color Receiver – er - PAL D color receiver – merits able TV – Video disc recording and ents for TV studios. e taught ati, "Monochrome and Colour Telev ati, "Modern Television Practice, P | n – Band / SYSTI - limitati s and de playbad rision", N Principle | dwidth fo EMS ons – P emerits - ck – Dig New Age | PAL color PAL color SECA jital TV e Intern | signal Tot lor TV M Sys – stere ationa and S | transmiss al Hrs system – tem – me so sound i l Publishe Servicing", | sion. cance rits and n TV – | 9 Ilation o d demeri 3D TV - 45 3 | f phase ts - EDTV |

| Κ. | S.Rangasamy College of Technology - | | | | | | R 2 | 8008 |
|-------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Departme | nt Electronics and Communication | n Pro | ogramm | | | | ectronics | |
| Dopartine | Engineering | | & Nar | ne | Con | nmunic | ation Eng | gineering |
| | ELE | CTIVE - | l | | r | n | | |
| Course Co | le Course Name | Ho | ours/ We | ek | Credit | М | aximum | Marks |
| Course Co | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130647 | MICROPROCESSORS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(| microprocessor and Advanced RIS | chitecture C archite | e and a cture. | | <u> </u> | es of M | IOTORO | LA 68000 |
| 1 MIC | ROPROCESSOR ARCHITECTURE | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Cache - Virt | et – Data formats – Instruction formats ual memory and paging – Segmentation evel parallelism – reduced instruction s ation. | – Pipelin | ing – Th | ne instru | uction pip | eline – | pipeline | hazards – |
| 2 T⊢ | E MOTOROLA MC68000 FAMILY | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | DX0 architecture-CPU register –Data t emory management-Instruction and Data | | | | | uction | set and | assembly |
| 3 AD | ANCED RISC MICROPROCESSORS | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | CISC-RISC properties-RISC evaluation e sun SPARC family-The MIPS Rx000 f | | ced RIS | SC micro | oprocess | or-DEC | CAlpha-T | he Power |
| 4 HIC | H PERFORMANCE RISC ARCHITECT | JRE :ARI | N | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | rchitecture – Architectural inheritance-A | | | | | | | |
| | iguage program –Data processing instru | ction-Dat | a transf | | | ontrol flo | ow instru | ction. |
| - | M PROCESSOR FAMILY | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| ARM organi cores. | zation and implementation – The ARM | instructio | on set - | The t | numb ins | structior | n set – A | ARM CPU |
| Total hours | o be taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text Book(s | : | | | | | | | |
| 1 Dai | iel Tabak , '' Advanced Microprocessors' | ' McGraw | / Hill.Inc | .,Secor | nd Editior | ٦. | | |
| 2 Ste | ve Furber , '' ARM System –On –Chip ar | chitectur | e "Addis | son We | sley , Se | cond E | dition. | |
| Reference(s | : | | | | | | | |
| | athan.W.Valvano, "Embedded Microco mson Brooks/Col, 2002. | mputer S | Systems | s, Real | Time Ir | nterfaci | ng", Pub | olished by |
| 2 Raj | Kamal, "Embedded Systems. Architectu | re, Progr | amming | and De | esign". Ta | ata Mc0 | Graw Hill | . 2003. |
| 3 Bad | ri Ram ,"Advanced microprocessors and | d interfac | ng", Tat | a McGr | aw Hill,2 | 007. | | |
| I | i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i | | 5. | | , | | | |

| | K | S.Rangasamy College of Techr. | ology - A | Auto | non | nous R | egulatior | n | | R 2008 |
|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Departme | | Electronics and | Progra | | | | - | : B.E. Ele | ectronics | and |
| Departine | ent | Communication Engineering | | Nan | ne | | Com | municatio | on Engir | neering |
| | | E | ELECTIV | ES-I | | | | | | |
| Course C | odo. | Course Name | | Hour | s / \ | Veek | Credit | M | aximum | Marks |
| Course C | June | Course Maine | 1 | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813064 | 48E | NUMERICAL METHODS | 3 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objectiv | e(s) | With the present development efficient algorithms for solving pr gives a complete procedure fo numerically. At the end of the concepts in numerical methods a | oblems in r solving course, | n scie diffe the s | ence ren stud | e, engir t kinds | eering an of proble | id techno ems occi | logy. Th ur in en | is course gineering |
| | | N OF EQUATIONS AND EIGEN \ //S | /ALUE | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| - | | ation methods (method of false po | sition) - N | Newto | on's | metho | d - Staten | nent of Fi | xed Poir | nt |
| Jordan met | thods | pointer iteration x=g(x) method - 3 - Iterative methods: Gauss Jacob Eigen value of a matrix by power r | i and Gau | uss – | | | | | | |
| 2 INTE | ERPO | LATION AND APPROXIMATION | | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Lagrangiar | n Poly | nomials - Divided difference - Inte | rpolation | n with | a c | ubic sp | line - Nev | vton forw | ard and | backward |
| difference f | | | • | - | | | | | | |
| 0 | - | AL DIFFERENTIATION AND INT | - | - | | - | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | difference table - Divided di | | | | | | | | |
| formulas - | Doubl | Simpson's 1/3 and 3/8 rules - Ro e integrals using trapezoidal and S | Simpson' | | | - Iwo a | ind three | point Ga | ussian q | uadrature |
| ⁴ DIF | FERE | ALUE PROBLEMS FOR ORDINA | | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | od fo | nods: Taylor Series and methods r solving first and second order e | | | | | | | | |
| | PPLIC | | | | | • | | | | s predictor |
| 5 AF | 1 210 | ATION OF BOUNDARY VALUE F | PROBLE | MS | | - | al Hrs | | 9 | predictor |
| Finite differ | rence al hea | | nary diffe | rentia | al ec | Tot | s. Finite d | | solution | |
| Finite differ | rence al hea | ATION OF BOUNDARY VALUE F solution for the second order ordir t equation by implict and explict m | nary diffe | rentia | al ec | Tot quations ensiona | s. Finite d | | solution | |
| Finite differ dimensiona dimensiona Tutorial | rence al hea al Lap | ATION OF BOUNDARY VALUE F solution for the second order ordir t equation by implict and explict m | nary diffe | rentia | al ec | Tot quations ensiona | s. Finite d I wave eq | | solution nd two | - |
| Finite differ dimensiona dimensiona Tutorial | rence al hea al Lap urs to l | ATION OF BOUNDARY VALUE F solution for the second order ordir t equation by implict and explict m lace and Poisson equations. | nary diffe | rentia | al ec | Tot quations ensiona | s. Finite d I wave eq | | solution nd two 15 | - |
| Finite differ dimensiona dimensiona Tutorial Total hou Text bool | rence al hea al Lap urs to k(s) : ald, C | ATION OF BOUNDARY VALUE F solution for the second order ordir t equation by implict and explict m lace and Poisson equations. | nary diffe ethods - | one o | al eo dime | Tot quations ensiona Tot | s. Finite d I wave eq | uation ar | solution nd two 15 60 | for one |
| Finite differ dimensiona dimensiona Tutorial Total hou Text bool 1. Gera New | rence al hea al Lap urs to k(s) : ald, C. | ATION OF BOUNDARY VALUE F solution for the second order ordir t equation by implict and explict m lace and Poisson equations. be taught F, and Wheatley, P.O, "Applied | nary diffe ethods - | one o | al ec dime | Tot quations ensiona Tot is", Six | s. Finite d I wave eq al Hrs th Edition | , Pearso | solution nd two 15 60 n Educa | for one tion Asia, |
| Finite differ dimensiona dimensiona Tutorial Total hou Text bool 1. Gera New | rence al hea al Lap urs to k(s) : ald, C Delhi dasam | ATION OF BOUNDARY VALUE F solution for the second order ordir t equation by implict and explict m lace and Poisson equations. be taught F, and Wheatley, P.O, "Applied .2002. | nary diffe ethods - | one o | al ec dime | Tot quations ensiona Tot is", Six | s. Finite d I wave eq al Hrs th Edition | , Pearso | solution nd two 15 60 n Educa | for one tion Asia, |
| Finite differ dimensiona dimensiona Tutorial Total hou Text bool 1. Gera New 2. Kano Reference | rence al hea al Lap urs to k(s) : ald, C. Delhi dasam ce(s): | ATION OF BOUNDARY VALUE F solution for the second order ordir t equation by implict and explict m lace and Poisson equations. be taught F, and Wheatley, P.O, "Applied .2002. | nary diffe ethods - Numerica ny, K. Nur | al Ana | al ec dime alys al N | Tot quations ensiona Tot is", Six /lethods | s. Finite d I wave eq al Hrs th Edition s. S.Chan | , Pearso d and Co | solution nd two 15 60 n Educa . New Do | for one tion Asia, |
| Finite differ dimensiona dimensiona Tutorial Total hou Text bool 1. Gera New 2. Kano Reference 1. Bala | rence al hea al Lap urs to k(s) : ald, C Delhi dasam ce(s): gurus | ATION OF BOUNDARY VALUE F solution for the second order ordir t equation by implict and explict m lace and Poisson equations. be taught F, and Wheatley, P.O, "Applied .2002. hy, P.Thilakavthy, K and Gunavath amy, E., "Numerical Methods", Ta | nary diffe ethods - Numerica ny, K. Nur ta McGra | al Ana meric | al ec dime alys al N | Tot quations ensiona Tot is", Six /lethods ub. Co. | s. Finite d I wave eq al Hrs th Edition s. S.Chand | , Pearso d and Co | solution nd two 15 60 n Educa . New Do | for one tion Asia, |
| Finite differ dimensiona dimensiona Tutorial Total hou Text bool 1. Gera New 2. Kano Reference 1. Bala 2. Vent | rence al hea al Lap urs to k(s) : ald, C. Delhi dasam ce(s): gurus katram | ATION OF BOUNDARY VALUE F solution for the second order ordir t equation by implict and explict m lace and Poisson equations. be taught F, and Wheatley, P.O, "Applied .2002. hy, P.Thilakavthy, K and Gunavath | Numerica hy, K. Nur ta McGra | al Ana meric | alys alys | Tot quations ensiona Tot is", Six lethods ub. Co. any, Ch | s. Finite d I wave eq al Hrs th Edition s. S.Chand Ltd., New ennai, 19 | , Pearso d and Co Delhi, 19 91. | solution nd two 15 60 n Educa . New Do | for one tion Asia, elhi, 1999 |

| | K.S.Ra | ngasamy College of Technology - / | Autono | mous | Regu | Ilation | | R | 2008 |
|---|------------------------------|---|------------|---------|--------|------------|----------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| Der | partment | Electronics and Communication | Progra | | | | | . Electron | |
| | | Engineering | | Nam | е | C | ommuni | cation En | gineering |
| | | Elec | tives - II | | | | | | |
| Cou | rse Code | Course Name | | rs / W | | Credit | | /laximum | |
| | | | L | Т | Р | C | CA | ES | Total |
| | 30751E | IT ESSENTIALS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | ective(s) | To introduce the various essential co | oncepts | of IT | | · | - 1 | | |
| 1 | _ | S OF ALGORITHMS | | | | Total F | | | 9 |
| Alg sort - | orithmic Te - Insertion s | OA – Code Tuning Techniques – Ana chniques – Linear search – Binary se ort – Intractable Problems | arch – | Bubble | e sort | – Quick s | sort – M | erge sort | Selection |
| 2 | | ORIENTED CONCEPTS | | | | Total F | | | 9 |
| Inher | itance – Ab nology | bject oriented concepts – Advanced stract classes – polymorphism – Obj | | | | n methodo | ology – | Recent tro | ends in OO |
| 3 | | DEVELOPMENT METHODOLOGY | | | | Total F | | | 9 |
| | sis and Des | ment Methodology – Evolution of So sign – Software Construction – Softwa | | | | | | odels – R | equirement |
| 4 | | ERVER CONCEPTS | | | | Total F | | | 9 |
| | | nputing – Back Ground – Client Serve | r Techn | ologie | es – M | liddle war | e techno | ologies – l | ntroduction |
| to We | | 9 9 9 HNOLOGIES & USER INTERFACE I | | 1 | | Total F | Ire | | 9 |
| - | - | web – Web Applications – Security | | | 200 | | | | - |
| Introc User | luction to U Interface – | ser Interface Design (UID) – The ele Reports | ments c | of UID | – UIE |) Tips and | d techni | ques – Go | blood Vs Bad |
| Total | hours to be | taught | | | | | | 4 | -5 |
| Text | book (s) : | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Foundatio | n Program Books Vol-2 and Vol-3, Inf | osys. | | | | | | |
| Refer | ence(s) | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | – Wesley, | | | C | 0 | | | | |
| 2 | Wesley P | ho, John E Hopcroft, Jeffrey D Ullma ublishing Co., 1998. | | • | | • | | U U | ns, Addison |
| 3 | | ssman, Software Engineering-A Pract | | | | | | d., 2001. | |
| | Wilbort O | Galitz, Essential Guide to User Interfa | ace Des | sign, J | lohn V | Viley, 199 | 7 | | |
| 4 | | | | • | | | | | |
| 4 5 | | on, Client server Architecture, Mc Gre | | • | | 1994. | | | |

| | K.S.Ra | angasamy College of Technology | - Auton | omous | s Regu | ation | | R | 2008 |
|----------|----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|------------------------|---------------|
| Dena | rtment | Electronics and Communication | I PI | rogrami | me Cod | e & | - | | onics and |
| Бера | runent | Engineering | | | ame | | Commun | ication E | ingineering |
| | | E | ective - | · | | | | | |
| Course | Codo | Course Name | Ho | urs/We | eek | Cred | lit N | /laximum | n Marks |
| Course | Code | Course Maine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130 | 752E | NETWORK SECURITY | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Object | ive(s) | To study the concepts of public-ke system security, wireless security. | y encry | ption a | nd has | n functio | ons, netwo | ork secur | ity practice, |
| 1 | SYMM | ETRIC CIPHERS | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | ed enci on. | ssical encryption techniques – Blc yption standard – Contemporary | symm | netric c | | | | y using | symmetric |
| 2 | | C-KEY ENCRYPTION AND HASH F | | | | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| curve ci | ryptogra | Public-key cryptography and RSA phy – Message authentication and rotocols. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | NETW | ORK SECURITY PRACTICE | | | Тс | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| privacy | - S/MIN | applications – Kerberos – X.509 aut /IE – IP security – IP security arch nanagement. | | | | | | | |
| 4 | SYSTE | M SECURITY | | | Тс | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | usion detection – Password manag sted systems. | ement | – Malic | cious so | oftware | - Firewal | s – Fire | wall design |
| 5 | WIREL | ESS SECURITY | | | Тс | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| Wireless | s LAN se | ecurity standards – Wireless LAN se | curity fa | actors a | nd issu | es. | | | |
| Total ho | ours to b | e taught | | | | | | 45 | 5 |
| Text Bo | ok(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | William | Stallings, "Cryptography and Netwo ion, 2003. | rk Secu | urity – F | Principle | es and F | Practices", | 3 rd Editio | on, Pearson |
| 2 | Atul Ka | hate, "Cryptography and Network Se | ecurity", | 2nd Ec | dition, T | MH, 20 | 07. | | |
| Referen | ce(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Bruce S | Schneier, "Applied Cryptography", 2r | d Editio | on, Johr | n Wiley | and So | ns Inc, 20 | D1. | |
| 2 | Stewar | t S. Miller, "Wi-Fi Security", TMH, 20 | 03. | | | | | | |
| 3 | Charles | B. Pfleeger and Shari Lawrence | | er, "Se | curity i | n Com | puting", 3 | rd Editio | n, Pearson |

| | K.S. | Rangasamy College of Technology | Autonom | nous Re | egulatio | on | | R | 2008 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|-------------|----------|----------|------------|---------------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Departm | ent | Electronics and Communication | • | mme C | ode & | | | Electron | |
| | | Engineering | | Name | | Comr | nunica | ation Eng | gineering |
| | | Elec | ctive - II | | | | | | |
| Course C | Code | Course Name | | urs/We | - | Credit | | laximum | |
| 0813075 | 52E | DATABASE MANAGEMENT | L 3 | т 0 | P 0 | C 3 | CA 50 | ES 50 | Total 100 |
| 001307 | JJL | SYSTEMS | | | - | _ | | | |
| Objectiv | e(s) | To learn the fundamentals of data more using ER diagram. To make a study fundamental concepts of transaction procedure. | y of SQI | and r | elationa | al databa | se de | sign. To | know the |
| 1 | INTRO | DUCTION AND CONCEPTUAL MODI | ELING | | Т | otal Hrs | | ę | 9 |
| | | File and Database systems- Database nal Algebra and Calculus. | e system | n struct | ure – D | ata Mod | els – I | ER mod | el – Relatio |
| 2 | RELA | TIONAL MODEL | | | 1 | Fotal Hrs | | | 9 |
| | | inition- Queries in SQL- Updates- View endencies - Normalization for Relationa | | | | | itional | Databas | se design – |
| 3 | DATA | STORAGE AND INDEXING CONCEP | TS | | ٦ | Fotal Hrs | | | 9 |
| | | and Primary file organization- Secor ashing Techniques – Index Structure for | | | | | | | |
| | | SACTION MANAGEMENT | n 11163 – L | meren | | Fotal Hrs | <u>3- D-1</u> | | 9 |
| | | ocessing – Introduction- Need for Co | ncurrend | cv cont | | | roperti | | • |
| Schedule Time sta | and mp ba | Recoverability- Serializability – Concu sed concurrency control – Recovery w Paging. | urrency (| Control | – Туре | es of Loo | ks- T | wo Phas | se locking- |
| 5 (| CURR | ENT TRENDS | | | ٦ ا | Fotal Hrs | | | 9 |
| Types- Ir data Stor Mining ar | nherita age – nd Data | I Databases – Need for Complex Da nce Reference Types - Distributed d XML – Structure of XML- Data- XML D a Warehousing. | atabases | s- Hom | ogenou | is and H | eterog | enous- Isformat | Distributed ion. – Data |
| Total hou | | e taught | | | | | | 2 | 15 |
| Text bool | () | | | | | | | | |
| | | n Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth and S. S -Hill, 2002. | Sudarsha | n - "Dat | abase | System C | Concep | ots", Fifth | n Edition, |
| Referenc | () | | | | | | | | |
| Ed | ducatio | Elmasri and Shamkant B. Navathe, "F n, 2003. | | | | | | | |
| 2. Ra | aghu F | Ramakrishnan, "Database Managemen | t System | ", Tata | McGrav | w-Hill Put | olishing | g Compa | any, 2003. |
| Pe | earson | Garcia–Molina, Jeffrey D.Ullman and Education- 2000. | | | | | - | | |
| | | ob and Corlos Coronel- "Database on Learning Course Technology- Fifth | | | gn, Im | plementa | tion a | and Mar | nagement", |

| | angasamy College of Technology | - Autonor | nous R | egulat | ion | | R 200 | 8 |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | mme Co Name | ode & | - | | ectronics on Engine | |
| | EI | lectives - I | | | | | | |
| | | Ho | urs/We | eek | Credit | Ma | ximum M | arks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130754E | DIGITAL IMAGE PROCESSING | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To study the image fundamenta processing. To study the image enh | | | | | | | |
| 1 DIGIT | AL IMAGE FUNDAMENTALS AND T | RANSFO | RMS | To | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| FFT – Separat | | | | Cosine | Transform | | Slant – K | |
| | E ENHANCEMENT TECHNIQUES | - | | | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| Image averagin Smoothing – S 3 IMAGI | n methods: Basic grey level transf ng –Spatial filtering: Smoothing, shar harpening filters – Homomorphic filte E RESTORATION | pening filte ring. | ers – La | aplacia Tc | n filters – F tal Hrs | requend | y domair 9 | n filters : |
| | e Degradation/restoration process – I least mean square filtering – Blir | | | | | | | |
| 4 IMAGI | ECOMPRESSION | | | To | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | ression: Variable length coding - LZ | | | | | | | |
| Lossy Compre | ssion: Transform coding – Wavelet of Vector quantization. | | | | | | ing-DPCI | |
| Lossy Compre MPEG,Basics | ssion: Transform coding - Wavelet | coding - | | of Ima | | | ing-DPCI | |
| Lossy Compre MPEG,Basics 5 IMAGI Edge detectio Polygonal appr | ssion: Transform coding – Wavelet of Vector quantization. | Coding – NTATION Segment Soundary C | Basics | of Ima Tc - Bour | age compre | ession s esentatio | ing-DPCI tandards 9 on: chair | : JPEG, |
| Lossy Compre MPEG,Basics 5 IMAGI Edge detectio Polygonal appr | ssion: Transform coding – Wavelet of Vector quantization. E SEGMENTATION AND REPRESE n – Thresholding - Region Based roximation – Boundary segments – b criptors –Simple descriptors- Texture | Coding – NTATION Segment Soundary C | Basics | of Ima Tc - Bour | age compre | ession s esentatio | ing-DPCI tandards 9 on: chair | : JPEG, |
| Lossy Compre MPEG,Basics 5 IMAGI Edge detectio Polygonal appr - Regional des | ssion: Transform coding – Wavelet of Vector quantization. E SEGMENTATION AND REPRESE n – Thresholding - Region Based roximation – Boundary segments – b criptors –Simple descriptors- Texture | Coding – NTATION Segment Soundary C | Basics | of Ima Tc - Bour | age compre | ession s esentatio | ing-DPCI tandards 9 on: chair ourier des | : JPEG, |
| Lossy Compre MPEG,Basics of 5 IMAGI Edge detection Polygonal appr - Regional des Total hours to b Text Book(s): | ssion: Transform coding – Wavelet of Vector quantization. E SEGMENTATION AND REPRESE n – Thresholding - Region Based roximation – Boundary segments – b criptors –Simple descriptors- Texture | coding – NTATION I segment poundary c | Basics ation - lescript | of Ima Tc - Bour ors: Si | age compro tal Hrs ndary repro mple descr | ession s esentatio iptors-Fo | ing-DPCI tandards 9 on: chair ourier des 45 | : JPEG, codes- scriptors |
| Lossy Compre MPEG,Basics 5 IMAGI Edge detection Polygonal appro- Regional dese Total hours to l Text Book(s): 1 Rafae | ssion: Transform coding – Wavelet of Vector quantization. E SEGMENTATION AND REPRESE n – Thresholding - Region Based oximation – Boundary segments – b criptors –Simple descriptors- Texture be taught | coding – NTATION I segment poundary c | Basics ation - lescript | of Ima Tc - Bour ors: Si | age compro tal Hrs ndary repro mple descr | ession s esentatio iptors-Fo | ing-DPCI tandards 9 on: chair ourier des 45 | : JPEG, codes- scriptors |
| Lossy Compre MPEG, Basics 5 IMAG Edge detection Polygo \rightarrow I appr - Regio \rightarrow I des Total \rightarrow UT s to I Text B \cup K(s): 1 Rafae 2003. Reference(s): | ssion: Transform coding – Wavelet of Vector quantization. E SEGMENTATION AND REPRESE n – Thresholding - Region Based oximation – Boundary segments – b criptors –Simple descriptors- Texture be taught | coding – NTATION I segment poundary c | Basics | of Ima Tc - Bour ors: Si | age compro tal Hrs ndary repro mple descr | ession s esentatio iptors-Fo ing"- Pe | ing-DPCI tandards 9 on: chair ourier des 45 earson Ed | : JPEG, codes- scriptors ducation |

| K.S.Rang | jasamy College of Technology - Auto | nomou | s Regu | lation | | | R 2008 | |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------|----------|------------|------------------------|
| Department | Electronics and | Pr | ogramm | | - | | Electron | |
| | Communication Engineering | | & Na | me | Con | nmunic | ation Eng | gineering |
| | Elect | ives - II | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | | urs/We | | Credit | | laximum | |
| | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130755E | MEDICAL ELECTRONICS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To study the methods of recording var and various physiological information. restore normal functioning. To unders understand the need and technique of | To u tand th | nderstai e use o | nd the f radiati | working on for dia | of units | which w | /ill help to |
| 1 RECO | - | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | Bio-potentials; biopotential electrodes, b ecording methods, typical waveforms and | | | | | , EMG | , PCG, E | OG, lead |
| 2 BIO-CH | HEMICAL AND NON ELECTRICAL PAR JREMENT | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | 02, PHCO3, Electrophoresis, colorimete ory measurement, Blood pressure, temp | | | | | | low mete | er, cardiac |
| | T DEVICES AND BIO-TELEMETRY | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Cardiac pacerr tele-stimulation | nakers, DC Defibrillator, Telemetry prin | ciples, i | frequen | cy sele | ction, Bic | o-telem | etry, rad | io-pill and |
| 4 RADIO | LOGICAL EQUIPMENTS | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Ionising radiation | on, Diagnostic x-ray equipments, use of | Radio I | sotope i | in diagn | iosis, Rad | diation | Therapy | |
| 5 RECEN | NT TRENDS IN MEDICAL INSTRUMEN | TATION | 1 | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Thermograph, | endoscopy unit, Laser in medicine, Diatl | nermy u | nits, Ele | ectrical | safety in | medica | al equipm | ent. |
| Total hours to b | be taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text Book(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 Leislie 2007. | Cromwell, "Biomedical instrumentation | and me | easuren | nents", | Prentice | Hall of | f India, N | lew Delhi, |
| Reference(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 2003. | our, R.S., "Handbook of Biomedical Inst | | | | | | | |
| | J.Carr and John M.Brown, "Introduct n education, 2004. | tion to | Biomed | lical eq | uipment | Techn | ology", 4 | th edition, |

| | K.S.F | Rangasamy College of Technology | - Autono | omous | Regula | tion | | R | 2008 |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|
| Depar | tment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | mme C Name | ode & | - | : Elect | | and ineering |
| | | Elec | ctive - II | | | | | | |
| 0 | <u> </u> | | Ηοι | urs/We | ek | Credit | Ма | ximum | Marks |
| Course | Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130 | 756E | HIGH SPEED NETWORKS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Object | tive(s) | To give an introduction about ATM High Speed Networks and to know congestion control, and different leve | the tech | nniques | involve | ed to supp | ort real | -time t | raffic and |
| 1 | HIGH S | PEED NETWORKS | | | Т | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| High Sp | eed LAN ture of 80 | Service Categories – AAL. s: Fast Ethernet, Gigabit Ethernet, F)2.11. ESTION AND TRAFFIC MANAGEME | | innel – | | s LANs: a | pplicati | ons, re | - |
| - | | s- Queuing Models – Single Server | | - Effec | | | - Cong | - | |
| | | ent – Congestion Control in Packet S | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ND ATM CONGESTION CONTROL | | | | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | I – TCP Congestion Control – Retrar orithm – Window management – Perf | | | | agement – | Expon | ential F | |
| off – KA Traffic a | RN's Alg ind Cong – ABR tra | I – TCP Congestion Control – Retrar orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control | ormance ts – Attrik | of TCF | over A Traffic | agement – TM. Manageme | ent Fra | me wo | RTO back rk, Traffic |
| off – KA Traffic a Control manage 4 | RN's Alg Ind Cong – ABR tra ment. INTEGI | orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control RATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SEF | ormance ts – Attril , RM cell RVICES | of TCF outes – format | over A Traffic s, ABR | agement – TM. Manageme Capacity a Total Hrs | ent Fra Ilocatio | me wo ons – G 9 | RTO back rk, Traffic GFR traffic |
| off – KA Traffic a Control - manage 4 Integrate | RN's Alg and Cong – ABR tra ment. INTEGI ed Servic | orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control RATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SEF es Architecture – Approach, Compon | ormance ts – Attrik , RM cell RVICES ents, Sei | of TCF outes – format | over A Traffic s, ABR | agement – TM. Manageme Capacity a Total Hrs | ent Fra Ilocatio | me wo ons – G 9 | RTO back rk, Traffic SFR traffic |
| off – KA Traffic a Control - manage 4 Integrate | RN's Alg nd Cong – ABR tra ment. INTEGI ed Servic Random | orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control RATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SEF | ormance ts – Attrik , RM cell RVICES ents, Sei | of TCF outes – format | over A Traffic s, ABR | agement – TM. Manageme Capacity a Total Hrs | ent Fra Ilocatio | me wo ons – G 9 | RTO back rk, Traffic FR traffic FQ, GPS, |
| off – KA Traffic a Control - manage 4 Integrate WFQ – I 5 RSVP – | RN's Alg nd Cong – ABR tra ment. INTEG ad Servic Random PROTC - Goals & | orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control RATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SEF es Architecture – Approach, Compon Early Detection, Differentiated Service | ormance ts – Attrik , RM cell <u>RVICES</u> ents, Ser es. operatio | of TCF outes – format rvices- 0 | over A Traffic s, ABR Ueuing | agement – TM. Manageme Capacity a Total Hrs Discipline Total Hrs Total Hrs | ent Fra Illocatio e, FQ, F | me wo ons – G 9 PS, BR 9 Itiproto | RTO back rk, Traffic FR traffic FQ, GPS, pcol Label |
| off – KA Traffic a Control - manage 4 Integrate WFQ – I 5 RSVP – Switchin RTCP. | RN's Alg nd Cong – ABR tra ment. INTEG ad Servic Random PROTC - Goals & | orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control RATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SEF es Architecture – Approach, Compon Early Detection, Differentiated Service DCOLS FOR QOS SUPPORT & Characteristics, Data Flow, RSVP rations, Label Stacking, Protocol deta | ormance ts – Attrik , RM cell <u>RVICES</u> ents, Ser es. operatio | of TCF outes – format rvices- 0 | over A Traffic s, ABR Ueuing | agement – TM. Manageme Capacity a Total Hrs Discipline Total Hrs Total Hrs | ent Fra Illocatio e, FQ, F | me wo ons – G 9 PS, BR 9 Itiproto | RTO back rk, Traffic FR traffic FQ, GPS, FQ, GPS, rcol Label Protocol, |
| off – KA Traffic a Control - manage 4 Integrate WFQ – I 5 RSVP – Switchin RTCP. | RN's Alg and Cong – ABR tra ment. INTEGI ed Servic Random PROTC - Goals & ag – Oper urs to be | orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control RATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SEF es Architecture – Approach, Compon Early Detection, Differentiated Service DCOLS FOR QOS SUPPORT & Characteristics, Data Flow, RSVP rations, Label Stacking, Protocol deta | ormance ts – Attrik , RM cell <u>RVICES</u> ents, Ser es. operatio | of TCF outes – format rvices- 0 | over A Traffic s, ABR Ueuing | agement – TM. Manageme Capacity a Total Hrs Discipline Total Hrs Total Hrs | ent Fra Illocatio e, FQ, F | me wo nns – G 9 2S, BR 9 Itiproto ransfer | RTO back rk, Traffic FR traffic FQ, GPS, FQ, GPS, rcol Label Protocol, |
| off – KA Traffic a Control - <u>manage</u> 4 Integrate WFQ – I 5 RSVP – Switchin <u>RTCP.</u> Total ho | RN's Alg and Cong – ABR tra ment. INTEGI ed Servic Random PROTC - Goals & ag – Oper urs to be oks | orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control RATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SEF es Architecture – Approach, Compon Early Detection, Differentiated Service DCOLS FOR QOS SUPPORT & Characteristics, Data Flow, RSVP rations, Label Stacking, Protocol deta | ormance ts – Attrik , RM cell RVICES ents, Ser es. operatio ils – RTF | rvices- ns, Prot | Pover A Traffic s, ABR Queuing tocol M ocol Arc | agement – TM. Manageme Capacity a Total Hrs Discipline Total Hrs Mechanisms chitecture, | ent Fra Illocatio e, FQ, F s – Mu Data Ti | me wo ns – G 9 PS, BR 9 Itiproto ransfer 45 | RTO back rk, Traffic FR traffic FQ, GPS, pcol Label Protocol, |
| off – KA Traffic a Control - manage 4 Integrate WFQ – I 5 RSVP – Switchin RTCP. Total ho Text Boo | RN's Alg ind Cong – ABR tra ment. INTEGI ed Servic Random PROTC - Goals & ing – Oper urs to be oks William 2002. | orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control RATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SEF es Architecture – Approach, Compon Early Detection, Differentiated Service OCOLS FOR QOS SUPPORT & Characteristics, Data Flow, RSVP ations, Label Stacking, Protocol deta taught | ormance ts – Attrik , RM cell RVICES ents, Ser es. operatio ils – RTF | rvices- ns, Prot | Pover A Traffic s, ABR Queuing tocol M ocol Arc | agement – TM. Manageme Capacity a Total Hrs Discipline Total Hrs Mechanisms chitecture, | ent Fra Illocatio e, FQ, F s – Mu Data Ti | me wo ns – G 9 PS, BR 9 Itiproto ransfer 45 | RTO back rk, Traffic FR traffic FQ, GPS, Protocol, 5 |
| off – KA Traffic a Control - manage 4 Integrate WFQ – I 5 RSVP – Switchin RTCP. Total ho Text Boo | RN's Alg and Cong – ABR tra ment. INTEGI ed Servic Random PROTC - Goals & ag – Oper urs to be oks William 2002. ce(s) : | orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control RATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SEF es Architecture – Approach, Compon Early Detection, Differentiated Service OCOLS FOR QOS SUPPORT & Characteristics, Data Flow, RSVP rations, Label Stacking, Protocol deta taught Stallings, "HIGH SPEED NETWORK d & Pravin Varaiya, "HIGH PER | ormance ts – Attrik , RM cell RVICES ents, Ser es. operatio ils – RTF | of TCF putes – format rvices- (ns, Prc P – Prot | P over A Traffic s, ABR Queuing tocol M ocol Arc ET", Pe | agement – TM. Manageme Capacity a Total Hrs g Discipline Total Hrs fechanisms chitecture, | ent Fra Illocatio e, FQ, F s – Mu Data Tr cation, | me wo nns – G 9 2S, BR 9 Itiproto ransfer 4 5 Secon | RTO back rk, Traffic FR traffic FQ, GPS, Protocol, Protocol, d Edition, |
| off – KA Traffic a Control - manage 4 Integrate WFQ – I 5 RSVP – Switchin RTCP. Total ho Text Boo 1 Referen | RN's Alg and Cong – ABR tra ment. INTEGI ed Servic Random PROTC - Goals & ag – Oper urs to be oks William 2002. ce(s) : Warlan Harcou | orithm – Window management – Perf estion control in ATM – Requirement affic Management – ABR rate control RATED AND DIFFERENTIATED SEF es Architecture – Approach, Compon Early Detection, Differentiated Service OCOLS FOR QOS SUPPORT & Characteristics, Data Flow, RSVP rations, Label Stacking, Protocol deta taught Stallings, "HIGH SPEED NETWORK d & Pravin Varaiya, "HIGH PER rt Asia Pvt. Ltd., II Edition, 2001. epelnjk, Jim Guichard and Jeff Apca | ormance ts – Attrik , RM cell RVICES ents, Ser es. operatio ils – RTF S AND II | of TCF putes – format rvices- (ns, Prc P – Prot NTERN | P over A Traffic s, ABR Queuing tocol M ocol Ard ET", Pe | agement – TM. Manageme Capacity a Total Hrs g Discipline Total Hrs fechanisms chitecture, earson Edu | ent Fra Illocatio e, FQ, F s – Mu Data Tr cation, | me wo nns – G 9 PS, BR 9 Itiproto ransfer 45 Secon | RTO back rk, Traffic FR traffic FQ, GPS, FQ, GPS, rotocol, Protocol, d Edition, S", Jean |

| | K.S. | Rangasamy College of Technology - Au | utonon | nous R | legulat | | | | 008 |
|---------|------------------|---|----------|----------|----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Dei | partment | Electronics and Communication | Progra | | Code & | | | Electroni | |
| | Sartinont | Engineering | | Name | ; | Con | nmunica | ation Eng | gineering |
| | | Electiv | /es- II | | | 1 | | | |
| Cou | rse Code | Course Name | Ho | ours/ W | eek | Credit | Ma | aximum | Marks |
| 000 | | Course Marine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | | ELECTROMAGNETIC | | | | | | | |
| 081 | 130757E | INTERFERENCE AND ELECTROMAGNETIC | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | | COMPATIBILITY IN SYSTEM DESIGN | | | | | | | |
| <u></u> | | To learn about EMI Environment, EMI Co | oupling | Princi | ples an | d EMI Sp | ecificati | ion .Stan | dards |
| Obj | ective(s) | and Limits | 1 0 | | | • | | | |
| 1 | | IRONMENT | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | cepts and definitions, Sources of EMI, cor | | | | | | | |
| | | cy domain EMI, Units of measurement par | ameter | rs, Emi | | | hity con | | SD. |
| 2 | | PLING PRINCIPLES | | | | al Hrs | <u> </u> | 9 | _ |
| | | adiated and Transient Coupling, Comm ound Loop Coupling, Radiated Differential | | | | | | | |
| | | and Power Supply coupling. | INIOUE | Coupi | ing, ne | | | | Conhinit |
| 3 | | STANDARDS AND MEASUREMENTS | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Civi | ian standa | ards - FCC,CISPR, IEC,EN, Military sta | ndards | s - MIL | STD | 461D/46 | 2, EMI | Test In | strument |
| | | Shielded Chamber, Open Area Test Site | | Cell, S | Sensors | s/Injectors | s/Coupl | ers, Tes | t beds fo |
| | | Military Test Method and Procedures (46) | 2). | | | | 1 | | |
| 4 | | TROL TECHNIQUES | | - | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | ering, Grounding, Bonding, Isolation Trans onent Selection and Mounting. | storme | r, Tran | sient Si | uppresso | rs, Cab | le Routir | ng, Signa |
| 5 | EMC DES | SIGN OF PCBs | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | ross Talk, Impedance Control, Power Dist | ributio | n Deco | upling, | Zoning, N | Notherb | oard De | signs an |
| | U | elay Performance Models. | | | | | 1 | | |
| Tota | al hours to | be taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Refe | erence(s) : | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Henry W 1988. | Ott, "Noise Reduction Techniques in El. | ectroni | c Syst | ems", J | lohn Wile | ey and | Sons, N | lew Yorl |
| 2 | C.R.Paul, | "Introduction to Electromagnetic Compati | bility", | John V | Viley ar | nd Sons, | Inc, 199 | 92. | |
| 3 | V.P.Koda | li, "Engineering EMC Principles, Measurer | ments a | and Te | chnolog | jies", IEE | E Press | s, 1996. | |
| 4 | Bornhard | Keiser, "Principles of Electromagnetic Co | mnatih | ilitv" A | rtech h | use 3rd | Ed 19 | 86 | |

| | K.S.R | angasamy College of Technology - A | utono | mous | Regulat | ion | | R | 2008 |
|----------|-----------|---|---------|----------|------------|------------|----------|------------|---------------|
| Depart | mont | Electronics and | Prog | gramme | e Code & | k 1 | 3 : B.E | . Electro | nics and |
| Departi | ment | Communication Engineering | | Nam | ne | Co | mmuni | cation E | ngineering |
| | | Elect | ives - | | | | - | | |
| Course | Codo | Course Name | н | ours/ W | /eek | Credit | Ν | /laximum | n Marks |
| Course | Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 081307 | 761E | MICROCONTROLLER SYSTEM DESIGN AND APPLICATIONS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objecti | ve(s) | To introduce the design architecture, in | nterfac | cing and | d applica | ation of 8 | 096 mi | crocontro | oller. |
| 1 | PROC | GRAMMING FRAME WORK | | | To | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | uage – Instruction set - 8051 CPU strue program and applications. | cture - | - Regis | ter File | - Interfac | ing ap | olication | using PWM |
| 2 | REAI | L TIME CONTROL | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | icture-8096 interrupts structure – Inter ot Density and Interval Considerations – | | | | - critica | al regis | ter - Pro | ogrammable |
| 3 | INPU | T/OUTPUT PORTS | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | outs – Modes - interrupt and status – Hi Ports – I/O control and status registers. | gh spe | eed Ou | tputs - H | ISO CAN | / – soft | ware Tir | ners – Input |
| 4 | 8096 | EXPANSION MODES | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| Bus con | trol – N | lemory timing - External RAM and ROM | l expa | nsion – | PWM c | ontrol- A | /D inter | face - S | erial Port. |
| 5 | SOFT | WARE BLOCKS AND APPLICATIONS | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | es and Strings – Stack memoirs – Ke g signal for converter and inverters. | ey swi | tch – p | arsing - | - Applica | ation of | 8096 c | ontrollers to |
| Total ho | ours to b | be taught | | | | | | 45 | 5 |
| Text Bo | ok(s) : | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | John E | Peatman, "Design with Micro controlle | ers", M | lcGraw | -Hill inte | rnational | Limite | d Singap | ore. |
| 2 | | el Slater, "Microprocessor based design ce Hall, New Jersey. | .A co | mprehe | ensive gu | uide to ef | fective | hardwar | e design", |
| Referen | | · · · | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Ayala, | Kenneth, "The 8051 Microcontroller Up | per Sa | addle R | iver", Ne | w Jerse | y, Pren | tice Hall, | , 2000. |
| 2 | | W. Stewart, Kai X. Miao, "8051 Microco ce-Hall Career & Technology. | ontroll | er, The | : Hardwa | are, Soft | ware, a | nd Interf | acing", |
| 3 | Intel m | anual on 16 bit embedded controllers, S | Santa | Clara. | | | | | |
| 4 | | nmad Ali Mazidi, Janice Gillispie mazidi n Education, 2004. | . "The | 8051 N | licrocon | troller ar | nd Err | nbedded | systems", |

| | K.S.Ra | angasamy College of Technology - A | | | | | | | 8008 |
|---------|------------|--|------------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| Depart | ment | Electronics and Communication | Pro | ogramm | | | | Electroni | |
| | | Engineering | | & Nar | ne | Con | nmunic | ation Eng | gineering |
| | | Electi | ives - III | | | | 1 | | |
| Cours | e Code | Course Name | Ho | urs/ We | ek | Credit | N | laximum | Marks |
| Cours | | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 0762E | TCP / IP DESIGN AND IMPLEMENTATION | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objec | ctive(s) | To understand the internals of the T implemented. To understand the international the international statement of the interna | | | | | | | |
| 1 | INTROD | UCTION | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | concepts and architectural model- clas ARP- IP – IP Routing –ICMP – Ipv6 | sful Inte | ernet ad | dress – | CIDR-Su | ub nett | ing and S | Super |
| 2 | TCP | | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | ler - connection establishment and te | | | | | /- bulk | data flow | v- timeou |
| and ret | ransmiss | <u>ion – persist timer - keepalive timer- fu</u> | tures ar | nd perfo | rmance | | | | |
| 3 | | EMENTATION | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | re organization – routing table- routing P) –Multicast Processing (IGMP) | algorith | ms-frag | mentat | ion and re | eassen | nbly- erro | or |
| 4 | TCP IMP | PLEMENTATION | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | and input processing – transmission | | | | | | | inite state |
| | | entation-Output processing- mutual ex | clusion | -comput | | | a lengt | | |
| 5 | | PLEMENTATION II | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | and messages- timer process- deletin congestion avoidance and control – urg | | | | | | | l adaptive |
| Total h | ours to be | e taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text Bo | ook(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | fourth ec | E.Comer – "Internetworking with TCP/ lition, Pearson Education Asia, 2003 Comer Vol. I, Units II, IV & V – Comer | | • | Protocol | s and Arc | chitectu | ıre", Vol. | 1 & 2 |
| 2 | W.Richa | rd Stevens "TCP/IP illustrated" Volume | e 1 Pea | rson Ed | ucation | , 2 <mark>003 (U</mark> | nit II) | | |
| Refere | nce(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | TCP/IP | protocol suite, Forouzan, 2nd edition, T | MH, 20 | 03 | | | | | |
| 2 | | rd Stevens "TCP/IP illustrated" Volume | | | ucation | 2003. | | | |
| | - | | | - | | | | | |

| Department Electronics and Communication Programme Code & 13: B.E. Electronics and Communication Engineering Course Code Course Name Hours' Week Credit Maximum Marks 06130763E SATELLITE COMMUNICATION 1 0 | K.S | Rangasamy College of Technology | - Auto | nomous | Regul | ation | | R | 2008 |
|--|---------------|--|----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|
| Engineering Electives-III Continuination Course Code Course Name Hours/Week Credit Maximum Marks 08130763E SATELLITE COMMUNICATION 3 0 0 3 50 50 100 Objective(s) Satellite systems in relation to other terrestrial systems. Study of satellite orbits and launching. Study of oTH and compression standards. 1 OVERVIEW OF SATELLITE SYSTEMS, ORBITS AND Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Frequency Allocations for Satellite Services – Intelsat – U.S.Domsats – Polar Orbiting Satellites – Orbital Petrubrations – Inclined Orbits – Calendars – Universal Time – Julian Dates – Sidereal Time – The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the LIK Frame – The Op centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – The Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellite Services – Inte Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellite Services – Nake – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT – Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Spinning Statellite Satistiation – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – Spinning Statellite Satistiation – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – Spinning Statellite Satistiation – Momentum Wheel Statistization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – Spinning Statellite Satistian – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 1 Introduction – Receive-Only Horme TV System – Master Antenna TV System – Community Ant | | | | | | | 13 : B.E | E. Electro | onics and |
| Course Code Course Name Hours/Week Credit Maximum Marks 08130763E SATELLITE COMMUNICATION 3 0 0 3 50 50 100 Objective(6) Satellite systems in relation to other terrestrial systems. Study of satellite orbits and launching. Study of earth segment and space segment components. Study of satellite access by various users. Study of DTH and compression standards. 1 OVERVIEW OF SATELLITE SYSTEMS, ORBITS AND LAUNCHING METHODS Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Frequency Allocations for Satellite Sarvices – Intelsat – U.S.Domsats – Polar Orbiting Satellites – Problems – Kepler's Law –Definitions of Terms for Earth-orbiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Perigee Heights – Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the LIK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Parbelms – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – Spinning Satellites Satellites – Sun Transto Outage – Launching Orbits – Problems – Power Supply – Antenna Subsystem – Moreo – Anike – Advanced Tiros-N Spaceraft 9 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 3 IEARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Sesser Niase – Ankenea TV System – TransmirkRece | Department | Engineering | | Na | ame | | Commun | ication E | Engineering |
| Course Ocode Course Name L T P C CA CA Total 08130763E SATELITE COMMUNICATION 3 0 0 3 50 50 100 Overview of satellite systems in relation to other terrestrial systems. Study of satellite access by various users. Study of Thand compression standards. 1 OVERVIEW OF SATELLITE SYSTEMS, ORBITS AND Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Frequency Allocations for Satellite Services – Intelsat – U.S.Domsats – Polar Orbiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Perigee Heights – Orbital Paru-Theo Co-ordinate System – Lanth Station Referred to the LIK Frame – The To pertitic-Horizon Co-ordinate System – Lanth Station Referred to the LIK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – Teath Station Referred to the LIK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – Lanth Station Referred to the LIK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Satellite Stabilization – Input Demutifylexer – Power Amplifer – Orbita Satellite Stabilization – Station Receiver – Input Demutifylexer – Power Amplifer – Antena Satellite Stabilization – Station Receiver – Input Demutifylexer – Power Amplifer – Antena Subsystem – Marelsa – Anke – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 1 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 9 1 9 1 1 1 1 1 0 0 3 0 0 3 1 < | | El | ectives | s-111 | | | | | |
| OBI30763E SATELLITE COMMUNICATION L I P C C/A 50 50 100 Objective(s) Overview of satellite systems in relation to other terrestrial systems. Study of satellite orbits and launching. Study of earth segment and space segment components. Study of satellite orbits and sunching. Study of other terrestrial systems. Study of satellite orbits and sunching. Study of other terrestrial systems. Study of satellite orbits and launching. Study of other terrestrial systems. Study of satellites orbital Elements – Apogee and Perigee Heights – Orbital Perturbations in Catento-troiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Perigee Heights – Orbital Perturbations – Inclined Orbits – Calendars – Universal Time – Julian Dates – Sidereal Time – The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the UK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – Total Hrs 9 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Anterna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Subsystem – Morelos – Anik-E – Advanced Tiros-N Spaceraft 3 1 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community | | | H | ours/ We | ek | Credit | Ν | /laximun | n Marks |
| Operative of satellite systems in relation to other terrestrial systems. Study of satellite obtist and launching. Study of earth segment and space segment components. Study of satellite access by various users. Study of DTH and compression standards. 1 LAUNCHING METHODS Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Frequency Allocations for Satellite Services – Intelsat – U.S.Domsats – Polar Orbiting Satellites – Problems – Kepler's Law – Definitions of Terms for Earth-orbiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Perigee Heights – Orbital Perturbations – Inclined Orbits – Calendars – Universal Time – Julian Dates – Sidereal Time – The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the IJK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – Tes Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellite Position. 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik-E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Mater Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmitison – Federel Losses – Antenna Misaignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and lonospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise ser Linked Atmospheric Losses – Firee Space Transmission – Geeder Lo | Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| Operative of satellite systems in relation to other terrestrial systems. Study of satellite obtist and launching. Study of earth segment and space segment components. Study of satellite access by various users. Study of DTH and compression standards. 1 LAUNCHING METHODS Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Frequency Allocations for Satellite Services – Intelsat – U.S.Domsats – Polar Orbiting Satellites – Problems – Kepler's Law – Definitions of Terms for Earth-orbiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Perigee Heights – Orbital Perturbations – Inclined Orbits – Calendars – Universal Time – Julian Dates – Sidereal Time – The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the IJK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – Tes Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellite Position. 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik-E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Mater Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmitison – Federel Losses – Antenna Misaignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and lonospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise ser Linked Atmospheric Losses – Firee Space Transmission – Geeder Lo | 08130763E | SATELLITE COMMUNICATION | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) and launching. Study of earth segment and space segment components. Study of satellite access by various users. Study of DTH and compression standards. 1 OVERVIEW OF SATELLITE SYSTEMS, ORBITS AND LAUNCHING METHODS Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Frequency Allocations for Satellite Services – Intelsat – U.S.Domsats – Polar Orbiting Satellites – Problems – Kepler's Law – Definitions of Terms for Earth-orbiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Perigee Heights – Orbital Plene – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the LJK Frame – The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the LJK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – The Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellites – Subreat Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite – Sun Transit Outage – Launching Orbits – Problems – Power Supply – Antitude Control – Spinning Satellite Satibilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Therman 2Ubsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Marelos – Anik. – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Candiated Power – Transmission – Seder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Ionospheric Lusses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrierto-Noise Rato – Uplink – Statilite TVTA Output – Effects of Rain – Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 4 SATELLITE ACCES Total Hrs <td></td> <td>Overview of satellite systems in re</td> <td>lation 1</td> <td>to other</td> <td>terrest</td> <td>rial svste</td> <td>ems. Stud</td> <td>dv of sa</td> <td>tellite orbits</td> | | Overview of satellite systems in re | lation 1 | to other | terrest | rial svste | ems. Stud | dv of sa | tellite orbits |
| access by various users. Study of DTH and compression standards. 1 LAUNCHING METHODS Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Frequency Allocations for Satellite Services – Intelsat – U.S.Domsats – Polar Orbitig Satellites – Problems – Kepler's Law – Definitions of Terms for Earth-orbiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Perigee Heights – Orbital Perturbations – Inclined Orbits – Calendars – Universal Time – Julian Dates – Sidereal Time – The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the LJK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – The Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellites Pointon – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite – Station – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – TR&C Subsystem – Transponders – Mideband Receiver – Input Demultiplever – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmitsion – Peeder Losses – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik – Losses – Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmitse Gain – Combine Uplink and Downlink CN Ratio. 9 1 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 1 Strate – Free-Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Friterna Misalignment Losses – Frite Stad Atmospheric and Ionospheric Losses – Link Menana Miss | Obiective(s) | | | | | | | | |
| OVERVIEW OF SATELLITE SYSTEMS, ORBITS AND Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Frequency Allocations for Satellite Services – Intelsat – U.S.Domsats – Polar Orbiting Satellites – Problems – Kepler's Law – Definitions of Terms for Earth-orbiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Perige Heights – Orbital Plento- The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the UK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – The Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellites Position. 9 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT Total Hrs 9 1ntroduction – Antenna Lock Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite – Sun Transit Outage – Launching Orbits – Problems – Power Supply – Attitude Control – Spinning Satellite Statilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – Spinning Satellites Statilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Therman Subsystem – Morelos – Anik-E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Natitos Control – Spinne Poles – Anik-E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Natitos Conses – Link Netwer Budget Equation – System Moits – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Station Kepone Community Antenna TV System – Transmit-Receive Earth Station FPA – Downlink Conses – Eard-Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Ionospheric Losses – Link Power Earth Station PAPA – | | | | | | | | | |
| I LAUNCHING METHODS Initial Institution Introduction Introduction Frequency Allocations for Satellite Services – Intelsat – U.S.Domsats – Polar Orbiting Satellites – Problems – Kepler's Law – Definitions of Terms for Earth-orbiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Perigee Heights – Orbital Parturbations – Inclined Orbits – Calendars – Universal Time – Julian Dates – Sidereal Time – The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the IJK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – The Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellites Position. 2 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Antenna Lock Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Parth Eclipse of Satellite - Sub Trainsi Otalga – Launching Orbits – Problems – Power Supply – Attitude Control – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Newer Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Transmiter – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 10troduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Firee Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna TV System. 9 Structurion Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWT A Output – Effects or Raian – Combined Uplink and Downlink And Saysinet – Onsee – Fixed At | OVE | | | | | | | | |
| Introduction – Frequency Allocations for Satellite Services – Intelsat – U.S. Domsats – Polar Orbiting Satellites – Problems – Kepler's Law – Definitions of Terms for Earth-orbiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Problems – Kepler's Law – Definitions of Terms for Earth-orbiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Sidereal Time – The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the IJK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – The Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellites – Introduction – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite – Sun Transit Outage – Launching Orbits – Problems – Power Supply – Antitude Control – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – Stating Satellite Stabilization – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmickeerive Earth Station Serve Polems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission Sustaration Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station IRPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV System – Suster Antenna TV System – Consult Rack off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain – Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 9 Sustration Flux Density – Input Back Off – The | | | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| Problems – Kepler's Law –Definitions of Terms for Earth-orbiting Satellites – Orbital Elements – Apogee and Perigee Heights – Orbital Parturbations –Inclined Orbits – Calendars – Universal Time – Julian Dates – Sidereal Time – The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the LKK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – The Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellite 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite - Sun Transit Outage – Launching Orbits – Problems – Power Supply – Attitude Control – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – 9 System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission Losses – Fire Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Nonspheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – SatteLLTFE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power- 9 | | | rvices | – Intelsa | t – U S | Domsat | s – Polar | Orbiting | Satellites – |
| Perigee Heights – Orbital Perturbations Inclined Orbits – Calendars – Universal Time – Julian Dates – Sidereal Time – The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the UK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – The Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellite Position. 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – TT&C Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik. E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmitsion – Feder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Lossee – Fixed Atmospheric and lonospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain – Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 4 SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Madwidth-limited a Power-Imnited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble; and Postamble; and Postamble; and Postamble; Singla Processing f | | | | | | | | | |
| Sidereal Time – The Orbital Plane – The Geocentric-Equatorial Coordinate System – Earth Station Referred to the IJK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – The Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellite Position. 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite – Sun Transit Outage – Launching Orbits – Problems – Power Supply – Attitude Control – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – Tit2 Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Marelos – Anik-E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Jonospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand-Assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink Analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite twicthed TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| the LJK Frame – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordinate System – The Sub-satellite Point – Predicting Satellite Position. 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT 1 Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – TT&C Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK 7 Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent I sotropic Radiated Power – Transmission Losses – Free-Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Ionospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – 3 Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain – Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 4 SATELLITE ACCESS 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power- Inimited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel Capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand Assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board Signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite witched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comm | | | | | | | | | |
| Position. 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite – Sun Transit Outage – Launching Orbits – Problems – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik-E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission – Seaturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink C/N Ratio. 9 StartelLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand Assigned TDMA, SPACE System. Noise – Carime Efficiency and Channel C/N Ratio. 4 SafetLLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand Assigned TDMA, Spech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink C/N Ratio. 4 SafetLLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand Assigned TDMA, Spech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, statellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Solaret Preassigned FDMA, Demand assigne | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 GEOSTATIONARY ORBIT & SPACE SEGMENT Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite – Sun Transi Outage – Launching Orbits – Problems – Power Supply – Attitude Control – TT&C Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik.E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission Losses – Free-Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and lonospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power- limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Sat | | e – The Top centric-Horizon Co-ordina | ate Sy | stem – I | ne Su | b-satellit | e Point - | Predict | ing Satellite |
| Introduction – Antenna Look Angels – The Polar Mount Antenna – Limits of Visibility – Near Geostationary Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite – Sun Transit Outage – Launching Orbits – Problems – Power Supply – Attitude Control – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – TT&C Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK 10 Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission Losses – Artenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and lonospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain – Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 9 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-Imited a Power-Imiter TVT angulfier operation, FDMA downlink analysis: TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital Transmission. Companion of uplink Prower requirements for FDMA & TDMA. < | | | | | | | | | |
| Orbits – Earth Eclipse of Satellite – Sun Transit Outage – Launching Orbits – Problems – Power Supply – Attitude Control – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Stabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – TT&C Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik-E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmission – Peeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Ionospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Sateution Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power-limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Acceess. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels – Propsed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transp | | | | | | | | 9 | - |
| Attitude Control – Spinning Satellite Stabilization – Momentum Wheel Štabilization – Station Keeping – Thermal Control – TT&C Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik-E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission Losses – Firee-Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Ionospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power-limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Precicion, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digita | | | | | | | | | |
| Control – TT&C Subsystem – Transponders – Wideband Receiver – Input Demultiplexer – Power Amplifier – Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik-E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft Iter Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission Losses – Free-Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Ionospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 4 SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power-limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst, Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board Signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Ind | | | | | | | | | |
| Antenna Subsystem – Morelos – Anik-E – Advanced Tiros-N Spacecraft Total Hrs 9 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and lonospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 9 4 SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power-limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponde | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 EARTH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission Losses – Free-Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Ionospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink and Downlink (NR Ratio. 4 SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power-Imited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdor | Control – TT | &C Subsystem – Transponders – Wide | eband | Receive | r – Inp | ut Demu | Itiplexer · | Power | · Amplifier – |
| Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission Losses – Free-Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Ionospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Statiation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 4 SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power-limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels – Broposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – H | Antenna Sub | system – Morelos – Anik-E – Advanceo | l Tiros- | N Space | ecraft | | | | |
| Introduction – Receive-Only Home TV Systems – Master Antenna TV System – Community Antenna TV System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission Losses – Free-Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Ionospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Statiation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 4 SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power-limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels – Broposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – H | 3 EAR | TH SEGMENT & SPACE LINK | | | Тс | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| System – Transmit-Receive Earth Stations – Problems – Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power – Transmission Losses – Free-Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Antenna Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Ionospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back Off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 4 SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power-limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels – Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 1 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positio | | | - Mast | er Anter | na TV | Svstem | n – Com | munity / | Antenna TV |
| Losses – Free-Space Transmission – Feeder Losses – Anterina Misalignment Losses – Fixed Atmospheric and Ionospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 4 SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power- limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s): 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles M | | | | | | | | | |
| Ionospheric Losses – Link Power Budget Equation – System Noise – Carrier-to-Noise Ratio – Uplink – Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain – Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. A SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power-limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error – Orbical hours to be taught 4 Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| Saturation Flux Density – Input Back Off – The Earth Station HPA – Downlink – Output Back off – Satellite TWTA Output – Effects of Rain – Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 4 SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power- limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 9 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s): Ti | | | | | | | | | |
| TWTA Output – Effects of Rain –Combined Uplink and Downlink C/N Ratio. 4 SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power-limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 Immothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hon | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 SATELLITE ACCESS Total Hrs 9 Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power- limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. 45 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Syste | | | | | | | output | Baok of | Catolino |
| Single Access – Preassigned FDMA, Demand-Assigned FDMA, SPADE System. Bandwidth-limited a Power-limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. | | | | | | | | Q | |
| limited TWT amplifier operation, FDMA downlink analysis. TDMA : Reference Burst; Preamble and Postamble, Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Ourrection – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 Minthy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | anod F | | | | Bandwij | ş | |
| Carrier recovery, Network synchronization, unique word detection, Traffic Date, Frame Efficiency and Channel capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s): 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s): 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. | | | | | | | | | |
| capacity, preassigned TDMA, Demand assigned TDMA, Speech Interpolation and Prediction, Downlink analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | | | | | | | |
| analysis for Digital transmission. Companion of uplink Power requirements for FDMA & TDMA. On-board signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | | | | | | | |
| signal Processing for TDMA / FDMA operation, Satellite switched TDMA. Code-Division Multiple Access. Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s): 1 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s): 1 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | | | | | | | |
| Network Layers – TCP Link – Satellite Links and TCP – Enhancing TCP Over Satellite Channels Using Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Mechanisms – Requests for comments – Split TCP connections – Asymmetric Channels – Proposed Systems. 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | | | | | | | |
| Systems. Total Hrs 9 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 DIRECT BROADCAST SATELLITE SERVICES Total Hrs 9 Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | chanisms – Requests for comments – | Split I | CP conn | ections | s – Asym | imetric C | hannels | Proposed |
| Introduction – Orbital Spacings – Power Rating and Number of Transponders – Frequencies and Polarization – Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | | | | | | | |
| Transponder Capacity – Bit Rates for Digital Television – MPEG Compression Standards – Forward Error Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | | | | | | | |
| Correction – Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) – Home Receiver Indoor Unit (IDU) – Downlink Analysis – Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. 45 Total hours to be taught 45 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | | | | | | | |
| Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | Transponder | Capacity - Bit Rates for Digital Tele | vision | – MPEC | G Com | pression | Standar | ds – Fo | rward Error |
| Uplink -Problems - Satellite Mobile Services – VSATs – Radarsat – Global Positioning Satellite System – Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | Correction - | Home Receiver Outdoor Unit (ODU) - | - Home | e Receiv | er Inde | oor Unit | (IDU) - [| Downlink | Analysis – |
| Orbcomm. Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | Uplink -Probl | ems - Satellite Mobile Services - VS | SATs - | - Radars | sat – C | Blobal Po | ositioning | Satellit | e System - |
| Total hours to be taught 45 Text Book(s) : 1 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | | | | | 0 | | • |
| Text Book(s) : 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | be taught | | | | | | 4! | 5 |
| 1 Dennis Roddy, Satellite Communications, McGraw-Hill Publication Third edition 2001 Reference(s) : 1 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | | | | | 1 | | - |
| Reference(s) : 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | McGro | w-Hill D | Inlicati | on Third | edition 20 | 001 | |
| 1 Timothy Pratt – Charles Bostian & Jeremy Allmuti, Satellite Communications, John Willy & Sons (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | MCGIa | | unicali | | | 501 | |
| I (Asia) Pvt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | | muti Ca | tollito (| 2000000 | inations | loba 14 | |
| (Asia) PVt. Ltd. 2004 2 Wilbur L. Pritchars Henri G.Suyder Hond Robert A.Nelson, Satellite Communication Systems Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. 3 M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2 nd Edition | | | ny Alli | nuti, sa | tenite (| Jornmun | ications, | John W | my & Sons |
| ² Engineering, Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2nd Edition | (AS | | · - | | | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | |
| A Building Pearson Education Ltd., Second edition 2003. M.Richharia : Satellite Communication Systems (Design Principles Macmillan Press Ltd. 2nd Edition | | | | | | , Satellit | te Comn | nunicatio | on Systems |
| | Eng | | | | | | | | o al |
| 2003. | М.F | Richharia : Satellite Communication Sy | stems | (Design | Princip | les Mac | millan Pr | ess Ltd. | 2 ^{na} Edition |
| | | | | - | | | | | |

| | K.S.Ra | ngasamy College of Technolo | | | | - | | | R 20 | |
|----------|--------------|---|-------------|----------|--------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------|
| Dena | rtment | Electronics and | Progra | amme (| | 8 | | | ectronics a | |
| Вери | | Communication Engineering | | Name | | | Comm | unicatio | on Engine | ering |
| | | | Electives- | | | | | 1 | | |
| Cours | e Code | Course Name | | Hour | s/We | eek | Credit | Ma | iximum M | arks |
| Cours | 0000 | | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 0764E | ADVANCED DIGITAL SYSTE DESIGN | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objec | ctive(s) | To learn how to design prog VHDL. To determine the types | | | | digital | circuits | esis co | • | ised on |
| 1 | SEQUEN | ITIAL CIRCUIT DESIGN | | | | Тс | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | duction – E | ed Synchronous Sequential Net Design of CSSN –ASM Chart – / | ASM Real | ization. | | ling c | of CSSN – | State St | table Assi | gnment |
| 2 | | IRONOUS SEQUENTIAL CIRC | | | | | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | nent – Pro | chronous Sequential Circuit (blem and the Transition Table | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FAULT D | IAGNOSIS AND TESTABILITY | ALGORIT | HMS | | Т | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | ues –Faul | od – Path Sensitization Method t in PLA –Built-in Self Test. | | | ence | Meth | od – Koha | vi Algor | ithm – Tc | lerance |
| 4 | DEVICES | | | | | - | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | ogic Devices –A Simple GAL & GA – Xilinx 2000 - Xilinx 3000. | EPROM A | rchitec | ture - | Rea | ization Sta | ate mac | hine using |) PLD – |
| 5 | SYSTEM | DESIGN USING VHDL | | | | Т | otal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | Modeling | of Combinational Circuits – Arr using VHDL – Flip Flops – Regi | | | | | | | | |
| Total ho | ours to be t | aught | | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text bo | ok(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | John M ነ | arbrough "Digital Logic appns. | and Desig | n" Tho | mson | Lear | ning, 2001 | Ι. | | |
| 2 | Nripendra | a N Biswas "Logic Design Theo | ry" Prentic | e Hall | of Ind | lia, 20 | 001. | | | |
| 3 | | H. Roth Jr. "Fundamentals of log | | | | | | | | |
| Referen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 、 <i>,</i> | . Givone "Digital principles and | Design" T | ata Mc | Graw | Hill 2 | 2002. | | | |
| 2 | | I. Roth Jr. ""Digital system desig | | | | | | 98. | | |
| _ | | | ,g | | | | | | | |

| K.S | Rangasamy College of Technology - | | | - | ion | | R 2 | 2008 |
|----------------|--|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------|------------|--------------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Progr | amme (| | | | Electron | |
| | Engineering | | Name | | Cor | nmunic | ation En | gineering |
| | Elect | ives – II | | | A | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | | urs/ We | | Credit | | laximum | |
| | | L | Т | Р | C | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130765E | DIGITAL COMMUNICATION RECEIVERS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | Overview of digital communication to channel. To study the receiver p techniques for synchronization. To s | performa | ance in | fading | channel | . Ťo s | study the | |
| 1 REVIE | W OF DIGITAL COMMUNICATION TEC | CHNIQU | ES | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | nd band pass communication, signal nd Spectral characteristics of digital mod | | epresei | ntation, | linear a | nd no | nlinear n | nodulation |
| | IMUM RECIEVERS FOR AWGM CHAN | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | emodulator, matched filter, maximum li | | d seaue | | | otimum | receive | r for CPM |
| | orthogonal signals, envelope detectors f | | | | | | | |
| 3 RECIE | VERS FOR FADING CHANNELS | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | on of fading multiple channels, statistica KE demodulator, coded waveform for fa | | | fading,f | rquency s | selectiv | e fading | ,, diversity |
| 4 SYNC | HRONIZATION TECHNIQUES | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | signal synchronization, carrier phase aximum likelihood and non-decision dired | | | | | | ps, syml | bol timing |
| 5 ADAP | TIVE EQUALIZATION | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | algorithm,LMS algortihm,adaptive decisi | | | | | | | ellis-coded |
| | n algorithm, blind equalizers and stocha | stic grac | lient alg | orithm. | Echo car | ncellati | | |
| Total hours to | be taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text Book(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 John.C | B.Proakis, "Digital communication "5th Ec | dition, M | cGraw- | Hill, Ne | w York, 2 | 007. | | |
| Reference(s): | | | | | | | | |
| | h Meyer, Mare Moeneclacy, Stefan.A.F Viley, New York, 1997. | echtel, " | Digital | commu | inication | receive | ers ", Vol | I & Vol II, |
| | e and D.G.Messerschmitt, " Digital com | nmunica | tion ", 2 | 2nd Edit | tion, Allie | d Publ | ishers, N | lew Delhi, |
| 3 Simon | Marvin, " Digital communication over fac is ", John Wiley, New York, 2000. | ding cha | nnel; Ar | n unified | d approad | ch to pe | erforman | се |

| K.S | .Rangasamy College of Technology - A | utonom | nous F | Regulat | ion | | | R 2008 |
|---|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | mme (Name | Code & | | | | ronics and Engineering |
| | Elect | ives- III | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | Но | urs/ W | eek | Credit | Ν | <i>M</i> aximu | ım Marks |
| Course Code | Course Marine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130766E | SPEECH AND AUDIO SIGNAL PROCESSING | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | Introduction to Analog VLSI and Basic Processing and Neural Information Pro | | | | | | | Mode Signal |
| 1 MECH | IANICS OF SPEECH | | | Tot | al Hrs | | | 9 |
| Representation and Phonemi from the ear to the ear t | uction mechanism – Nature of Speech tion of Speech signals – Classification c alphabets – Articulatory features. Music o the perception of sound – Peripheral au DOMAIN METHODS FOR SPEECH PRC | of Spee product ditory sy | ech so ion – A /stem | ounds - Auditory – Psycl | Phones percept | s – Ph ion – A | oneme Inatom | s - Phonetic |
| | parameters of Speech signal – Met | | | | | ameter | | |
| | Zero crossing Rate – Silence Discriminat | | | | | | | |
| | tch period estimation using Auto Correlati | | tion. | • | | | | |
| | UENCY DOMAIN METHOD FOR SPEEC ESSING | H | | Tot | al Hrs | | | 9 |
| | Fourier analysis – Filter bank analysis | – Forma | ant ex | traction | – Pitch | Extra | ction - | - Analysis by |
| Synthesis- Ar HOMOMORF | nalysis synthesis systems- Phase vocode PHIC SPEECH ANALYSIS: | r—Chan | nel Vo | coder. | | | | |
| | ysis of Speech – Formant and Pitch Estin | | Homo | | | ers. | | |
| | R PREDICTIVE ANALYSIS OF SPEECH | | | | al Hrs | | | 9 |
| Covariance n formation and | of Linear Prediction problem in Time E nethod – Solution of LPC equations – C d solutions – Comparison of different me rameters – Formant analysis – VELP – C | nolesky hods – . | metho | d – Du | rbin's Re | ecursiv | e algoi | rithm – lattice |
| | CATION OF SPEECH & AUDIO SIGNAL ESSING | | | Tot | al Hrs | | | 9 |
| Detection – I Extraction for | Spectral Estimation, dynamic time warp Feature analysis for recognition – Music ASR – Deterministic sequence recognit tification and verification – Voice respon | synthe | sis – <i>I</i> atistica | Automa al Sequ | itic Spee ence rec | ch Re ognitic | cogniti n – AS | on – Feature SR systems – |
| Total hours to | be taught | | | | | | 4 | 45 |
| Reference(s) | : | | | | | | | |
| | Gold and Nelson Morgan, Speech and pore, 2004. | Audio \$ | Signal | Proces | ssing, Jo | ohn W | iley an | d Sons Inc., |
| | abiner and R.W.Schaffer – Digital Process | sing of S | peech | signals | s – Prent | ice Ha | II -1978 | 3. |
| | - | | | | | | | |
| | eri – Discrete-time Speech Signal Process | ing – Pr | entice | Hall – 2 | 2001. | | | |

| K.S.R | angasamy College of Technology | | | | | | R 20 | |
|--|---|-----------|----------|-----------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Proę | <i>.</i> | e code & | | | lectronic | |
| | Engineering | 1 | Nan | ne | Com | municat | tion Engi | neering |
| | E | lectives | | | | | | |
| Course Code | Course Name | | urs / W | 1 | Credit | - | aximum I | |
| | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130767E | OPERATIONS RESEARCH | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To study the principles and techr decision making for work accompl | | | ation res | search and | apply th | ese tech | niques i |
| 1 LINEAR F | PROGRAMMING | | | Total H | lrs | | 9 | |
| Formulation of method-Big-M | f LP problem – solution of LP prol method. | blem by | / grapł | nical me | thod- simpl | ex meth | nod- Due | l simple |
| 2 TRANSP | ORTATION PROBLEM | | | Total H | Irs | | 9 | |
| | ner rule - Vogle's approximation m | | | | | | hod - as | signmer |
| | nced and unbalanced assignment pr | oblems | - trave | | | ems. | | |
| 3 CPM/ PE | | | | Total ⊢ | | | 9 | |
| | M and PERT networks – finding crit | | | ect cost | control – de | terminin | ng the va | lue of Z |
| 4 SEQUEN | ase of PERT networks – S.D, varian CING AND REPLACEMENT MODE | Ces etc. | | Total H | Ire | | 9 | |
| - | obs on 2 machines-processing n jobs | | aching | | | | - | <u>_</u> |
| | nodels- individual replacement-group | | | | | 5 01111 | machine | 5. |
| 5 GAME TH | | | | Total F | | | 9 | |
| Rule of saddle | e Point determination – rule of dor | ninance | – mix | ked strat | egy – grap | hical ap | proach- | problem |
| related to the a | above theoretical aspects. Monte-Ca | rlo techr | nique. | | | | · | · |
| Total hours to | be taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text book(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 V. Sunda | resan, K.S. Ganapathy Subraman | ian,K. | Ganes | an., "Op | erations Re | search" | A.R Pul | olications |
| Chennai. | Third Edition (2005). | | | | | | | |
| Chennai. 2 Kanti Swa | Third Edition (2005). arup, P.K. Gupta, Man Mohan, "Ope 2004) ISBN: 81-8054-226-2. | rations I | Resear | rch" Sult | an Chand & | Sons, N | New Dell | i. Twelft |
| Chennai. 2 Kanti Swa Edition (| | rations I | Resear | rch" Sult | an Chand & | Sons, N | New Delł | ii. Twelft |
| Chennai. 2 Kanti Swa Edition (Reference(s) : 1 J.Heizer, | arup, P.K. Gupta, Man Mohan, "Ope 2004) ISBN: 81-8054-226-2. B.Render, "Production and Operatio | | | | | | | ii. Twelft |
| Chennai. 2 Kanti Swa Edition (Reference(s) : 1 J.Heizer, 0-205-140 | arup, P.K. Gupta, Man Mohan, "Ope 2004) ISBN: 81-8054-226-2. B.Render, "Production and Operatio 048-3. Taha, "An Introduction to Operatio | ns Mana | ageme | nt", Pren | tice Hall (19 | 93), ISE | BN: | |

| | K.S.Ra | ngasamy College of Technology - | Autono | omous F | Regulat | ion | | R | 2008 |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|
| Dep | artment | Electronics and | Pro | ogramm | | | - | . Electro | |
| -1 | | Communication Engineering | | Nan | ne | Cor | nmuni | cation Er | ngineering |
| | | Elec | ctives - | V | | | 1 | | |
| Cour | se Code | Course Name | Ho | urs/We | ek | Credit | Ν | Maximum | Marks |
| Cour | se coue | Course Maine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 30871E | NEURAL NETWORKS AND APPLICATIONS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Obje | ective(s) | Students will get an introduction ab provided with an up to date develop know techniques involved to suppo | oments | in artific | ial neur | al networl | ks. En | able the | |
| 1 | INTROD | UCTION TO ARTIFICIAL NEURAL N | IETWO | RKS | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Neuro algorit | | y- General Processing Element – Al | DALINE | – LMS | learning | g rule – N | IADAL | .INE – M | R2 training |
| 2 | BPN AN | D BAM | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | n Network – update of output and hid | | | | | of BPN | l – assoc | ciative |
| memo | ory – Bi-As | sociative Memory – Hopfield memory | v – trave | ling sale | es man | problem. | | | |
| 3 | ••= | TED ANNEALING AND CPN | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | aling, Boltz 1g – Applica | zmann machine – learning – appli ations. | cation - | - Count | er Prop | agation I | Netwo | rk – arc | hitecture – |
| 4 | SOM AN | D ART | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | map- learning algorithm – feature ory – pattern matching in ART netwo | | assifier | – appli | cations - | archi | tecture c | of Adaptive |
| 5 | NEOCO | GNITRON | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | Neocognitron – Data processing and ks for speech recognition. | d perfoi | mance | of Neod | cognitron | - arch | itecture | of spatio – |
| Total I | hours to be | e taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text E | Book(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | eman and B.M.Skapura, "Neural ues", Person Education, 2006. | Netwo | rks, Alę | gorithms | s Applica | tions | and Pro | ogramming |
| Refere | ence(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Laurene Educatio | Fausett, "Fundamentals of Neural N n, 2009. | etworks | : Archite | ecture, A | Algorithms | and <i>i</i> | Applicatio | on", Person |

| K.S.Ra | angasamy College of Technology - | | | - | | | F | 2008 |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Pr | 0 | ne Code ame | | - | | onics and Engineering |
| | Ele | ectives | -IV | | | | | |
| Course Code | | Ho | urs/We | eek | Credit | | Maximu | m Marks |
| Course Code | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130872E | TELECOMMUNICATION SWITCHING AND NETWORKS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objective(s) | To introduce the concepts of Freque multiplexing and digital hierarchy na switching, time switching and comb Toll switch. To introduce the nee issues. To outline network control a systems in digital environment. To subscriber loop. To introduce statisti | amely binatio d for and ma introd | SONE n switc networ anagem luce IS | T / SDF ching, e k synch nent iss DN, DS | To intra xample o pronizatio ues. To s SL / ADSI | oduce f f a swi n and tudy the L, and | the conce tch name study sy e enhance | epts of space ely No.4 ESS nchronization ced local loop |
| 1 MULTI | IPLEXING | | <u> </u> | 1 | tal Hrs | | 0 | 9 |
| Encoding, Time SONET/SDH: S Maintenance, F Payload Mappi | Pulse Transmission, Line Coding, E e Division Multiplexing, Time Division I SONET Multiplexing Overview, SONE Payload Framing and Frequency Ju- ng, SONET Optical Standards, SONE nal Line-Switched Ring. | Multip ET Fra stifica | lex Loo ime Fo tion, V | ps and rmats S irtual Ti | Rings. ONET O _l ributaries, | peration DS3 | ns, Admi Payload | nistration and Mapping, E4 |
| | AL SWITCHING | | | То | tal Hrs | | ſ | 9 |
| Switching, TST Analog Environ | ctions, Space Division Switching, Ti Switching, No.4 ESS Toll Switch, Iment. Elements of SSN07 signaling. ORK SYNCHRONIZATION CONTRO | Digita | al Cros | s-Conn | ect Syste | | igital Sw | itching in an |
| | GEMENT | | | | tal Hrs | | - | 9 |
| Inaccuracies: S | Recovery: Phase-Locked Loop, Cloc Slips, Asynchronous Multiplexing, N ol, Network Management. | | | | | | | |
| 4 DIGITA | AL SUBSCRIBER ACCESS | | | То | tal Hrs | | C | 9 |
| Digital Subscrib Digital Loop Ca Fiber in the L Distribution Ser | asic Rate Access Architecture, ISDN ber Loops: Asymmetric Digital Subscr arrier Systems, Integrated Digital Loc .oop, Hybrid Fiber Coax Systems, rvice, Digital Satellite Services. | iber L op Ca | ine, VE rrier Sy | OSL. Di vstems, Moden | gital Loop Next-Gen ns: PCM | o Carrie | er Systen n Digital ms, Loca | ns: Universal Loop Carrier, al Microwave |
| | FIC ANALYSIS | . <u>.</u> | | | tal Hrs | | | 9 |
| Probabilities: E | terization: Arrival Distributions, Holdi ind-to-End Blocking Probabilities, Ove ce Times, Finite Queues. | | | | | | | |
| Total hours to b | be taught | | | | | | 4 | 5 |
| Text Book(s): | | | | | | | | |
| | ny John, "Digital Telephony", John Wil | y & Sc | ons, Inc | . 3 rd ed | n. 2000. | | | |
| 1 Bellam | iy donin, Bigital Polophony, donin thi | | | | | | | |
| 1 Bellam Reference(s): | | | , | | | | | |

| | K.S.Ran | gasamy College of Technology - A | | | - | | | R 2 | 008 |
|----------|------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|
| Depa | rtment | Electronics and | Progra | amme (Name | Code 8 | | | Electror | |
| | | Communication Engineering | tives -IV | | ; | CO | mmunic | ation En | gineering |
| | | Elec | 1 | | | 0 "' | | | |
| Cours | e Code | Course Name | | irs/ We | | Credit | - | laximum | |
| | | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| 0813 | 0873E | REAL TIME OPERATING SYSTEM | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objec | ctive(s) | To introduce the basic of OS Structu | ure cons | ists of | Kerna | and othe | r servic | e functio | n. |
| 1 | REVIE | W OF OPERATING SYSTEMS | | | To | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| Basic | Principles | - System Calls - Files - Proc | esses - | - Des | ign ar | d Implen | nentatio | on of p | ocesses - |
| Commu | unication I | petween processes - Operating Syste | em struc | tures. | | | | - | |
| 2 | - | IBUTED OPERATING SYSTEMS | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Topolog | gy – Netv | vork types – Communication – RPC | Client | serve | r mode | el – Distril | buted fi | le syste | m – Design |
| strategi | | | | | - | | | | |
| 3 | | FIME MODELS AND LANGUAGES | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | Process Based and Graph based Mo | | | | | | | |
| | | duling - Interrupt processing – Synch | ronizatio | n - C | | | lemory | Require | ments. |
| 4 | | | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | ign issues – Polled Loop Systems - e QNX, VX works, PSOS, C Executiv | | | | Target – | Comp | arison a | nd study of |
| 5 | RTOS | APPLICATION DOMAINS | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| | 0 | Processing – Embedded RTOS for I Systems. | r voice o | over IF | P – RT | OS for fa | ult Tole | erant Ap | plications - |
| Total ho | ours to be | taught | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text Bo | ook(s): | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Herma I 2003. | K., "Real Time Systems – Design fo | r distrib | uted E | mbedo | led Applic | ations" | , Kluwer | Academic, |
| 2 | Charles | Crowley, "Operating Systems-A Desi | gn Oriei | nted ap | proac | h" McGrav | v Hill | 2003. | |
| Referer | nce(s) : | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | . , | C.M., Kang, Shin G., "Real Time Sys | tems". N | /IcGrav | v Hill, 2 | 2004. | | | |
| 2 | | d J.A.Bhur, Donald L.Bailey, "An Intro | | | | | " PHI 2 | 2001 | |
| - | Raymor | a s.,briai, Boriaia E.Bailoy, 741 Intre | | 10 110 | | | · , · · · · 2 | | |

| | K.S.Ra | angasamy College of Technology - A | Autono | mous I | Regula | tion | | | R 2 | 2008 |
|--------------------------|-----------|---|----------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| Departme | ent | Electronics & Communication | Pro | gramm | | | | | Electror | |
| Dopartine | 5110 | Engineering | | Nar | ne | | Corr | nmunic | ation En | gineering |
| | | Electi | ves - IV | | | | | | | |
| Course 0 | Code | Course Name | Ηοι | ırs/ We | ek | Cred | lit | M | aximum | Marks |
| Course C | oouo | | L | Т | Р | С | | CA | ES | Total |
| 081308 | 74E | BROAD BAND NETWORKS | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objectiv | /e(s) | To study about ATM networks, switch | ing and | l routing | g. | | | | | |
| 1 I | INTRO | DUCTION TO B-ISDN | | | То | tal Hrs | | | 9 | |
| | | I services. Protocol reference model. n ISDN to B-ISDN, asynchronous TDM | | | | | | ues in | B-ISDN | . Network |
| 2 | ASYNC | CHRONOUS TRANSFER MODE | | | To | otal Hrs | 5 | | 9 | |
| Character policing. S | ristics | ervices. Quality of service metrics in of ATM networks. Resource provision re discarding. Reactive congestion con NG | oning. | Call ad | dmissio ns. | fic Mar on con otal Hrs | trol. | ement Traffic | in ATM shapir 9 | networks. Ig. Traffic |
| | | ent networks. Routing in ATM networ | rks. Ro | uting n | nethod | ologies | s. Ro | outing | modes, | Transport |
| 4 A | ATM S\ | VITCHING | | | Тс | otal Hrs | 5 | | 9 | |
| of ATM ar | rchitect | | | • | divisio | n archit | tectu | ire Per | formanc | e analysis |
| 5 A | AND M | | | | | otal Hrs | | | 9 | |
| | | EEE 802.6; topology, protocol, archite e relay services. | ecture, | DQDB | layer, | distrib | uted | queue | e access | protocol. |
| Total hou | irs to be | e taught | | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text Book | k(s): | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 V | W.Stalli | ngs, "Local and Metropolitan Area Net | works", | 5 th Edi | tion, P | rentice | hall | , | | |
| 2 V | W. Stall | ings, "ISDN and Broadband ISDN With | n Frame | Relay | and A | TM", 4 ^t | th Ed | ition, F | rentice l | nall. 1998 |
| | a (a) . | | | | | | | | | , |
| Reference | e(s) | | | | | | | | | |
| ₃ F | () | nvural, "Asynchronous Transfer Mode | Netwo | orks: Pe | erforma | ance Is | sues | s", 2 nd | Edition | |

| | K.S.I | Rangasamy College of Technology - A | utono | mous I | Regula | tion | | R 2 | 2008 | |
|-------|--|--|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------|------------|----------|------------|---------------------|--|
| Dep | artment | Electronics and Communication | Prog | ramme Name | Code & | | | | lectronics and | |
| | artmont | Engineering | Con | Communication Engineering | | | | | | |
| | | Electiv | ves- V | | | I | 0 | | | |
| Cour | se Code | Course Name | Hours/ Week | | eek | ek Credit | | Maximum Ma | | |
| | | | | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total | |
| 0813 | 30881E | ASIC DESIGN | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 100 | | |
| Obje | ective(s) | To Know about the hardware and so integrated circuits.And to know how to specific application. | desig | | | | | | | |
| 1 | LIBRAR | UCTION TO ASICS, CMOS LOGIC AND Y DESIGN | C AND ASIC Total Hrs | | | | | 9 | | |
| | | S - CMOS Design rules - Combinational | | | | | ell - Da | ta path I | ogic cell - | |
| Trans | | Resistors - Logical effort –Library cell des | | | archited | ture. | | | | |
| 2 | PROGRAMMABLE ASICS, PROGRAMMABLE ASIC LOGIC CELLS AND PROGRAMMABLE ASIC I/O CELLS Total Hrs | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| | | c RAM - EPROM and EEPROM technolo IAX DC & AC inputs and outputs - Clock | 0, | | | | | Xilinx LC | CA – Altera | |
| 3 | PROGRAMMABLE ASIC INTERCONNECT, | | | | | | | 9 | | |
| syste | | nx LCA - Xilinx EPLD - Altera MAX 5000 a c Synthesis - Half gate ASIC -Schematic ntation. | | | | | | | Design EDIF- CFI | |
| 4 | | SYNTHESIS, SIMULATION AND TESTIN | IG | G Total Hrs | | | | | 9 | |
| | | synthesis - types of simulation -bounda | | i test - f | fault sin | nulation - | automa | tic test p | attern | |
| 5 | | DNSTRUCTION,FLOOR PLANNING, PL | ACEM | ENT AI | Total Hrs | | | 9 | | |
| | m partitio | n - FPGA partitioning - partitioning metho detailed routing - special routing - circuit | | | | olacemen | t - phys | ical desi | gn flow | |
| - | hours to b | | | | | | | | 45 | |
| Text | Book | | | | | | I | | | |
| 1 | | mith, "Application Specific Integrated Cir | cuits, A | ddison | -Wesle | ey Longm | an Inc., | 1997. | | |
| Refer | ence(s): | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | () | Nekoogar and Faranak Nekoogar, From 03. | n ASIC | s to SC | OCs: A | Practical | Approa | ach, Pre | ntice Hall | |
| 2 | | Volf, FPGA-Based System Design, Pren | tice Ha | | 2004 | | | | | |
| 2 | | Voli, II OA-Dased System Design, I ten | | | 2004. | | | | | |

| | K.S.Ra | ingasamy College of Technology | - Autonor | nous R | egulatio | on | | R 20 | 800 |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Departr | nent | Electronics and | Program | | de & | | B.E. Electronics and | | |
| Dopulti | nont | communication Engineering | | lame | unication Engineering | | | | |
| | | E | lectives - V | | | | | | |
| Course Code 08130882E | | Course Name | Hou | rs/ Wee | k | Credit Maximum | | | Marks |
| | | Course Name | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total |
| | | INTERNET PROGRAMMING | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| Objectiv | Objective(s) To study the concept of dynamic H | | HTML, Java | Script, 2 | XML, PE | IP. | | | |
| 1 | INTRODUCTION Total Hrs | | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| History o HTML - (| of the W Commo | he Internet and World Wide Web - orld Wide Web - History of SGML n Elements – Headers - Linking - In ML Forms | -XML Intro | duction | to Hype | erText Marl | kup Lar | iguage | - Editing |
| 2 | DYNA | MIC HTML | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| Sprite Ac 3 J | tiveX C | | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| 4 X | ML | | | | Tot | al Hrs | | 9 | |
| - Docum Declarati | ient Ty ons - D et Lang | with XML -Parsers and Well-form be Definition (DTD) - Document | Type Decla | aration | - Eleme | ent Type D | Declarat | tions - | |
| Perl - S Includes | tring P - Verify | ocument Object Model - DOM Imp uage Transformations (XSLT) CGI AND PHP rocessing and Regular Expression ing a Username and Password - U | ns - Form sing DBI to | Proces Conne | Tot sing ar ct to a [| al Hrs d Busines | s Logi | 9 c - Se | xtensible |
| Perl - S Includes and Busi | tring P - Verify ness Lo | ocument Object Model - DOM Imp uage Transformations (XSLT) GI AND PHP rocessing and Regular Expression ing a Username and Password - U ogicConnecting to a Database - D | ns - Form sing DBI to | Proces Conne | Tot sing ar ct to a [| al Hrs d Busines | s Logi | 9 c - Se form P | xtensible |
| Perl - S Includes and Busi Total hou | tring P - Verify ness Lo urs to be | ocument Object Model - DOM Imp uage Transformations (XSLT) GI AND PHP rocessing and Regular Expression ing a Username and Password - U ogicConnecting to a Database - D | ns - Form sing DBI to | Proces Conne | Tot sing ar ct to a [| al Hrs d Busines | s Logi | 9 c - Se | xtensible |
| Perl - S Includes and Busi Total hou Text Boo | tring P - Verify ness Lo urs to be k(s): Deitel H | ocument Object Model - DOM Imp uage Transformations (XSLT) GI AND PHP rocessing and Regular Expression ing a Username and Password - U ogicConnecting to a Database - D | ns - Form sing DBI to lynamic Co | Proces Conne ntent in | Tot ssing ar ct to a [PHP | al Hrs Id Busines Database -I | s Logic PHP – f | 9 c - Se form P 45 | erver-Side rocessing |
| Perl - S Includes and Busi Total hou Text Boo | tring P - Verify ness Lo urs to be k(s): Deitel H of India | ocument Object Model - DOM Imp uage Transformations (XSLT) CGI AND PHP rocessing and Regular Expression ing a Username and Password - U ogicConnecting to a Database - D e taught M , Deitel P J and Goldberg A B, Ir | ns - Form sing DBI to lynamic Co | Proces Conne ntent in | Tot ssing ar ct to a [PHP | al Hrs Id Busines Database -I | s Logic PHP – f | 9 c - Se form P 45 | erver-Side rocessing |
| Perl - S Includes and Busi Total hou Text Boo 1 C Reference | tring P - Verify ness Lo urs to bo k(s): Deitel H of India ce(s): | ocument Object Model - DOM Imp uage Transformations (XSLT) CGI AND PHP rocessing and Regular Expression ing a Username and Password - U ogicConnecting to a Database - D e taught M , Deitel P J and Goldberg A B, Ir | ns - Form sing DBI to Dynamic Co nternet & W | Proces Conne ntent in orld Wie | Tot ssing ar ct to a E PHP de Web | al Hrs Id Busines Database -I | s Logic PHP – f | 9 c - Se form P 45 | erver-Side rocessing |

| | K.S.R | angasamy College of Technology - Au | tonomo | ous Re | gulati | ion | | R 20 |)8 | |
|---|--|--|-------------------|--------------|---------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|-----------|--|
| Departn | ment | Electronics and Communication Engineering | Progra | amme Name | | | | lectronic tion Engi | | |
| | | Elective | es – V | | | | | | | |
| Course | Code | Course Name | Hou | rs/We | ek | Credit | Ma | Maximum Marks | | |
| Course | oouc | | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total | |
| 081308 | 883E | WIRELESS NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | |
| Objecti | | To study physical and MAC layer a operation and to study wireless WAN, L | | | | | | | ing and | |
| 1 PHYSICAL AND WIRELESS MAC LAYER Total Hrs 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Applied – Broad | Wired transmission techniques: Design of wireless modems – Power efficiency – Out of band radiation – Applied wireless transmission techniques – Short distance base band transmission – UWB pulse transmission – Broad modems for higher speeds – diversity and smart receiving techniques – Random access for data oriented networks – Integration of voice and data traffic. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | LESS NETWORK PLANNING AND OPE | RATION | ١ | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | | |
| Capacity method | Wireless networks topologies – Cellular topology – Cell fundamentals signal to interference ratio calculation – Capacity expansion techniques –Cell splitting – Use of directional antennas for cell sectoring – Micro cell method – Overload cells – Channels allocation techniques and capacity expansion FCA – Channel borrowing techniques – DCA – Mobility management – Radio resources and power management securities in wireless | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | ESS WAN | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | | |
| channel W-CDM | - IS-95 A and C | support a mobile environment – Comm 5 CDMA reverse channel – Packet and f CDMA 2000 – Reverse channels in W-CI g Service in GPRS mobile application pro | rame fo DMA an | rmats | in IS-9 | 95, IMT-20 | 00 – Fo | orward ch | nannel in | |
| 4 | | ESS LAN | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | | |
| | – The P | iews of the LAN industry – Evolution of th HY layer – MAC layer – Wireless ATM – | | | | Wireless h | iome ne | tworking | – IEEE | |
| 5 | WPAN | ANDGEOLOCATION SYSTEMS | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | | |
| | | PAN – Home RF – Bluetooth – Interface r wireless geolocation – Geolocation stan | | | | | 1 – Wire | eless geo | olocation | |
| Total ho | ours to b | e taught | | | | | | 45 | | |
| Text Boo | ok(s): | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Pahlavan and Prashant Krishnamoor ach", Pearson Education, 2002. | thy., "P | rincipl | es of | Wireless | Netwo | rks, – <i>A</i> | United | |
| 2 | Jocher | n Schiller., "Mobile Communications", Per | son Edu | ucatior | n, 2nd | Edition, 20 | 03. | | | |
| Referen | ce(s): | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Wang, | X. and Poor, H.V., "Wireless Communica | ation Sys | stems' | ', Pear | son Educa | ation, 20 | 04. | | |
| 2 | | , M., "Mobile and Wireless Design Essen | | - | | - | | | | |
| 3 | - | litidis, P., Obaidat, M.S., Papadimitria, and Sons, 2003. | G.I. and | d Pom | portsis | s, A.S., "V | Vireless | Network | s", John | |

| | Rangasamy College of Technology | - Aut | onomo | ous R | egulat | | | | 800 |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Pr | ogram | | ode & | | | Electron | |
| | Engineering Flé | ective | | ame | | Com | nunica | ation Eng | ineening |
| | | | | rs/ W | ek | Credit | N | laximum | Marks |
| Course Code | Course Name | ŀ | | Т | P | C | CA | ES | Total |
| 08130884E | RADAR AND NAVIGATIONAL AIDS | | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 |
| | | o derive and discuss the range equation and the | | | | | ion. | | |
| | principle to radars and hence dete | | | | | | | | |
| Objective(s) | radars. To refresh principles of ante | | | | | | | | |
| | transmitters and receivers. To unde | rstand | d princi | ples c | of navig | jation, in a | dditio | n to appr | oach and |
| | landing aids as related to navigation. | . 101 | under s | land r | | | s iron | <u>i snare ic</u> | o snare. |
| | DUCTION TO RADAR | Dee | | مادمانم | - | tal Hrs | ~ | 9 | nliantiana |
| | he simple form of the radar equation origins of radar. The Radar Equation | | | | | | | | |
| | signalto- noise ratio – Probability dens | | | | | | | | |
| | adar pulses – Radar cross section o | | | | | | | | |
| | e repetition frequency – Antenna | | | | | | | | |
| considerations. | | | | | 1 | | T | | |
| | ND PULSE DOPPLER RADAR | | | | | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | doppler and MTI radar - Delay-lin | | | | | | | | |
| | anks – Digital MTI processing – Movi | | | | | | | | |
| | platform (AMIT) – Pulse doppler rad | | | | | | | | |
| | cking – Conical scan and sequentia king in range – Other tracking radar | | | | | | | | |
| surveillance rac | | lopica | 5 - 001 | прана | | | Autoi | | King with |
| | CTION OF SIGNALS IN NOISE | | | | То | tal Hrs | | 9 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | Matched – Filter receiver – Detectior | crite | ria – D |)etecto | ors – A | | detec | tor – Inte | arators - |
| | Matched – Filter receiver – Detectior se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar | | | | | Automatic | | | |
| Constant - Fals | | opera | ator – S | Signal | manag | Automatic Jement – F | ropag | ation rac | lar waves |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante | opera Nonst | ator – S andarc | ignal I propa | manag agatior | Automatic Jement – F n – The ra | Propaç dar aı | ation rac ntenna – | lar waves Reflector |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. | opera Nonst | ator – S andarc | ignal I propa | manag agatior fters – | Automatic Jement – F n – The ra Frequenc | Propaç dar aı | ation rac ntenna – can array | lar waves Reflector |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIO | ee – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING | opera Nonst nnas | ator – S andarc – Phas | Signal I propa se shi | manag agatior fters – To | Automatic Jement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs | Propaç dar ai y – So | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 | lar waves Reflector s. Radar |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIO Introduction -Th | ee – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - | opera Nonst nnas - An a | ator – S andarc – Phas | ignal I propa se shir ull dire | manag agatior fters – To ction f | Automatic Jement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th | Propaç dar aı y – So e gon | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – | ar waves Reflector s. Radar |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIO Introduction -Th direction finding | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio | opera Nonst nnas - An a Rang | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T | ignal I propa se shi ull dire he LF | manag agatior fters – To ction f | Automatic Jement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – The ur course | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – N | Ar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIO Introduction -Th direction finding directional range | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen | opera Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a | ignal I propa se shit ull dire he LF nd ac | manag agatior fters – To ction fi /MF fo curacy | Automatic Jement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio - Reco | pation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – \ ent devel | Errors in /HF omni opments. |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIO Introduction -Th direction finding directional rang Hyperbolic Sys | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING the loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca | opera Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A | ignal I propa se shir ull dire he LF nd ac equip | manag agatior fters – To ction fi /MF fo curacy ment – | Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - - Range a | Propaç dar aı y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – \ ent devel ecision of | ar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIO Introduction -Th direction finding directional rang Hyperbolic Sys | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen | opera Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A | ignal I propa se shir ull dire he LF nd ac equip | manag agatior fters – To ction fi /MF fo curacy ment – | Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - - Range a | Propaç dar aı y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – \ ent devel ecision of | ar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIO Introduction -Th direction finding directional rang Hyperbolic Sys loran – Loran-to omega system | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING the loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca | opera Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A | ignal I propa se shir ull dire he LF nd ac equip | manag agatior fters – To ction f /MF fo curacy ment – Ran | Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - - Range a | Propaç dar aı y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – \ ent devel ecision of | ar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIC Introduction -Th direction finding directional range Hyperbolic Sys loran – Loran-C omega system 5 DME C | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio je (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system – | opera Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra) – Lo Decc | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A ca rece | ignal I propa se shir ull dire he LF nd ac equip ivers | manag agatior fters – Ction fi /MF fo curacy ment – – Ran | Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range al ge and ac tal Hrs | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre courac | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – \ ent devel ecision of ey of dec 9 | Errors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIO Introduction -Th direction finding directional rang Hyperbolic Sys loran – Loran-0 omega system 5 DME / Introduction – Ground contro | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio le (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system – AND TACAN Distance measuring equipment – C lled approach system– Microwave | operat Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra Decc Decc | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A ca rece | Jignal I propa se shift ull dire he LF nd ac equip ivers DME | manag agation fters – To ction fl /MF fo curacy ment – Ran To – TA (MLS | Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range au ge and ac tal Hrs CAN –Ins)- Dopple | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre ccurac trume trume | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – \ ent devel ecision of y of dec 9 nt landin vigation | e Frrors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – – Inertial |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIO Introduction -Th direction finding directional rang Hyperbolic Sys loran – Loran-0 omega system 5 DME / Introduction – Ground contro | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio le (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system – AND TACAN Distance measuring equipment – C | operat Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra Decc Decc | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A ca rece | Jignal I propa se shift ull dire he LF nd ac equip ivers DME | manag agation fters – To ction fl /MF fo curacy ment – Ran To – TA (MLS | Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range au ge and ac tal Hrs CAN –Ins)- Dopple | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre ccurac trume trume | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – \ ent devel ecision of y of dec 9 nt landin vigation | e Frrors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – – Inertial |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIO Introduction -Th direction finding directional rang Hyperbolic Sys loran – Loran-0 omega system 5 DME / Introduction – Ground contro Navigation – S | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio le (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system – AND TACAN Distance measuring equipment – C lled approach system– Microwave atellite Navigation System – The tra | operat Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra Decc Decc | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A ca rece | Jignal I propa se shift ull dire he LF nd ac equip ivers DME | manag agation fters – To ction fl /MF fo curacy ment – Ran To – TA (MLS | Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range au ge and ac tal Hrs CAN –Ins)- Dopple | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre ccurac trume trume | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – \ ent devel ecision of ey of dec 9 nt landin vigation ng Syster | e Frrors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – – Inertial |
| Constant – Fals – Atmospheric antennas – Ele Transmitters – 4 RADIC Introduction -Th direction finding directional rang Hyperbolic Sys loran – Loran-formega system 5 DME / Introduction – Ground contro Navigation – S Total hours to b | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio le (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system – AND TACAN Distance measuring equipment – C lled approach system– Microwave atellite Navigation System – The tra | operat Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra Decc Decc | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A ca rece | Jignal I propa se shift ull dire he LF nd ac equip ivers DME | manag agation fters – To ction fl /MF fo curacy ment – Ran To – TA (MLS | Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range au ge and ac tal Hrs CAN –Ins)- Dopple | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre ccurac trume trume | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – \ ent devel ecision of y of dec 9 nt landin vigation | e Frrors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – – Inertial |
| $\begin{array}{c} \mbox{Constant} - \mbox{Fals} \\ - \mbox{Atmospheric} \\ \mbox{antennas} - \mbox{Ele} \\ \hline \mbox{Transmitters} - \\ \mbox{4} & \mbox{RADIC} \\ \mbox{Introduction} - \mbox{Triding} \\ \mbox{directional} & \mbox{range} \\ \mbox{directional} & \mbox{control} \\ \mbox{directional} & \mbox{directional} \\ \mbox{directional} & \mbox$ | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING the loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g –Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system – AND TACAN Distance measuring equipment – C lled approach system– Microwave atellite Navigation System – The tra- be taught | operat Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra Decc Decc Decc Land nsit s | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A ca rece tion of ding Sy system | ignal I propa se shift ull dire he LF nd ac equip ivers DME ystem – Na | manag agatior iters – To ction f /MF fo curacy ment – Ran To - TA (MLS vstar (| Automatic Jement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range al ge and ac tal Hrs CAN –Ins)- Dopple Global Pos | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre ccurac trume trume | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – \ ent devel ecision of ey of dec 9 nt landin vigation ng Syster | e Frrors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – – Inertial |
| Constant – Fals– Atmosphericantennas – EleTransmitters –4RADIOIntroduction -Thdirection findingdirectional rangeHyperbolic Sysloran – Loran-Oomega system5DME oIntroduction –Ground controNavigation – STotal hours to bText Book(s) :1Merrill | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system – AND TACAN Distance measuring equipment – C lled approach system– Microwave atellite Navigation System – The tra be taught | operat Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra Decc Decc Deca Land nsit s ems", | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A ca rece tion of Jing Sy system | ignal l propa se shift ull dire he LF nd ac equip ivers DME ystem - Na | manag agatior iters – To ction f /MF fo curacy ment – Ran To - TA (MLS vstar (| Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range al ge and ac tal Hrs CAN –Ins)- Dopple Global Pos | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre ccurac trume r Nav sitionir | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – N ent devel ecision of ecision of ecision of g of dec 9 nt landin vigation ng Syster 45 | ar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – – Inertial m (GPS). |
| Constant – Fals– Atmosphericantennas – EleTransmitters –4RADIOIntroduction -Thdirection lindingdirectional rangeHyperbolic Sysloran – Loran-Oomega system5DME AIntroduction –Ground controNavigation – STotal hours to bText Book(s) :1Merrill2Dr.A.K | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING the loop antenna – Loop input circuits – g –Automatic direction finders. Radio ge (VOR) – VOR receiving equipmen tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system – AND TACAN Distance measuring equipment – C lled approach system– Microwave atellite Navigation System – The tra- be taught | operat Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra Decc Decc Deca Land nsit s ems", | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A ca rece tion of Jing Sy system | ignal l propa se shift ull dire he LF nd ac equip ivers DME ystem - Na | manag agatior iters – To ction f /MF fo curacy ment – Ran To - TA (MLS vstar (| Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range al ge and ac tal Hrs CAN –Ins)- Dopple Global Pos | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre ccurac trume r Nav sitionir | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – N ent devel ecision of ecision of ecision of g of dec 9 nt landin vigation ng Syster 45 | ar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – – Inertial m (GPS). |
| Constant – Fals– Atmosphericantennas – EleTransmitters –4RADIOIntroduction -Thdirection lindingdirectional rangeHyperbolic Sysloran – Loran-Oomega system5DME AIntroduction –Ground controNavigation – STotal hours to bText Book(s) :1Merrill2Dr.A.K | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio le (VOR) – VOR receiving equipment tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system – AND TACAN Distance measuring equipment – C lled approach system– Microwave atellite Navigation System – The tra- be taught I. Skolnik, "Introduction to Radar Syst .Sen and Dr.A.B.Bhattacharya "Rade | operat Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra Decc Decc Deca Land nsit s ems", | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A ca rece tion of Jing Sy system | ignal l propa se shift ull dire he LF nd ac equip ivers DME ystem - Na | manag agatior iters – To ction f /MF fo curacy ment – Ran To - TA (MLS vstar (| Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range al ge and ac tal Hrs CAN –Ins)- Dopple Global Pos | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre ccurac trume r Nav sitionir | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – N ent devel ecision of ecision of ecision of g of dec 9 nt landin vigation ng Syster 45 | ar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – – Inertial m (GPS). |
| $\begin{array}{c c} Constant - Fals \\ - Atmospheric \\ antennas - Ele \\ Transmitters - \\ 4 RADIC \\ \hline Introduction - The direction finding directional range \\ directional range \\ Hyperbolic Sys \\ loran - Lorando \\ omega system \\ 5 DME / \\ \hline Introduction - \\ Ground controo \\ Navigation - S \\ \hline Total hours to b \\ \hline Text Book(s) : \\ 1 Merrill \\ 2 Dr.A.K \\ Khann \\ \hline Reference(s) : \\ \end{array}$ | se – Alarm rate receivers – The radar refraction – Standard propagation – I ctronically steered phased array ante Radar Receivers. D DIRECTION FINDING ne loop antenna – Loop input circuits - g –Automatic direction finders. Radio le (VOR) – VOR receiving equipment tems of Navigation (Loran and Decca C – The decca navigation system – AND TACAN Distance measuring equipment – C lled approach system– Microwave atellite Navigation System – The tra- be taught I. Skolnik, "Introduction to Radar Syst .Sen and Dr.A.B.Bhattacharya "Rade | operat Nonst nnas - An a Rang t – Ra Decc Decc Decc Decc Decc sr syst | ator – S andarc – Phas aural nu ges – T ange a oran-A ca rece tion of ding Sy system | ignal l propa se shift ull dire he LF nd ac equip ivers DME ystem – Na dition, nd Ra | manag agatior iters – To ction f /MF fo curacy ment – Ran To - TA (MLS vstar (| Automatic lement – F n – The ra Frequenc tal Hrs inder – Th ur course of VOR - Range al ge and ac tal Hrs CAN –Ins)- Dopple Global Pos | Propag dar ai y – So e gon radio - Reco nd pre ccurac trume r Nav sitionir | ation rac ntenna – can array 9 iometer – range – N ent devel ecision of ecision of ecision of g of dec 9 nt landin vigation ng Syster 45 | ar waves Reflector s. Radar Errors in /HF omni opments. standard ca – The g Aids – – Inertial m (GPS). |

| | angasamy College of Technology | - Autono | omous | Regula | tion | | R | 2008 | |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Department | Electronics and Communication | Pr | ogramm | | | 13:Electronics and | | | |
| • | Engineering | | Name Communication Engineer | | | | | | |
| | E | | | | | · · | | | |
| Course Code | | | ours/We | 1 | Credit | | Maximum Marks | | |
| | | | Т | P | C | CA | ES | Total | |
| 08130885E | COMPUTER HARDWARE AND INTERFACING | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | |
| Objective(s) | To study the details about CPU as bus architecture. | nd MEM | ORY, to | | | | storage | devices and | |
| | AND MEMORY IIs — processor modes — modern CPU | | | Total | | 9 | | | |
| processors – memory orga installing men | | ory orga | inizatior | ns – me pes – r | emory page memory t | ckages echniqu | – modu | les – logica | |
| | IERBOARDS rboards – sockets and slots – Intel E | | | Total | | 9 | | | |
| concepts of s 3 STOR The floppy dr – hard drive - | BIOS shortcomings and compatib witching regulation-potential power p AGE DEVICES ve – magnetic storage – magnetic re data organization and hard drive – s | cording | -power | manag Total es – dat | ement. Hrs a and dis | 9 k organi | ization - | - floppy drive | |
| | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR | | | | | VD me | | | |
| decoder | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR | | | – DVD· | ROM – D | | | | |
| decoder 4 I/O PE | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR RIPHERALS | OM elec | tronics | – DVD· Total | ROM – D | 9 | dia – D\ | /D drive and | |
| decoder 4 I/O PE Parallel port signals – vide | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR RIPHERALS – signals and timing diagram – IEE o adapters – graphic accelerators – 3 | OM elec E1284 r | nodes - | – DVD Total - async | ROM – E Hrs hronous | 9 commur | dia – D | /D drive and - serial por | |
| decoder 4 I/O PE Parallel port signals – vide keyboards – s | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR RIPHERALS – signals and timing diagram – IEE | OM elec E1284 r | nodes - | – DVD Total - async | ROM – E Hrs hronous issues – | 9 commur | dia – D | /D drive and - serial port | |
| decoder4I/O PEParallel portsignals – videkeyboards – s5BUS ABuses – Indu | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR RIPHERALS – signals and timing diagram – IEE o adapters – graphic accelerators – 3 sound boards – audio bench marks | OM elec E1284 r 3D graph | nodes - nics acce | – DVD- Total - asynce - asynce | ROM – E Hrs hronous issues – Hrs | 9 commui DirectX 9 | dia – D nication – mice | /D drive and - serial port - modems - | |
| decoder4I/O PEParallel portsignals – videkeyboards – s5BUS ABuses – Indu | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR RIPHERALS – signals and timing diagram – IEE o adapters – graphic accelerators – 3 sound boards – audio bench marks ARCHITECTURE stry standard architecture (ISA), perip plug-and-play devices – SCSI concep | OM elec E1284 r 3D graph | nodes - nics acce | – DVD- Total - asynce - asynce | ROM – E Hrs hronous issues – Hrs | 9 commui DirectX 9 | dia – D nication – mice | /D drive and - serial port - modems - | |
| decoder4I/O PEParallel portsignals – videkeyboards – s5BUS /Buses – Induport (AGP) –Total hours to | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR RIPHERALS – signals and timing diagram – IEE o adapters – graphic accelerators – 3 sound boards – audio bench marks ARCHITECTURE stry standard architecture (ISA), perip plug-and-play devices – SCSI concep | OM elec E1284 r 3D graph | nodes - nics acce | – DVD- Total - asynce - asynce | ROM – E Hrs hronous issues – Hrs | 9 DirectX 9 PCI) – A | dia – D nication – mice | /D drive and - serial por – modems - | |
| decoder 4 I/O PE Parallel port signals – vide keyboards – s 5 BUS / Buses – Indu port (AGP) – Total hours to Text Book(s): | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR RIPHERALS – signals and timing diagram – IEE o adapters – graphic accelerators – 3 sound boards – audio bench marks ARCHITECTURE stry standard architecture (ISA), perip plug-and-play devices – SCSI concep | OM elec E1284 r 3D graph heral co ts – USE | nodes - nics acce mponer 3 archite | - DVD Total - async elerator Total nt Interc ecture | ROM – E Hrs hronous issues – Hrs connect (F | 9 commu DirectX 9 PCI) – A 45 | dia – D nication – mice | /D drive and - serial por - modems - ted Graphics | |
| decoder 4 I/O PE Parallel port signals – vide keyboards – s 5 BUS A Buses – Indu port (AGP) – Total hours to Text Book(s): 1 Steph | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR RIPHERALS – signals and timing diagram – IEE o adapters – graphic accelerators – 3 sound boards – audio bench marks ARCHITECTURE stry standard architecture (ISA), perip plug-and-play devices – SCSI concep be taught en J.Bigelow, "Trouble Shooting, main | OM elec E1284 r 3D graph heral co ts – USE | nodes - nics acce mponer 3 archite | - DVD Total - async elerator Total nt Interc ecture | ROM – C Hrs hronous issues – Hrs connect (F | 9 commu DirectX 9 PCI) – A 45 | dia – D nication – mice | /D drive and - serial por - modems - ted Graphics | |
| decoder 4 I/O PE Parallel port signals – vide keyboards – s 5 BUS A Buses – Indu port (AGP) – Total hours to Text Book(s): 1 Steph 2001. Reference(s): | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR RIPHERALS – signals and timing diagram – IEE o adapters – graphic accelerators – 3 sound boards – audio bench marks ARCHITECTURE stry standard architecture (ISA), perip plug-and-play devices – SCSI concep be taught en J.Bigelow, "Trouble Shooting, main | OM elec E1284 r BD graph heral co ts – USE | nodes - nics acce mponer 3 archite | - DVD- Total - async elerator Total nt Intercecture | ROM – C Hrs hronous issues – Hrs connect (F PCs", Tata | 9 DirectX 9 PCI) – A 45 a McGra | dia – D nication – mice ccelera | /D drive and - serial por - modems - ted Graphics New Delhi, | |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | CD-ROM drive – construction – CDR RIPHERALS – signals and timing diagram – IEE o adapters – graphic accelerators – 3 sound boards – audio bench marks ARCHITECTURE stry standard architecture (ISA), perip plug-and-play devices – SCSI concep be taught en J.Bigelow, "Trouble Shooting, main | OM elec E1284 r 3D graph heral co ts – USE ntaining ete refer | nodes - nics acce mponer 3 archite and Rep | - DVD Total - async elerator Total nt Interce ecture Dairing | ROM – E Hrs issues – Hrs connect (F PCs", Tata ware", Ta | 9 DirectX 9 PCI) – A 45 a McGra | dia – D nication – mice accelerat | /D drive and - serial por - modems - ted Graphics New Delhi, , New Delhi | |

| | K.S.Ra | ngasamy College of Technology - | Autonc | omous F | Regulati | on | | Rź | 2008 | |
|---|--|--|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------|------------|--|
| Den | artment | Electronics and Communication | Pro | gramme | | | | B.E. Electronics and | | |
| Бср | artmont | Engineering | | Nam | ne | Con | Communication Engineering | | | |
| | | Ele | ctives- | V | | | r | | | |
| Cours | se Code | Course Name | Ho Ho | | Hours/ Week | | Ν | Maximum Marks | | |
| 08130886E | | Course Maine | L | Т | Р | С | CA | ES | Total | |
| 08130886E | | MEDICAL IMAGING | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 50 | 50 | 100 | |
| Objective(s) Students will get an introduction about Bio-Medical Imaging Tech be provided with an image visualization concepts. It also enable segmentation Technique in image processing | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | INTRODUCTION Total Hrs | | | | al Hrs | 9 | | | | |
| interac tomog scanne | ctions-X-ra raphy sys er perform | | ection-ra | adiograp | ohy-man | nmograph | ny-fluo | roscopy. | Computed | |
| 2 | MAGNET | TIC RESONANCE IMAGING | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | | |
| | | of nuclear magnetic resonance-Ima sequence, Image characteristics and | | | | | | | ing, Phase | |
| 3 | | OUND IMAGING | | | | al Hrs | | 9 | | |
| | | tion-Impedance, Power and reflection of the reflection of the resolution-Diagnostic imaging models and the resolution of | | | | | jical ti | ssues-Tr | ansducers, | |
| 4 | SEGMEN | ITATION | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | | |
| | nable mod | essing-Thersholding-Edge based lels-Image Registration-Geometrica y based methods | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | 3D VISU | ALIZATION | | | Tota | al Hrs | | 9 | | |
| | | Scene-based visualization-object ba ostics-Therapeutics- Interventions. | ased vis | sualizatio | on-Manij | pulation. | Medic | al Applic | ations and | |
| Total h | nours to be | taught | | | | | | 45 | | |
| Refere | ence(s) : | | | | | | • | | | |
| 1 | Isaac Ba | nkman, I. N. Bankman , Handbook c ing),Academic Press,2000. | of Medic | al Imagi | ng: Proc | cessing a | nd An | alysis (Bi | omedical | |
| 2 | K.Krish S London 1 | hung,Micheal B. Smith, Benjamin Ts 992. | | - | | | | | | |
| 3 | | eutel (Editor), M. Sonka (Editor), Han ng and Analysis, SPIE Press 2000. | dbook o | of Medica | al Imagir | ng, Volun | ne 2. N | /ledical Ir | nage | |
| 4 | Albert Ma | acowski, Medical Imaging Systems, F | Prentice | hall Nev | w Jersy- | 1983. | | | | |
| | 1 | C.Kak, Malcolm Shaney, Principles o | | | | | | | | |